



Alum Asst  
0 Sep 1976

Archives (College)  
Harvey A. Andruss Library  
Bloomsburg State College  
Bloomsburg, PA 17815





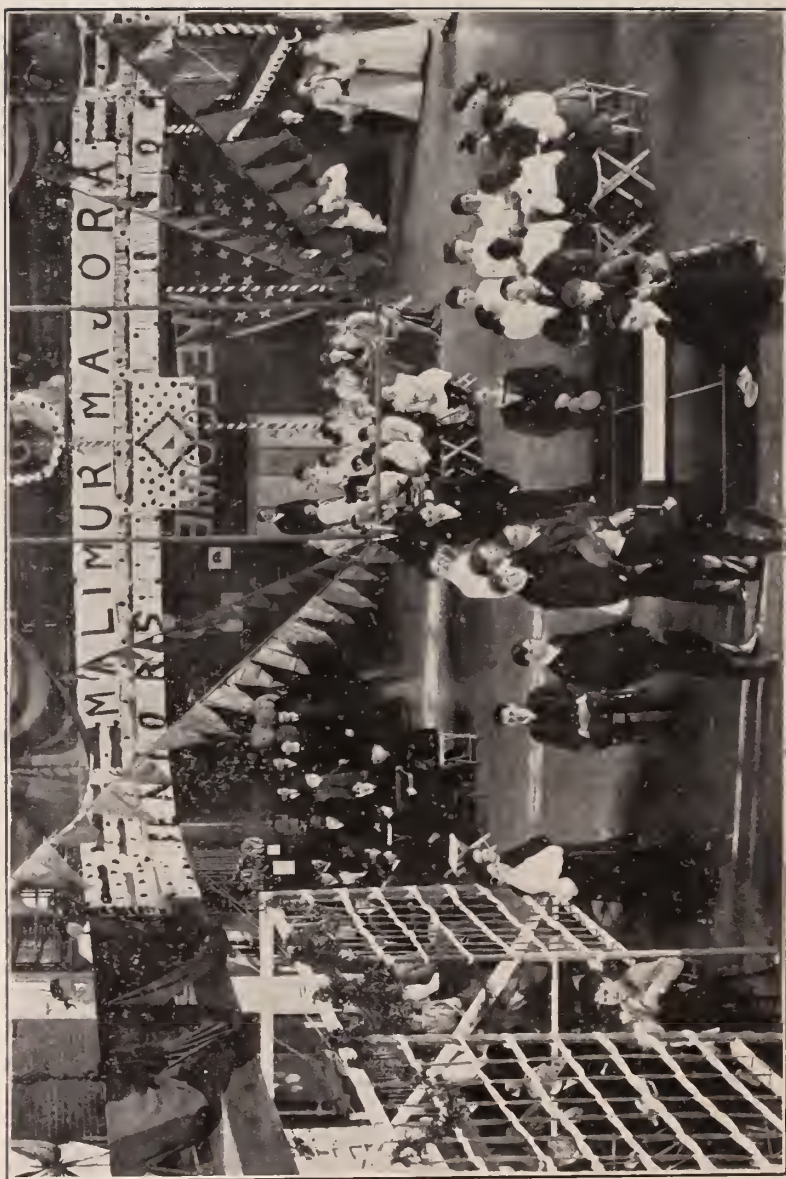








Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016



A GOOD TIME IN THE GYM.

Un. THE  
B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

VOL. XI.

JULY 1904

NO. 1

THE  
B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

Published by the Faculty and Students of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and devoted to the interests of the School, and of Education in general.

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Joseph H. Dennis, CHAIRMAN.

PEDAGOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

O. H. Bakeless, C. H. Albert.

BIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

D. S. Hartline.

ALUMNI DEPARTMENT.

G. E. Wilbur.

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT.

W. B. Sutliff.

EXCHANGES.

Myrtle Swartz.

PHILOLOGIAN SOCIETY.

C. F. Ruloff.

CALLIEPIAN SOCIETY.

G. H. Webber.

Y. M. C. A.

G. L. Howell.

Y. W. C. A.

Carrie Muth.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, 25 CTS. PER YEAR  
(4 NUMBERS.)

*Entered at the Bloomsburg, Pa., Post Office as second-class matter.*

Advertising rates upon application.

Another Commencement with all its excitement and bustle has come and gone. A year of successful work is ended.

Half mournful in its contrast with the noisy life so recently thronging the spacious building, a summer quiet rests again upon the school and a drowsy atmosphere of rest

prevails. Rest, not idleness, however, for upon the ending of one year's work crowds hard the beginning of the next. Rest time is not necessarily idle time. Vacation should not mean stagnation.

Let us all make such good use of our vacation as will enable us to contribute our full share towards the success of the school year soon to begin.

\*.\*

Many of our friends had a kind word, and a quarter for the QUARTERLY at Commencement. Some reported non-receipt of the paper, but in almost every case such failure was due to the fact that a correct address had not been furnished us. A graduate, now in Cuba, reported the non-receipt of the paper, altho it has been regularly mailed each time to the address in Pennsylvania last furnished us.

We desire to have our paper reach its subscribers promptly and any delay or failure to receive it should be reported to the chairman of the Publication Committee who will endeavor to make things right. If you move or get married let us know at once, so that our mailing lists may be kept correct.

\*.\*

It is always a source of much gratification to the authorities of the school to notice the achievements of its graduates. This is particularly true in the case of those who go to college. At college, students prepared at Bloomsburg come more directly in contact with the representatives of other schools than is the case elsewhere. This

being true it is peculiarly pleasing to note that Bloomsburg trained students have a way of standing well to the front in their work at college.

The close of the present college year shows the Bloomsburg record to have been well maintained. Class, Faculty and scholastic honors and credits have fallen to the lot of our boys to a degree even beyond our previous record.

Nearly thirty students will enter college this fall direct from our school, while others who have been teaching since leaving us will make a very substantial addition to this number.

As nearly as can be calculated about 200 representatives of Bloomsburg were in college during the past year.

---

## Pedagogical.

---

### Qualifications for a Teacher for Nature Study.

Paper read before the Nature Study Department of the State Teachers' Association at Wilkes-Barre, July, 1903.

#### [CONCLUDED]

A wide acquaintance with nature literature and the nature poets will be a tremendous quickener in the work of the teacher of nature study, and this literature is rich and abundant. Both the greater and lesser lights have many lessons on observation, inspiration, interpretation, method and purpose.

"Nature is more than birds and trees," says some one. "Nature is a middle ground between God and man; the play ground of the soul. It is full of marvelous analogies with the life of man. Its breath invigorates the soul. Its beauty feeds the imagination." The great soul catches this, expresses this in language that aids the common mortal to see more clearly, to feel its persuasive power. Hence the nature

poet whether in the major or minor key will be an aid to the teacher who is after growth. Bryant, Wordsworth, Longfellow, Lowell, Keat, Shelly, Helen Hunt Jackson, Lucy Larcome touch the keys that find echo in our souls and many more have their messages of help, guidance, and insight.

No teacher determined to succeed in lifting her pupil to a higher vision can afford not to know this ground so well trodden by these prophets and seers of humanity. Their "fine frenzy," will deepen the insight of the common clod, enhance appreciation; put the observer in right attitude and spirit toward the world he is studying. Living in this rarefied atmosphere will ennoble him, treat him to new and higher conceptions of his calling and work. As it vivifies his imagination, and clarifies his vision, it will enlarge his manhood. And who will say that the workers of the classroom do not need enlargement, knowing as we do the cramping effects of our profession?

The scientist without the poetic imagination, sees only half truths. His knowledge becomes not "soul of his soul." The useful and the joyful must blend in one nature, if the teacher's life and work is to tell for goodness as well as truth. A well-known naturalist recognizes this when he says, "Even science has a wider field than mere tabulation. Nothing is too small to be noted. But the soul is too big to be cramped." It is the feeling of "reverence toward the great things of nature, the pervading presence of a knowing and loving Creator" that gives the teacher power to quicken the young life about him.

There is no better approach to the truth of nature than going into the fields with open mind and imagination quickened, soul aglow, from contact of great souls; no better way of throwing off the cares of life. This inspirational process is a splen-



did beginning in young life to take on the work of scientific research, or to find the special call to duty.

Muir was sensible of the fact that the best work in learning nature's secrets was done, not by the method of the specialist, but by the poetic instinct of the lover of nature. Often in his writings does he give expression to this thought in more or less clear form. Bagehot says, "Beauty and knowledge can go together; truth and inspiration; reason and imagination; toil-some research and poetic appreciation."

Study in many lines is at the option of the earnest teacher. Courses in biology, botany, zoology, the study of every phase of man's development and nature's research. This can be done individually, in clubs, at summer schools and in the laboratory.

Scientific training and speculation, far from being a detriment to successful nature work, will greatly enhance it, if not allowed to obtrude itself and lead to irrational presentation of technical detail; to matter and method not for children and in elementary science classes. The greater the outlook of the teacher, the clearer, the simpler the teacher's work always, if he is in love with the subject and child life. The educational world not once or twice in its experience has gone ecstatic over a muddiness of attainments that passed for depth. In this particular the real teacher who is in sympathy with both nature and child life, towers above the mere fact collector, dissector and analyzer. Well do we remember the highly specialized teacher, with a lacking sense of the eternal fitness of things, who at one fell blow, struck all the beauty and enthusiasm out of a beginning class in chemistry, because all experimental work must be excluded until the dry bones of a system, the theory and historic matter were mastered—never alas! accomplished by that class. It has been truly said that in "drying plants, botanists often dry them-

selves, and kill the interest of their subject." Dry words and dry facts alone cannot find the heart and inspire the soul. In scientific quibble, the straining for fame, recognition, the teacher may never reveal to his pupils the first great truth "that the world is beautiful" as well as useful, that it can be made more enjoyable to man, by the use of his senses, and his wits. This process begins in infancy and never need end, unless deadened by false ideals and processes of education.

Lastly the teacher must have capacity for genuine growth and energy to compel it, if he would make the nature world, the environment of his pupils, become an active principle in shaping their destiny, enhancing, and enriching their lives

"From the nature study 'faddist,' as well as the Turk and the Devil, good Lord deliver us" is the unuttered prayer of the true educationalist. He tickles the ear with ill-digested information at second-hand, only to mystify and discourage those who hear him, "because he is so large and they are so small," they fail to aspire to his work at all. Such workers are peripatetics watching for the in-coming wave of popular fads, that they may rush to its crest and come riding in on its foam, only to retail the adventure in their platform deliverances. His wares like the razors made to sell, do after a kind, their legitimate work. Verily the poor we have always with us; a growing thing must be a living thing—whether a teacher or a plant.

The teacher's business is to awaken slumbering power, help great souls to find themselves, by arousing observation, and quickening thought. Every child meets his opportunity, to become self revealed when nature is thus opened to him by a living teacher, and to find his place in God's great plan. This alone is the teacher's business, to help the child find himself.

John Muir the unschooled, unspoiled naturalist, from his hut in the Sierras by his charm of simplicity in great things drew to him Emerson, Gray, Hooker and many other men eminent in their lines, and taught them much. He recognized true greatness. To him Emerson was "The Sequoia of the human race."

Darwin, while at Cambridge was to his fellows, "The student who walked with Prof. Henslow." He walked to some purpose and the world will ever walk more wisely because he used his privilege of growth under an earnest teacher. Any teacher who uses these opportunities of growth and permits his pupils to walk with him effectively will cause the scales to fall from their eyes permitting them to see more clearly for themselves and the race. This is the way of growth,—the mission of the well qualified teacher.

In brief then:

Know childhood; know the way of self growth; cultivate an appreciation of nature; be enthusiastic in her wooing; intense study both in the field and in the laboratory or class-room; more than a passing acquaintance of the nature writers; the nature poets; specialization—tho keeping its methods from the class-room; and lastly an infinite capacity for growth with energy that compels it, will make possible healthy nature study work, rational school work; appreciative, intelligent communities, and a forceful people. These possibilities are within the reach of every teacher.

O. H. BAKELESS.



## Alumni.

The QUARTERLY desires to hear from all Alumni of the institution. Please consider this a personal invitation to let us know all about yourself and all you can tell us concerning your classmates. Address all communications for this department to G. E. Wilbur, Lock Box No 373.

Dr. and Mrs. A. K. Aldinger went to Atlantic City on Wednesday, where the Doctor has accepted the position of manager and captain of the base ball team for the summer. It is barely possible that the Normal School may lose his services, as he has been offered the position of director of physical culture in a New York school, but has not yet decided what to do. His departure would be a great loss to the school, and would be universally regretted. His work here has shown him to be one of the foremost men as an instructor in his department, and his merits have been repeatedly recognized by offers from other places. —*Columbian*, June 30.

'75, Creasy, W. T., was renominated in June, for the sixth consecutive time for the Legislature. At the primaries he received a flattering endorsement, securing the nomination by a vote of about three to one over his opponent. In some districts his opponent did not receive a vote.

'75, Wise (Meixell) Ella G. (special course) wife of P. A. Meixell, Esq., '78, died June 13, at her home on Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. She is survived by her husband and two children. The funeral was held June 15. Services were conducted by Rev. Dr. Fullerton of the First Presbyterian Church. Interment in Oaklawn Cemetery.

'79, Albert, Charles H., is now in Maine lecturing and giving instruction at teacher's institutes. Later he goes south where he will continue in the same work. Prof. Albert's success is evidenced by the constant demand in this and other states for his services.



'79, Gensel, Margaret (special course) died Saturday morning, April 30, of consumption, from which she had been a sufferer for four or five years, but it has only been during the last year or two that she has been seriously ill. She formerly lived in Catawissa, but moved from that place about two years ago and since that time has been living with Mrs. Kate Sutliff of Forks, at which place she died.

Miss Gensel had been a school mistress nearly all her life and many of the business men of to-day in this section can remember having attended her schools, she having taught in many of the small country towns in this vicinity.

'79, Breece, Hannah, who is employed as teacher in a school the government is maintaining at Pierre, South Dakota, for the education of the Indians, arrived in town yesterday morning on the 7:33 D. L. & W. train and will make an extended visit with friends in this county. This is Miss Breece's first visit to her home in three years.—*Morning Press*, July 9.

'79, Drinker, E. W. (coll. prep.) The Wilkes-Barre *Leader* of April 26, says: "The rumors of changes among the local officials of the Lehigh Valley Railroad are beginning to be verified. A circular has been received announcing the appointment of R. G. McDowell, the present freight agent at Wilkes-Barre, division freight agent with office at 69 Public Square.

"This position is now held by E. W. Drinker, who has been transferred to Scranton. Mr. McDowell has been very successful in handling the business of the company, as the local agent and his friends predict his rapid rise in the railroad field.

"Mr. Drinker will be much missed by the business men of this city. He has worked up the traffic for his road in this territory to enormous proportions. That he will leave here is to be regretted. His position in Scranton will be a more import-

ant one. The Valley road not having a line into Scranton will make his work more difficult. The company wanted its best man for the place. Wilkes-Barre will miss Mr. Drinker, but his friends congratulate him on his advancement."

'79, Robbins, Louise, has gone to Cheyenne, Wyoming, to visit her sister Dillie Robbins (Bickel) '84, music. Miss Lou. will visit the St. Louis Exposition before she returns to take up her work in September in the Bloomsburg public schools.

'80, Fisher, H. Alice in the latter part of June sailed for Europe with a two-fold object—to study art and to visit the homes of her ancestors; England and Holland on the maternal side, and Scotland and Germany on the paternal. She will visit other portions of the continent later.

'80, Cleaver, Kimber, formerly superintendent of the public schools of Huntingdon, Pa. is now the proprietor and editor of the *Semi-Weekly News* of that city.

'80, Blair, Samuel (special course.) The *Republican* of April 20th has the following: Rev. Samuel Blair is a member of the Central Pa. Conference of the M. E. church. Before entering the ministry he was a pupil for awhile in the Bloomsburg Normal School. Before taking regular conference work he was an evangelist. He was transferred a few years ago to Utah Mission. A report is in circulation in the Eastern papers that he has been very fortunate in a mining venture.

The report is substantially as follows: A prospector came to him in the camp where he was preaching and wanted to borrow some money to develop a mining claim. The minister made some inquiries and finally loaned the prospector fifty dollars. The prospector gave Mr. Blair a third interest in his copper claim. Some time afterwards Eastern capitalists came to the town in search of mineral lands. Mr. Blair showed them the claims in which he had

an interest, and so well pleased were they at the prospects they paid him \$12,000 for his third. A partner of Mr. Blair did better, he receiving \$24,000 for another third. Mr. Blair subsequently judiciously invested his money and now is the owner of much valuable mineral land. Mr. Blair did not in the least neglect his congregation but refusing to take his salary, turned that into a building fund until now a fine new church is the result.

'81, Marr, Dora, stenographer and typewriter in the Farmers National Bank, Bloomsburg, is spending a six weeks' vacation in the west. She is at present with Mrs. Marion Imrie (Ward) in Chicago. Mrs. Ward's former pupils will be sorry to hear that she is seriously ill.

'81, Evans, James L. We clip the following from the *Daily* of June 2. "James L. Evans, Esq. of Berwick and Miss Fannie Adams of near there were happily married at the home of the bride's brother, Elliot Adams, living several miles west of Berwick, this afternoon at one o'clock. The bride was beautifully attired in a gown of Irish linen and home made lace and carried a large bouquet of roses. The groom was dressed in the conventional black. Miss Margaret Cryder of Willow Grove and Miss Louisa Adams, acted as flower girls.

A two o'clock dinner was served by cateress Mrs. Dodson of Bloomsburg.

The newly married couple will leave on an extended wedding tour for parts unknown. Upon their return they will reside in Berwick.

The groom is a member of the Columbia County Bar, while the bride is a popular young lady of Berwick and vicinity. Both have many friends who extend their heartiest congratulations."

'81, Guie, Enola, in company with her sister Claudia also of '81, started for Seattle, Washington, July 4th. They will

spend the summer there as the guests of their brother, Hon. E. Heister Guie '85.

'82, Sickler (Jorden) Stella. The *Columbian* of June 9, says: "Mrs. Stella Jorden of Tunkhannock was the guest of Mrs. W. H. Brooke during the past week. They were classmates at the Normal in girlhood days. Mrs. Jorden was formerly Miss Stella Sickler. Her father, Hon. Harvey Sickler, was an Associate Judge in Wyoming county when that county was part of this district and Judge Elwell was upon the bench. It is fifteen years since Mrs. Jorden's last visit to Bloomsburg.

'82, Rubin, Hannah. In the last issue of the *QUARTERLY* we located Miss Rubin in Philadelphia. We have since then been informed that she is living with a sister at 572 Franklin Street, Richmond, Va.

'82, Brugler, C. Edward, (coll. prep.) The Bloomsburg friends and relatives of Rev. Charles Edward Brugler have received announcements of the marriage of Miss Mary Louise Hubbell to Rev. Brugler in the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine in New York City, Wednesday, April 16th. The bride is a member of the Dana—Hubbell family, of Boston, Mass., and a great grand-daughter of General Israel Putnam, of Revolutionary fame. The groom is the rector of St. Peter's Episcopal church at Port Chester, N. Y.

'82, Moore, Rev. E. J. and his wife—Sue M. Crippen, '82, now live in Cincinnati, Ohio. For fifteen years he was pastor in and near Tacoma, Washington, and Cleveland, Ohio. Three years ago he was appointed Superintendent of the Cincinnati-Dayton District of the Ohio Anti-Saloon League, with headquarters in Rooms 33-34 No. 220 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati. He is a member of the Cincinnati Conference of the M. E. Church and his present work takes him into the largest churches of all denominations. They have a home of their own in Cincinnati, and Ed. says, "they are

trying to grow old gracefully." Three of their four children are living, one a young woman nearly twenty years old, the next a Junior in the High School and the third will soon be seven, all girls. Dr. Moore and his wife will be glad to see any of their old Normal friends who may visit Cincinnati.

'83, Reifsnyder, Dr. J. C.—Claire L. Whitmoyer, '90 (special course). "A very pretty home wedding occurred at the home of the bride's grandmother, Mrs. Julia Waller, on South Market street, at high noon to-day, when Miss Claire L. Whitmoyer became the happy bride of Dr. J. C. Reifsnyder of Scranton, son of Mrs. Dr. I. W. Willits of Market street. The beautiful ring ceremony was used, and the nuptial knot was tied by Dr. D. J. Waller of Indiana, Pa., an uncle of the bride.

The bridesmaid was Miss Elizabeth Waller of Indiana, a cousin of the bride, who wore a white silk gauze dress, most exquisitely trimmed; while Major Reynolds of the Surgical Department of the U. S. A. stationed in California, who had been an intimate friend of Dr. Reifsnyder in the Philippines, was best man, attired in dress uniform. Miss Dorothy Worthington of Bloomsburg and Miss Julia Hand of New York, manipulated the white ribbons, both dressed in white.

The skirt of the bride was of white chiffonette, most artistically trimmed, the waist of the same material trimmed in white rose applique. She wore a bridal hat trimmed with white imported napolitan applique lilies and roses and carried a large bouquet of white sweet peas.

The parlors were beautifully decorated with smilax, daisies, palms, and white roses.

The bridal table was decorated to present a pink and white effect, there being a large circle of pink and white sweet peas surrounded by smilax.

Fully one hundred and twenty-five guests were present from many eastern and western cities.

Oppenheim's five piece orchestra of Wilkes-Barre rendered the music.

The happy couple left this afternoon on an extended wedding tour, after which they will be at home in Scranton.—*Daily*, Thursday, June 30.

'84, Fisher, C. J., is practicing law with offices located at Catawissa, Pa. He has been elected president of the recently organized Catawissa Bank of which Dr. Ambrose Shuman, '88, is one of the directors.

'84, Limberger, Anna, left Dauville, May 20th, to resume her work in the missionary field in Mexico. While home on her vacation she has been in constant demand as a speaker at conventions.

'85, Hess, Fred. (special course) is now the manager of the Binghamton office of J. B. Russell & Co. Mrs. Hess, better known as Clementine Sheldon, is a vocalist of considerable note and was for some time soprano at the First M. E. Church of Wilkes-Barre.

'85, Tustin, E. B. (coll. prep.) The *Daily* of April 2, says: "Mr. E. B. Tustin of Bloomsburg, Columbia county, has accepted the chairmanship of the County Committee of the Pennsylvania Society of New York for this county. This Society is now much the largest of the State Societies in New York, having a membership of 650. Many native and resident Pennsylvanians have shown much interest in it as it is the only organization that frankly shows there is good in Pennsylvania, past and present. The County Committees have been organized to stimulate the interest of resident Pennsylvanians in the Society and its work, and to give it a recognized leader in each county of the State. A dinner will be given to the County Chairman in New York on April 19th, the date of the annual meeting of the Society."



'86, Ikeler, Fred. (coll. prep.) was selected by the St. Louis Commission of this state to make the address at the Exposition when the old Liberty bell arrived there from Philadelphia. This selection was made as a recognition of his well known oratorical ability.

At the Fourth of July celebration of the residents of the northeast section of Philadelphia county, including the towns of Bustleton, Tacony and Torresdale, Hon. Fred T. Ikeler took the place of Governor Pennypacker as the orator of the day, the latter being unable at the last moment to be present. Ten thousand people attended the celebration.

'86, Moyer, Harry, of Slabtown, has been appointed carrier for Rural Free Delivery No. 1, out of Catawissa. He received his commission early in May and made his first delivery on Monday, May 16th. Harry will be a faithful servant of the government and of the patrons of the route.

'86, Drinker, Francis P. (special course). A local paper has the following: "Francis Perot Drinker and Miss Louise Davenport of Scranton, were married on the evening of Wednesday, June 15th. The groom is the youngest son of the late Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Drinker, and a brother of Mrs. W. P. Meigs, and the bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William W. Davenport, and one of Scranton's popular young ladies. The many friends of our former young townsman extend most hearty congratulations, and wish him and his bride an abundance of happiness.

'86, Quinn, Dr. M. H. A friend sends us the following clipping taken from the *N. Y. Sun* of April 14, with the headlines  
NO SINGLETs FOR THE QUINNS.

Two Sets of Doublets and one of Triplets in that clan lately.

"There are several Quinn families at South

Scranton, and recently in three of their homes things have happened which forced the other Quinns into a speculative mood.

A short time ago Charles Quinn of Prospect avenue smilingly handed his friends two cigars each. Twins had arrived. Dr. M. H. Quinn, who officiated at the births, twitted the proud father, who had only to wait a few days to make pat rejoinder. Twins arrived at the doctor's home.

On Monday of this week, Thomas Quinn of Stone avenue called Dr. Quinn on a matter of importance and waited anxiously down stairs to hear the result.

"I'll give you three guesses," said the doctor.

"Is it a boy?" asked the hopeful father. The doctor shook his head.

"A girl, then?"

The doctor shook his head again.

"You don't mean to say it's twins?"

"No," said the doctor, still smiling.

"Well, my gracious! what has happened then?" cried the father.

"Triplets!" said the doctor, "two girls and a boy!"

Is it any wonder that the other Quinns are in a speculative mood?

Our friend adds: "It's our Mike of '86."

'87, Renninger, Lizzie, who so successfully inaugurated the Bloomsburg Public Library and for some time was its librarian, has gone to Brooklyn, N. Y., where she has accepted a position as librarian in the Pratt Institute of which she is a graduate. Her many friends will be glad to hear of her success.

'88, Pohe, H. S. (special course) spent several months in California where he is interested in mining operations. He is now in Bloomsburg but expects to return taking with him Mrs. Pohe and little Josephine. They will make their home at East Auburn, Cal.

'89, Fenstermacher, Dr. W. E.—Hicks, Jennie, '02 (Music.) The home of Mr.

and Mrs. J. F. Hicks on Eighth street was the scene of a very pretty home wedding yesterday afternoon when their daughter, Miss Jennie Frances Hicks, was married to Dr. W. P. Fenstermacher, of Sumpter, Oregou, by Dr. W. P. Eveland with the beautiful ring ceremony, as prescribed by the ritual of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Owing to a recent death the wedding was private, the guests being confined to the immediate members of the family.

At 4:30 o'clock the bride and groom entered the parlor, which had been decorated with carnations and roses, to the strains of the wedding march played by Miss Ethel Henrie. The bride was very handsomely gowned in a mode voile, over silk, carrying a bouquet of American Beauty roses.

The groom's gifts to the bride were a beautiful opal and pearl ring of the princess setting and 2000 shares of gold stock of one of the mines in which he is interested. The wedding ring was made of pure gold.

The bride is one of Bloomsburg's most popular young ladies. She is a musical artist of fine accomplishments, a graduate of the musical department of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and for some time a student at the Boston Conservatory of Music.

The groom is one of Luzerne county's most sterling sons; a graduate of Harvard, Princeton and Lafayette colleges where he merited the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. At college he was a prize winner on several occasions, an honor student at commencement and a star half back on Lafayette and Princeton's famous foot ball teams. For several years he was professor at Elmira College holding the Chair of Latin. The last three years he has taken up the business of gold mining and is meeting with great success.

They left on the evening train for a trip to the eastern cities and summer resorts, after which they will return to Bloomsburg where they will remain until fall, when they will go to the West where Mr. Fenstermacher will personally take charge of his mining interests. Their many friends wish them a happy and prosperous life.—*Morning Press, July 1.*

'89, Hartman, W. Wade. The Mifflinburg *Telegraph* recently published this beautiful tribute to Rev. W. W. Hartman, formerly pastor of the M. E. church in that town, who at the recent Conference was transferred to Gettysburg.

"This greatly gifted man of God who holds such a large place in our hearts, forever reserved for him and his highly esteemed family, goes forth to his new field of labor with the best wishes of our citizens, who from time to time, have had the pleasure of listening to his able, eloquent sermons, and the prayer that health and prosperity may be their constant attendant whithersoever they abide."

'90, Gift, Foster U. The Philadelphia *Inquirer* of Mar. 24th had a good half-tone portrait of Mr. Gift, with the following special from Williamsport, Pa.

"Rev. Foster U. Gift, pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran church, of this city, has resigned to accept a call to the Calvary Lutheran church, of Philadelphia.

"The loss of Rev. Mr. Gift will be a severe one to the church, which he has served for five years with fidelity and ability. By a coincidence, Rev. Mr. Gift succeeded Rev. S. E. Bateman, who also left St. Matthew's to go to the Calvary church in Philadelphia."

'90, Colvin (Lister) Bertha L. has been appearing in our Alumni list for several years as "Bertha Colvin (Emory) Philadelphia." This error gives the reason for so many communications from the school and from Alumni associations not receiving ac-

knowledge from her. She is now Mrs. Alfred E. Lister and has a beautiful home at 921 Vine St., Scranton, Pa. Her husband is one of the Mechanical Engineers of the Delaware & Hudson Company with offices at Scranton.

'90, Taylor, Bessie, now resides in Paterson, N. J. She made the Normal School a short visit June 8th. The improvements were so many she scarcely recognized her Alma Mater.

'91, Small, C. A., has moved his law office fixtures and his household from Catawissa to Bloomsburg. He has bought a fine home in Bloomsburg.

'91, MacFarlane, Mary M. has moved from Jeanesville to Hazleton, Pa. Her address is 140 S. Cedar St.

'92, Worrell, Mary G. Mr. W. Scott Adler and Miss Mary G. Worrell were married on Tuesday at the home of the bride in Media. Mr. Adler is the hustling manager of the Buttonless Suspender Co., and the bride has been a member of the Normal School faculty for several years past. On their return they will go to house-keeping in C. C. Peacock's house on East Fifth street.—*Columbian*, July 14.

'92, Bernhard, Lillian (Sp. Course) who has been making her home in Scranton for some time past, has been quite ill. She has been receiving treatment at the private hospital of Dr. Graydon at Homestead, Pa., but is now at the home of her parents in Bloomsburg.

'93, Weiss, Clem R. The following from the *Columbian* of April 21, will interest many readers of the QUARTERLY. We have no doubt of 'Squire Weiss' willingness to extend the time mentioned indefinitely should any members of '93 need his services.

"To those men who are contemplating matrimony and are a little bit shy "financially," Justice of the Peace-elect Clemuel R. Weiss has come to the front with a proposition that will make the way easy, or at

least the first move will be easy. He will during the first month of his official life, marry all those, young or old, who may see fit to present themselves before him free gratis. Mr. Weiss' object in making this generous offer is, he says, to stimulate the marriage market and at the same time advertise his office. Some of his friends however take a different view of it and are inclined to the belief that Mr. Weiss is desirous of acquainting himself with the marriage language for reasons other than those stated. But be this as it may, Mr. Weiss has certainly lightened the burdens of the would-be-benedicts and we look for a rush when he takes hold of his office."

'93, Kurtz, Ella B. has charge of a large hospital with a large training school for nurses attached, in Brooklyn, N. Y. The hospital (The German) has sent her to Berlin for a course of study, and also to attend, as a delegate, the International Congress for nurses held there June 13. She sailed for Germany June 2. She speaks very kindly of the Normal School.

'94, Grimes—Hagenbuch, '98. Miss Bernetta Hagenbuch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Hagenbuch, of Light Street, and Mr. B. J. Grimes, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Grimes, of Light Street, were happily married at the home of the bride's parents, at Light Street, at high noon Wednesday, June 22, by Rev. Tubbs, a retired minister of the M. E. church, at Light Street. The knot was tied before a beautiful pillar of flowers, consisting of roses, carnations and other hot house beauties.

The bride was very becomingly attired in white china silk and the groom in the conventional black. The bride was attended by Miss Mary Keller, of Brooklyn and the groom by William Hagenbuch. The flower girls were Miss Hester Keller and Miss Pauline Robbins, of Light Street. The wedding march was most artistically



rendered by Miss Delia Geisinger. The guests were ushered by Earnest Merrill, of Light Street; N. J. Grimes, of Catawissa; Carl and J. M. Grimes, of Millville. About one hundred and fifty guests were present. A tempting repast was served by cateress Mrs. Dodson, of Bloomsburg, and six assistants. The newly married couple took an extensive trip to New York City and other places of interest. They will reside for the present in Light Street.

The groom was formerly a teacher in the High School of Bloomsburg and recently graduated from Dickinson College. The bride was a former teacher in the schools at Light Street. Both have the best wishes of their many friends.

'94, Sutliff, Fred. Dr. Fred Sutliff, brother of Prof. W. B. Sutliff, of the State Normal School, who has been a resident in the Municipal Hospital, at Philadelphia, for nearly the past two years, has been appointed by the Board of Health, of Philadelphia, as acting chief during the absence of Dr. Royer, who is on an extended visit in Europe. Dr. Sutliff is a graduate of the Normal School in the class of 1894. He is also a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, and has many friends in Bloomsburg, who will be glad to hear of his success.—*Daily*, July 2.

'94, Beagle, Willits K.—Miss Belle Geist, a former resident of this city, says the Hazleton *Standard*, and Willits K. Beagle, a photographer, both of Bloomsburg, were married Saturday evening July 2, at the home of William and Mrs. Andres, West First street. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Dr. Wagner, pastor of the Trinity Lutheran church, and the ring service was employed. The couple were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Andres. The room in which the marriage occurred was beautifully decorated, the brilliant illumination being augmented by a myriad of lighted Japanese lanterns. Many of the bride's numerous

friends were present to extend congratulations. The bride is an adopted daughter of E. Woolsey, formerly of Hazleton. The bridal pair returned to Bloomsburg on the noon Pennsy flyer Sunday.

'94, McLaughlin, Anna. We have just received the information that Miss McLaughlin was married in 1901 to Mr. Michael J. Bergen of Washington, D. C. No further particulars furnished.

'94, Haggerty, Mary. And still they come, and still there's more to follow.

The marriage of Miss Mollie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Haggerty, and James Tigie was solemnized yesterday morning with a nuptial mass at St. Leo's, Ashley, by Rev. Father Hussie. The "Lohengrin" wedding march was played as the bride entered the church, by Miss Mame Gibney. The bride was attended by Miss Kathryn Gaughin and the best man was John Tigie, a brother of the groom. The bride is well and favorably known in Ashley, where she taught school for a number of years. The groom is associated with one of the New York papers.

After the ceremony the bridal party repaired to the home of the bride's parents, where breakfast was served by caterer Thomas. The house was decorated with palms, ferns and field daisies.

Mr. and Mrs. Tigie left to spend their honeymoon at St. Louis and Atlantic City, from which place they will return to a neatly furnished home in New York.—*Wilkes-Barre Record*, June 30.

'95, Sharpless, Julia, graduated in May, as a nurse from the Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia. Miss Sharpless has taken a case at Atlantic City, upon which she will be engaged for a few weeks, after which she will return to the hospital, where she will remain until August, when her time expires. She graduated with honors.

'95, House, Cora (special course) graduated this Spring from the Moses Taylor

Hospital, Scranton, Pa. She also graduated in some special course from a New York hospital. Cora made high standing in all the subjects of the course.

'95, Blakeslee, Josephine. A correspondent says in the *Scranton Tribune*: Miss Josephine Blakeslee has resigned her position as a teacher in the Montrose high school and will return to her home at Blakeslee, Monroe county, where she has been offered a situation. During the number of years she has taught here her work has received the highest commendation and it is with regret by many friends that she leaves our town.

'95, Laubach, M. L. The following from the *Wilkes-Barre Record* will be of interest to many.

"There is being exhibited in one of the large windows of the Benesch store on Public Square a large collection of articles made by the manual training department of the public schools of this city at the shop in the Union street building. To those who have read paragraphs concerning this auxiliary to the public school system but have had no idea of its operation the exhibit will prove a surprise. Although the boys who are engaged in this department are not skilled artisans,—in fact are just beginning to master the rudiments of the various branches in which they are engaged—their work gives little evidence of the amateur. Many of the articles are so well constructed and so well finished that they represent the highest skill and would do credit to a cabinet shop with a reputation. The school meets evenings and has been established for three seasons and during that time great progress has been made. It has closed for this season and sessions will be resumed with the opening of the next term. During the first year bench work is taught, during the second, wood turning and during the third year advanced wood turning, foundry prac-

tice and pattern making. The foundry practice is designed to illustrate the principles of the patterns. At the end of each term the boy is permitted to construct a model of his own design in whatever course he is engaged.

"Those who have been skeptical concerning the introduction of manual training into the public schools would do well to look at this exhibit.

"The superintendent is M. L. Laubach. He has been at the head of the department since its inauguration and he is making a big success of it."

'95, Maize, Boyd, who has been west for some time has returned home and, in connection with his law practice, is conducting a real estate office. Boyd thinks Pennsylvania is all right.

'95, Dentler, Will. D., is in California and occupies the position of night reporter on the *Times*, the leading paper in Los Angeles. Will's many friends will be pleased to learn of his success.

'95, Persing, H. M. has been elected supervising principal, for a term of three years, of the Shickshinny Public Schools.

'95, Andreas, Margaret, is on a delightful Western journey, which will include a trip by boat to New Orleans and up the Mississippi to St. Louis. She will also spend six weeks on a large ranch in Iowa.

'95, Roth, Edward, is proprietor of a flourishing dairy near Bloomsburg. A recent issue of a local paper says: Edward Roth, the milk man from Frosty Valley, has been greeting his customers with a great many smiles the last few days. Now it is known why it was. He has a young daughter at home.

'95, Bartholomew, I. A. graduated at Bucknell last year, and since that time has had a year's practical experience in the Engineering Department of the Pennsylvania railroad. His address is 1209 Linden St. Allegheny, Pa.



'96, Shuman, Warren, while at Pennsylvania University studying for a degree was stricken with an attack of typhoid fever. For some time it was feared that he could not recover; but fine medical attendance, splendid nursing, and a good constitution has brought him through. We saw him a few days ago on a reaper and binder in his father's wheat field, and he looks as though he would be able to resume his work at the University in the fall, as he now intends to do.

'96, Shuman, Harman, has been quite ill. At this writing he is somewhat improved. He is at his father's home near Mainville, Pa.

'96, Reimensnyder, Daisy. Silence is golden, they say, and this is probably what Miss Daisy Reimensnyder, one of Sunbury's most popular young lady school teachers had in mind when she kept from the public until Friday evening the news of her marriage to Mr. I. R. Tietsworth, of Bear Gap, this county, at Camden, N. J., last August.

With her uncle, G. B. Reimensnyder, Miss Reimensnyder then, Mrs. Tietsworth now, spent her vacation at Atlantic City. On the 14th they went to Philadelphia. Mr. Reimensnyder returned to the ocean city in the evening, but his niece remained with friends in Philadelphia. It was then that Miss Reimensnyder met Tietsworth, who was attending the Medico-Chirurgical College and they were married at Camden. The immediate families of the contracting parties and the bride's uncle knew of the marriage soon after it took place, but it was only formally announced last evening, when it was made known at a reception given at the home of Mr. George B. Reimensnyder on East Market street, for that purpose. The reception was a delightful affair and Mr. and Mrs. Tietsworth were doubly congratulated on their union and for keeping the secret so well.

Mr. Tietsworth graduated at the Medico-Chirurgical College last week with high honors. The doctor is considering a flattering offer to locate in Toledo, Ohio, but for the present will remain in Sunbury. The happy couple first met each other while attending the Bloomsburg Normal several years ago. Since graduating at Bloomsburg the young lady has been a teacher in the local schools. Both Mr. and Mrs. Tietsworth have the best wishes of the entire community.—*Sunbury Daily*," June 6.

'96, Conner—Dennis, '99.

"The June weddings which are more numerous this year than usual, have been following one another in rapid succession. One of these events, which by reason of the kindred ties of the contracting parties, was of decided interest, took place in the Presbyterian church at Orangeville at 11 o'clock on Thursday of last week when Prof. Lindley Hoag Dennis and Miss Geraldine Conner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Conner of Orangeville, were united in holy matrimony. The church was beautifully decorated. A profusion of plants, ferns and cut flowers displayed their glories from various portions of the interior. Miss Conner had as her matron of honor Mrs. W. B. Gearhart of Wilkes-Barre, while the best man was S. J. Dennis, brother of the groom. Others of the bridal party were Mrs. Philip Drum, Mrs. Zora Hughes, Conyngham; Mrs. Newmayer, Miss Helen Carpenter, Miss Cora Germon, Miss Minnie Germon, Miss Gertrude Reese and Mrs. Geo. C. Mercer. This octette of ladies all charmingly gowned sang a very pretty arrangement of "Annie Laurie." Master Brandon Gearhart of Wilkes-Barre acted as ring bearer, and Hope Dennis, niece of the groom, as flower girl. The bride entered the church on the arm of her father. When the members of the party had taken their places in front of the altar, Rev. F. V. Frisbie, pastor of the church performed the ceremony.

A very pretty feature of the affair was in the shape of a prelude when just as the clock sounded the hour for the ceremony, Mrs. Philip Drum of Wilkes-Barre sang "Under the Rose," followed by Mrs. Zora Hughes Cunningham who rendered "Thou Art Like a Flower." Mrs. C. L. Lyon of Danville presided at the organ.

The ushers were Paul Davison of Cambria, Zerben Low of Orangeville and Louis Buckalew and Herman Fritz of Bloomsburg.

The bride's dress was of cream and silk, trimmed with Duchess applique and white ribbon. She carried roses.

At the conclusion of the ceremony a reception was held at the residence of the bride's father, and an elaborate wedding dinner was served, after which the newly married couple drove to Espy and took the D. L. & W. train for a wedding tour.

The groom is the principal of the school at Trevorton, Pa. He has held the position for the past two years, during which time the schools have made most gratifying progress and another year has been added to the course. His re-election at the hands of the board of directors is proof of the fact that his services are being appreciated.

The wedding was largely attended, guests being present from many places."—*Columbian*, June 30.

'97, Miller, James, for a long time with the Bloomsburg *Daily* is now with the Wilkes-Barre *News* where he is doing good work.

'97, Robison, Bessie, graduated from the Training School for Nurses of the Polyclinic Hospital at Philadelphia. The commencement exercises were held Friday evening, April 29, which was followed by a reception in the house adjoining the hospital library.

'97, Owens, David. The following with a good half-tone picture of "Dave" appeared in the *Scranton Tribune*, June 24.

"Prof. David Owens was rescued from a threatened watery grave at Gouldsboro, yesterday, and his legion of warm friends are congratulating this popular Gamaliel upon his safe return home.

With Dr. George B. Beach, W. H. Fuller, W. H. Davis, H. J. Landan and Aaron Powell, he went seeking the speckled beauties which abound in the brooks on fair Pocono. According to some of the party, they enjoyed the usual luck of some fishermen—nit! when the professor became desperate. Whipping the stream furiously, he followed its course until he struck a soggy bottom and began to disappear before he realized his danger. Endeavoring to dissolve partnership with mother earth, he found that he was more firmly planted than a young peach tree, but disdained to give an alarm until his lower limbs were completely out of sight and his hips were sinking, sinking, sinking.

Dr. Beach and Will Fuller were apprised of his danger and succeeded, after some heroic work, in extricating him.

'97, Klock, Harvey, during the last four years has been auditor for J. G. Bennett & Co., who have the Railway Signal factories in Pittsburg, Pa., and also conduct a large business as Men's and Women's outfitters. His length of service here is evidence of his success. He has good prospects of a still finer position in New York City. His present address is Wood street and Fifth Avenue, in care of J. G. Bennett & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

'97, Shortz, Bertha, is teaching in Pocatello, Idaho, of which city Dr. O. B. Steely '93, is mayor. Miss Bertha had interesting and varied experiences upon her first arrival in Pocatello. She has visited Salt Lake City and is charmed by the beautiful city and temple. She will spend the summer in Denver, Col., and intends to improve the opportunity of attending Dick's Summer school of Methods. Her summer address

is 3460 Bryant street, Denver, Col., after September 1st, Pocatello, Idaho.

'97, Price, W. A. graduated this year from Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., receiving the degree of A. B. He made a specialty of English and Literature.

'97, Seely, Leslie B. (coll. prep.) '92. finished Junior year at Haverford, and took the Philip C. Garrett prize in Biology—\$10.00 in books.

'98, Withers, S. C. graduated this year from Haverford, and was one of five mentioned in General Honors, also special honors in Philosophy and Political Science, and was elected a member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. Mr. Withers has been elected to a chair in the Friend's School at Providence, R. I., with a good salary attached.

'98, Tucker, James C. since graduation has taken a course in Mechanical engineering. He is now located at Santiago, Cuba, where he is manager of the operations in setting up works for mining manganese.

'98, Moyer, (Aultmiller) Martha L. (coll. prep.) sailed the second week in June for Europe, where Dr. Aultmiller intends to devote himself to taking special courses in medicine in the leading German Universities. They will be gone a year or more.

'98, Wylie, Arthur L. The editor of the Alumni column of the QUARTERLY received in May an interesting letter from Mr. Wylie. We publish a portion of it just as written, even at the risk of the hair on top of the aforesaid editor's head. "I send you an item of news which you may be able to make use of in the QUARTERLY. I don't presume that it will be of supreme interest to the Alumni, though it is to myself, but here goes."

"Married at Los Angeles, California, by the Rev. Robert McIntyre of the First M. E. church, Arthur Leslie Wylie and Miss Josephine Margaretta Woodward. Mr. and Mrs. Wylie will be at home to their

friends after June 1st at 182 Farley street, Kane, Pa."

"If you wish to make a graceful article you might add that the bride is one of the fair native daughters of California, and that the match was rather romantic, the acquaintance being made during the groom's western trip some four years ago, mention of which was made in the QUARTERLY at the time. I add these latter items, not from personal motives, but merely because of my 'Journalistic instinct.' "

'98, Hower—Creasy, '99. "A very happy home wedding was that of Miss Laura J. Hower, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Hower, and Charles W. Creasy, son of Hon. William T. Creasy, all of Catawissa, which took place at the home of the bride's parents on Tuesday. The rooms were handsomely and artistically decorated with festoons of evergreens, smilax and various bright and pretty flowers, while beautiful potted plants lent their aid in completing an exquisitely charming scene. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Altpeter, pastor of St. John's Lutheran church of that town. The wedding march was played by Miss Mary Hess, of Almedia. The bride was attired in white silk. The bridesmaids, Miss Sarah Creasy, sister of the groom, and Miss Grace Hower, sister of the bride, wore white, and carried red carnations. The groom was dressed in conventional black, as were also the other members of the party, William K. Creasy, brother of the groom and Warren Hower, brother of the bride. A very large number of presents, embracing the useful and ornamental were bestowed. Mr. and Mrs. Creasy left yesterday for Philadelphia, where they will spend a few days with relatives. They will reside in Catawissa. The good wishes of a large circle of friends and acquaintances go with them in their new relations.—*Columbian*, Mar. 31.

'99, Keeler, Ray, on Wednesday evening



June 22, the wedding of Mr. Ray Keeler of Kingston N. Y. and Miss Etta Utt formerly of Bloomsburg took place at the home of the bride's brother-in-law, Lloyd Dieterick near Espy, the Rev. J. D. Thomas of the Reformed church of Bloomsburg officiating. The bride for some years has been employed in Moyer's Drug Store and is well and favorably known. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Keeler of Benton and learned his trade as jeweler with Geo. W. Hess of this town.

Mr. and Mrs. Keeler will spend a week among relatives at Benton, after which they will go to their home in Kingston, New York, where the groom holds a very responsible position with a leading jewelry firm.

'99, Buckalew, Harriet. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Evan Buckalew, at Benton was the scene of a very pretty, but quiet wedding on the evening of May 23 when their daughter, Miss Harriet Buckalew was married to Fred Hagenbuch of Bloomsburg by Rev. H. J. Lunger. The wedding was attended by only the immediate relatives. Their many friends wish them a happy and prosperous life.

'99, Bowman, Emory I. is one of the firm, and the manager of the "Bee Hive" Furniture and Carpet Company, Shamokin, Pa.

'99, Carpenter, Perry A. graduated June 8th from Syracuse University with the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy. He made mathematics a major subject, completing fourteen courses in that subject. During his senior year he was an official tutor of mathematics, having authority to remove conditions and to conduct examinations. At graduation he was honored by being graduated *magna cum laude*, and by being elected to the honorary fraternity of Phi Beta Kappa.

'99, Roberts, Ira. On Wednesday afternoon, June 22d, at 1:30 o'clock, Miss Ida

Clossen and Mr. Ira Roberts were united in marriage by the Rev. R. H. Gilbert of the M. E. Church. The wedding took place at the home of the bride's grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. James Sponsler, in Berwick, and was witnessed by only the immediate relatives and friends of the contracting parties. The house was beautifully decorated with flowers and palms and after the ceremony an elaborate wedding dinner was served by cateress Dodson of Bloomsburg. The bride was handsomely attired in a gown of white silk. The gifts were many and costly, consisting of cut glass, china, silver, etc. Mr. and Mrs. Roberts left on the afternoon train for an extended visit to the World's Fair and other points in the south, followed by the best wishes of their many friends.

'00, Hartung, Elizabeth, is one of the ten winners of the Scranton *Tribune's* World's Fair contest for the most popular teacher in Lackawanna county. The *Tribune* of June 20th, had a half-tone picture of Elizabeth with the following notice: "Miss Elizabeth Hartung of Forest City, was the last of the successful contestants to enter, starting in on March 8, with 64 votes and being in seventh place in the third division. On March 10 she was second, a position she kept all through the contest, with the exception of March 14, when she was first; March 31, when she dropped to third, and April 15, when she was first again. She won one special prize of \$5.00."

All expenses were provided by the *Tribune*—parlor car and sleeper. They had seven days at St. Louis and one day at Niagara Falls. The train left Scranton, via D. L. & W. R. R. on June 28th.

'00, Lewis, G. Edward, one of the jovial good natured clerks at the postoffice, and Margaret E. Lee, one of the popular young ladies of Scranton, were quietly married in that city last evening. Upon their return

they will occupy a house on Fair street, Bloomsburg. The affair was quite a surprise to Ed's many friends.—*Daily*, July 1.

'oo, McCollum, Harry, secured a fine gold watch as a prize in the Junior Oratorical Contest at Ursinus College, last June. He also represented the Juniors receiving the mantle and responding to the oration.

'oo, Gallagher, W. P. Speaking of the contest for the nomination to the legislature by the Republicans of Luzerne county a Wilkes-Barre paper says: "There was a hard battle in the First, but much to the surprise of all, none in the Third. The district leaders decided on W. P. Gallagher, a well known newspaper man, as a dark horse, but at the last moment he declined and Attorney D. P. Reese was substituted.

'oo, Wallace, Carolyn, and Jean Thompson sailed June 11 on the Astoria. They will take a trip through England and Scotland and possibly Ireland. They expect to sail for home Aug. 11.

'oo, Shuman, Myron B. (coll. prep.) is practicing dentistry with offices in Reading, Pa.

'oo, Burns, Anna Laura. We have received information of the marriage of Miss Burns, but have not been able to secure the particulars of the occurrence.

'oo, Hoopes, Martha, has been elected to a position in the Grammar grade of the Lewistown public schools. She takes the place of a lady who taught in that city for fifty years.

'oo, Keifer, Harry, and Miss Martha Kocher, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Simon Kocher, of near Danville, were married at the home of the bride's parents yesterday, by Rev. G. A. Limberg. The groom is very well known in this section and is employed as a motorman by the Columbia & Montour Electric Railway Co.

Miss Minnie Miller was bridesmaid and Clark Keifer, of Pittsburg, best man. They will go on an extended wedding tour, after

which they will reside on Catharine street, below Fourth street.—*Daily* April 8.

'oo, McHenry, Lambert, has gone to Bedford Springs where he will play in an orchestra during the summer.

'oo, Kocher, Milton. We take the following from a local paper of July 5th. "Milton Kocher died at the home of his parents in Centre township Saturday afternoon about 2.30 o'clock. Only the day before he died he had assisted his father on the farm and had done a hard day's work. At seven o'clock Saturday morning he became ill and at eight o'clock he sank into a state of coma from which he was never aroused. Dr. Wolf of Espy, and Dr. Follmer of Berwick, were hastily summoned, but were unable to save his life. The deceased was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School of the class of 1900, and had attended the Chicago Medical College three years, having one year to graduate. During last winter he taught school in Centre township."

'oo, Lewis, Hester Burr, (special, music) was married Wednesday, June 29th, to Dr. Cyrus W. Dirickson of Berlin, Md. The rites were solemnized at the home of the bride in Catawissa by Rev. U. Myers of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church. An elaborate collation was served after the ceremony, during the progress of which the bride and groom quietly left the house in a closed cab and drove to East Bloomsburg where they took the 2.43 Pennsylvania train for Wilkes-Barre. From there they will go on an extended wedding tour to parts unknown. They will be at home at Berlin, Md., after August 1st.

The best wishes of their many friends go with them.

'oo, Hartman, Ethel (music 'oo, coll. prep. '04) has gone to Eaglesmere where she has accepted a position to play a piano in the Casino.

'01, Albertson, E. Joe. The following

appeared in the *Manila Times*, Jan. 9. "Mr. E. Joe Albertson, an American school teacher, is now an "official pedagogue" by special appointment to the Province of Misamis. The teachers in the employ of the bureau of education have been withdrawn on account of the failure of the people in that province to send their children to school or to manifest any interest in the schools in any way.

It was stated exclusively in the *Times* some weeks ago that on this account the school work in Misamis would be discontinued, at least for a year. Division Superintendent Van Schank and his assistants have arrived in Manila, to be ordered to other stations.

The people of Misamis, however, as soon as they found that they were to lose the school teachers, suddenly were filled with a wild and uncontrollable desire for education. It was too late to have the order revoked, but the populace subscribed enough money to pay a teacher \$290, Philippine currency, a month, and asked Mr. Albertson to become the head of their own particular educational department. He accepted and the department of education approved his resignation. If the young people of Misamis are industrious in the pursuit of knowledge, the teachers may be replaced by another year.

'01, Smith, Ralph, is now a senior at Dickinson College. Ralph is doing good work and stands high in every respect in the college community. He has been elected presiding officer of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity, manager of the glee club and president of the Raven Crow Society—a Senior organization.

'01, Will, Le Anna. The following is from a Westmoreland County paper.

The Gladeview school, which is taught by Miss Le Anna Will of Arnold, closed April 11, after one of the most successful terms in its history. Prizes were given to

Miss Cora Leslie, Masters Lewis Leslie and Ethmer Maxwell for having been present every day during the term.

By socials sufficient money was raised to purchase a fine library case and add about 40 books to the school library, which now contains about 150 volumes.

'02, Newton, Albert E., is playing ball with the Concord, N. H. team where he played last season. Harrisburg made effort to secure him and Al. nearly yielded to their alluring offers, but finally determined to stay with Concord.

'02, Buckalew, Lewis, (special course) is now a traveling salesman for a large New York shoe firm. Lewis' territory is in Pennsylvania, everything east of the Susquehanna river will be done by him.

'03, Welsh, Fred. S., has finished with honors the Freshman year at Lafayette. Fred's election to the presidency of the Sophomore class is evidence of his popularity in his class. We don't envy Fred his job, but he will manage it all right.

'03, Robison, William. We find the following in a local paper: "Bill" Robison continues to make himself felt in Dickinson College athletics. At Dickinson's spring sports Saturday afternoon Robison and Morris were tie in the 100 yard dash; time 10 seconds. In the 220 yard dash Robison equalled the college record, going in 23 3-5 seconds. In the shot put he was first, putting the shot 39 feet and 5 inches, while in the broad jump he was second, Falter who won, doing 21 feet 7½ inches.

'03, Daily, Thomas (coll. prep.) is a violinist of marked ability. He will fill an engagement this summer at Essick Heights.

'03, Stone, Rose. A pretty wedding occurred at the home of Mr. and Mrs. B. M. Stone, Stull, Pa., June 23, when their daughter Rose was married to Rev. J. Harrison Olmstead, pastor of the First M. E. Church at Lockport, N. Y. The home was decorated with laurel, ferns, ground



pine and daisies. There were many presents, consisting of linen, silver, cut glass and china. The ceremony took place at noon and after a repast the bride and groom started on their wedding trip.

'03, Hayes, Thomas (special course). The *Wilkes-Barre News* says: Thomas Hayes, of this city, now playing with the Brandywine team, is swatting the ball with a vengeance. His fielding is of the highest order, and many a batter is being robbed of base-hits by his fleetness of foot.—*W. B. News*.

Brandywine 17, Phoenix A. A. 3. Tommy Hayes, the Brandywine crack short-stop, and former Normal star had three runs, four hits, one put-out and two assists in the above game.

The class reunions are becoming, or in fact are, the essential and interesting features of Commencement week; and if we gathered correctly the intimations thrown out the reunions next year of the classes of '80, '85, '90, '95, '00 and '03 will be record breakers. This year the classes of '79, '84, '89, '94, '99 and '02 held reunions.

We take the following largely from the local papers.

#### THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CLASS OF '79.

The class of '79 celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary on Commencement day, June 29, 1904. Individually they realize that they are rolling up the years, tho as a class they still know how to be young. Class room A, known to the students of '79 and '80 as Prof. Noetling's room, and elaborately decorated in Nile green and white bunting, with cut flowers in profusion, was their rallying place, and made general headquarters for all visiting students of the 70's and 80's. Thus those who knew each other in the old days, by registering had an opportunity of finding,

and meeting each other, as well as a cosy, homey place to sit and chat.

Miss Allen and Mr. Bakeless of '79 constituted the receiving committee during the greater part of the day, assisted by Miss Heacock and Miss Kocher, who served refreshments. The great cobalt punch bowl, which Mr. Housel allows to see daylight only on the rare occasions, held a prominent place, and flowed cool and free as the town pump. It was a great day to many of the students of the years gone by, as they sat and recounted the old school reminiscences. The faculty of those days was present in photographs on the wall, while the benign face of the then principal Dr. D. J. Waller looked calmly down from an oaken frame upon his boys and girls again. The photographs of members of the class at the time of graduating constituted a veritable "rogues gallery." The occasion, the surroundings, the persons all tended to make the event a most delightful one. Of the class of '79, in whose honor the affair had been arranged, seven members were in attendance. Misses Ella Allen, of Bloomsburg, and Lizzie O'Connell from Shenandoah; Mrs. Anna Dean Shaw from West Pittston, and Mrs. Minnie Kimmel Hoehler from Shenandoah, Mr. Wm. Cather, Pottsville, Profs. Bakeless and Albert from Bloomsburg.

The members of the class occupied the same table at the Alumni banquet, and after that repaired to headquarters for reorganization and exchange of experiences and reminiscences. Mr. Cather was chosen president, Miss Hoehler vice President and Secy. Misses Allen, Robbins and Messrs. Albert and Bakeless resident committee. Mrs. Shaw and Miss O'Connell non-resident committee. Next reunion in 1909.

The meeting lasted far into the night, and was an occasion long to be remembered by those in attendance. Greeting was sent to all absent ones. The class originally

consisted of 22 in the elementary course, and two each in the college preparatory and scientific course. Only one member is known to have died, A. Lincoln Tustin, Bloomsburg, Pa. The whereabouts of four are in doubt. Eight of the class have taught continuously for twenty-five years. Nine others have taught from seven to twelve years. Thirteen are married and have families.

The following members of the class have not been heard from. Any information with regard to them will be thankfully received by the school authorities, or members of the resident committee. Wm. F. Callen, formerly of Phillipsburg, Pa., Donna L. Dox (Petrie) Kalamazoo, Mich., Ira D. Filson, Yellow Springs, Ohio, Lloyd P. Wolf, Aspin, Col.

Arrangements are being consummated for the grand old class of '80 to have a glorious home coming after their rounding the twenty-fifth mile stone at next commencement. Hope all of the members of '80 who read this will begin to plan to attend in 1905.

Class of '84. A few members of the Class of '84 held an informal reunion at the Normal. Those of the class present were William H. Brower of Bloomsburg; Mrs. Sarah Harvey Bakeless of Bloomsburg; Michael H. MacAniff of Wilkes-Barre; Grace Wintersteen of Harrisburg; Ella S. Young of Parkesburg.

Class of '89. One of the delightful reunions was that of the class of 1889, which met in class-room M. The affair was purely an informal one. The officers were re-elected and plans were discussed for the twentieth annual reunion to be held in 1909. The following were present at the reunion: E. L. Whatenecht of Oxford, Ohio; Lula C. Briggs of Bloomsburg; Edward E. Caldwell of Bloomsburg; David J. Glennon of Pittston; Mrs. Mary Gold Schlicher of Hobbie; Florence G. Irvin of

Scranton; Mrs. Cora Kimble Mendenhall of Berwick; Mrs. Belle McBride Mensch of Shickshinny; Daniel S. Mensch of Shickshinny; Samuel Pursel of Bloomsburg; Mrs. Sue Rae Evans of Berwick; Roland Renn of Harrisburg; Mrs. Malina Rhoads Gabbert of Mahanoy City.

Class of '94. The class of '94 met first for preliminary action in class-room O, and after an hour's enjoyable social converse adjourned to the "back" diningroom. This being their Decennial Reunion, the committee took special pains to make it a success. Although the number returned was only eighteen, the interest manifested made up for the lack in numbers.

After the refreshments which were very tastefully served by Mr. Housel, the following program was enjoyed; Invocation, Prof. Wm. Noetling; address of welcome, Dr. Welsh; response, Dr. George E. Pfahler. William W. Evans, the toastmaster, then read communications from absent members and an excellent poem, "The Palm-Seekers," from the pen of Mrs. Sarah Ernest Snyder; reminiscences of class friendships were read by Mrs. Lulu Appleman Brumstetter; then followed a very touching and appropriate toast on "Sweethearts," by Prof. Wilbur; Miss Lizzie Booth sang "Here and There"; Mr. Geo. McLaughlin followed with a pleasing address on "The Present," and Prof. Dennis in his quaint manner told of his pleasing recollections of the class. The closing toast was given by S. C. Yocum on "The Outlook."

After a few business remarks the banquet was fittingly brought to a close as Rev. Brumstetter pronounced the benediction.

Following were the members of the class present at the reunion: Mrs. Lulu Appleman Brumstetter of Exchange, W. K. Beagle of Bloomsburg, Lizzie G. Booth of Middleport, Martha Conner of Berwick, Blanche Davenport of Plymouth, Mrs. Jessie Ent



Phillips of Bloomsburg, William W. Evans of Bloomsburg, George McLaughlin of Freeland, George E. Pfahler of Philadelphia, John J. Thomas of Hazleton, Mrs. Grace Woodward McHenry of Berwick, S. C. Yocum of Shamokin.

Class of '99. The class assembled in Room N, and was called to order by president I. A. Zeigler, of Hazleton. During this hour Prof. Wilbur corrected the alumni addresses. After the close of the feast the president introduced the toastmaster, Francis O'Neil, of Scranton, who in his humorous way, made all hearts light and happy. Those who responded to the toasts were: P. C. Coyle; piano solo, by Essene Holloper; toast, Michael Reilly; class poem, Margaret Wallace; toast, Henry Clayberger, Martha Ethel Dodson. I. A. Zeigler, president, then gave a toast and short history of the class; Francis O'Neil sang a solo, and the program for the next reunion was selected and all promises indicate for the next reunion a great event. The class was dismissed by singing "Good-bye Classmates," and giving the class yell.

Thirty-two members of the class were present.

On motion a committee was appointed by the president to write resolutions on the death of our deceased member, Miss Belinda Carroll, deceased March 10th, 1900.

The following resolutions were adopted by the class.

WHEREAS, God in his all wise providence has seen fit to remove from the haunts of men our beloved classmate Belinda Carrol, Be it therefore

*Resolved*, That we, the members of the class of '99 of the B. S. N. S. express our heartfelt sorrow to the bereaved family and friends, and be it further

*Resolved*, That we send a copy of these resolutions to her family, and publish them in the B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

Committee { EDITH M. CURTIS,  
MARVIN G. MASON,  
PERRY S. CARPENTER.

Class of '02. The reunion of the class of 1902 was held in the dining room at the Normal, although a brief business session was held in the auditorium. Forty-five members of the class were present and following the sumptuous banquet an address was made by A. E. Keiber, president of the class. Miss Mabel Neal then played a piano solo. The review of the class history during the past two years was read by Miss Harriet Fry. A. E. Keiber acted as toastmaster and the following persons responded to toasts: William Good, Edwin Cobleigh, Byron Pickering, Miss Edith Kuntz, Harry Jacobs and George C. Baker. Miss Mabel Neal then rendered a piano solo closing the program.

## Athletics.

As usual during the Spring Term, the healthful out-door life of the school has been dominated by base ball and track work, together with an unusual interest in tennis. As evidence of the growth in tennis we need but cite the fact that thirty-two men entered the tournament for singles while the ladies' doubles and the men's doubles had about the same number of contestants in each. The four courts are nearly always filled after school, by players of both sexes. Additional wiring has added greatly to the pleasure of playing.

Track work has been under the direction of Prof. Foote who has had practical experience in this work, both as a track man during his college days and as a director of this particular line of sport.

Twenty-one games of base ball have been played. Of these 14 were won and 7 lost. Two shut out games, and one game of eleven innings were played, all of which were won by the Normal team. Bucknell University and Susquehanna University were shut out by the score of 4—0 and 5—0 respectively. Lynch pitched both games.

The team developed slowly but when it struck its best gait it had few equals among the schools and colleges of this section. One hundred and eighty runs have been scored by the Normal boys to a total of one hundred and one by their opponents.

An unfortunate line of circumstances culminated the week of Memorial Day which resulted in the departure of seven men from school. Five of these were prominent members of the base ball team. By this action the school authorities have emphasized the obvious fact that school discipline will be maintained at any cost. No athletic team can be so valuable as to break regulations and still remain in good standing at the Bloomsburg Normal School.

An insubordinate individual is never desirable on a team. A man who evades regulations will not train consistently and therefore will prove an erratic player even though he be one of ability.

The friends of the school will notice that the schedule was continued and that we won our share of games. The school was fortunate in having a number of good substitutes. A good, helpful spirit prevailed and a very fair team finished the season.

#### STATE COLLEGE WINS OPENING GAME.

The opening game was played April 15, at Bloomsburg, with State College. It was marked by some of the best and a great deal of the worst work ever seen on the Normal Field. The only earned run was made by Normal on a hit by Aldinger followed by hits by McAvoy and Hummel. When the catcher mistakes centerfield twice for second base and lines a couple over first base and jars the boards off the fence, all in one game, something must happen, especially when the whole infield takes a notion to fill up the error column at the same time. Ten errors explains how State won a 5-1 game on five hits well scattered, while Normal had eleven hits.

The following is the score :

B. S. N. S.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Aldinger, rf. . . . .	1	2	0	0	0
Weimer, cf. . . . .	0	1	2	0	0
Schmaltz, 3b . . . . .	0	0	2	0	2
McAvoy, c . . . . .	0	2	7	2	4
Hummel, ss . . . . .	0	3	3	0	1
Fogarty, 2b . . . . .	0	0	3	4	2
Brown, 1b . . . . .	0	0	8	0	1
Beagle, lf . . . . .	0	1	1	1	0
McCabe, p . . . . .	0	2	1	3	0

Total . . . . .	1	11	27	10	10
STATE COLLEGE	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Mason, 3b . . . . .	0	1	1	0	0
Killmer, c . . . . .	0	0	9	0	0
McIlveen, lf . . . . .	0	1	2	0	0
Ray, 1b . . . . .	0	0	6	1	0
Moorehead, cf. . . . .	1	0	0	0	0
Haverstick, p . . . . .	1	0	0	2	0
Elder, ss . . . . .	2	0	1	0	1
Forkum, 2b . . . . .	1	2	4	1	0
Thompson, rf. . . . .	0	1	4	0	0
Total . . . . .	5	5	27	4	1

Earned runs—Normal 1. Three base hit, Hummel. First on balls, off McCabe 1. Struck out by McCabe 4, by Haverstick 6. Left on bases, Normal 16, State 6. Double play, Fogarty—Brown. Time, 1 hour 55 minutes. Umpire, Sherwood.

Saturday, April 23, an entirely different game was put up against Susquehanna University. The boys redeemed themselves by handling all kinds of hard chances. The only shadow of an error was made by the pitcher, but as he shut his opponents out without a hit or a run, no one thought of the slight mischance. It was a pretty contest and abounded in good plays by both teams.

Following is the tabulated score :

NORMAL.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Weimer, cf. . . . .	1	1	0	0	0
Schmaltz, 3b . . . . .	1	1	0	0	0
McAvoy, c . . . . .	0	0	8	0	0
Hummel, ss . . . . .	1	1	2	2	0
Fogarty, 2b . . . . .	1	1	1	4	0
Beagle, rf . . . . .	0	1	0	0	0
Seal, lf . . . . .	0	0	2	0	0
Brown, 1b . . . . .	1	1	14	0	0
Lynch, p . . . . .	0	1	0	3	1
Total . . . . .	5	7	27	11	1

SELINSGROVE.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Benfer, lf . . . . .	0	0	2	0	0
Cannon, 2b . . . . .	0	0	2	3	0
Neary, 1b . . . . .	0	0	4	0	1
Wert, cf . . . . .	0	0	2	0	1
Rechel, rf . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
Gunderman, ss . . . . .	0	0	1	0	1
Sunday, c . . . . .	0	0	7	4	0
Cornelius, 3b . . . . .	0	0	2	0	1
Dimm, p. . . . .	0	0	3	1	0

Total . . . . . 0 0 24 8 4

Three base hits—Beagle. Two base hits—Brown, Lynch. Base on balls—Off Dimm 7. Double play—Brown, unassisted. Passed balls—Sunday. Hit by pitcher—Wert, Rechel, McAvoy, Beagle. Left on bases—Normal 6, Susquehanna, 1.

Score by innings:

Normal. . . . . 1-0-3-0-0-1-0-0-x-5  
Susquehanna. . . . . 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0

The next game was easily won by the score of 17-2 against the Wilkes-Barre High School. Hess, Church, and Ruloff pitched the game, each pitching three innings.

On May 2 the team went to State College and met defeat again by the score of 4-1. McIlveen's clever twirling was too much for the Normal boys to solve. McCabe pitched good ball but a little wildness, aided by Fogarty's error, in the fifth inning, lost the game.

Following is the score:

NORMAL.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Weimer, cf. . . . .	0	2	2	0	0
Aldinger, 1b . . . . .	0	0	6	0	0
McAvoy, c. . . . .	0	1	11	1	0
Hummel, ss . . . . .	1	1	2	3	0
Schmaltz, 3b. . . . .	0	0	3	1	1
Fogarty, 2b . . . . .	0	0	0	0	1
Beagle, rf . . . . .	0	0	0	1	0
Kelly, lf. . . . .	0	0	0	1	0
McCabe, p. . . . .	0	0	0	3	0
Total . . . . .	1	4	24	10	2

STATE COLLEGE.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Mason, 3b . . . . .	0	1	0	1	0
Kilmer, c . . . . .	1	1	14	1	0
Ray, 1b . . . . .	0	0	8	0	0
McIlveene, p . . . . .	0	1	1	2	0
Moorehead, cf . . . . .	1	0	1	1	1
Haverstick, lf . . . . .	1	1	0	1	1
Elder, ss. . . . .	1	1	1	1	0
Forkem, 2b . . . . .	0	0	2	1	0
Thompson, rf. . . . .	0	1	0	0	0

Total . . . . . 4 6 27 10 2

Score by innings:

Normal . . . . . 0-0-0-0-0-0-1-0-0-1  
State . . . . . 0-0-0-0-3-0-0-1-x-4

Struck out—By McIlveene, 13; McCabe, 9. Two base hit—Thompson. Hit by pitched ball—McIlveene, Elder. Wild pitch—McCabe. Umpire—Robison.

The Williamsport State League team gave the boys the freedom of the city on May 7. At least they turned them loose in that part of the town known as the ball park and obliged them to chase leather in parts of that delightful spot. An avalanche of hits and runs overwhelmed Lynch in the seventh. To avoid turning in a fire alarm and to save work for the wreck crew, Aldinger went into the box, and by some clever work retired the side and also shut them out in the eighth. Mr. McCabe had also had his troubles previous to the advent of Mr. Lynch. He had gone over the dump in the fourth with six runs against him.

Score by innings:

Normal . . . . . 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1-4  
Williamsport . . . . . 2 0 3 1 2 0 9 0 x-17

On the same day the Reserves played a team from Sunbury on Normal field.

Score by innings:

Sunbury. . . . . 0 2 4 0 1 3 0 2 1-13  
Normal . . . . . 3 1 1 4 3 1 0 1 x-14

This seemed to be the turning point in the work of the season. The next five games were won, and first class ball was the rule.

We always look for a good game when Franklin and Marshall comes. As usual the game was one of the best contests of the year. Killheiffer's pitching was of the gilt edged order, and held the score a tie until the eighth. But here the hard hitting Normalites could not be denied and McAvoy Weimer, Fogarty and Brown, each picked out a good one and clinched the game, three runs resulting. McCabe pitched a good game and the boys all deserve credit for the excellent work in the field.

Following is the tabulated score :

B. S. N. S.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Aldinger, ss. . . . .	0	2	6	1	0
Schmaltz, 3b . . . . .	0	0	0	5	0
McAvoy, c. . . . .	1	2	5	2	0
Weimer, cf. . . . .	1	2	2	0	0
Fogarty, 2b . . . . .	1	1	0	4	0
Beagle, rf . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
Brown, 1b . . . . .	1	2	8	3	0
Seal, lf . . . . .	1	1	3	0	1
McCabe, p. . . . .	0	0	2	1	1
Totals. . . . .	5	10	27	16	2

#### FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL.

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Wint, 3b. . . . .	0	1	2	1	1
Killheiffer p. . . . .	1	1	2	2	1
Shock, 1 b . . . . .	0	1	10	0	0
Gitt, 2b . . . . .	0	1	0	1	0
Peterson, ss . . . . .	0	1	2	0	0
Brubaker, cf . . . . .	0	1	1	0	1
Moyer, lf. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
Bucher, c . . . . .	0	0	5	1	1
Graul, rf. . . . .	1	1	2	0	0
Totals. . . . .	2	7	24	5	4

Score by innings :

Normal. . . . . 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 3 x—5  
 Franklin and Mar. 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0—2

Earned runs—Normal 3. Two-base hits—Aldinger, McAvoy 2. Home runs—Seal, Fogarty. First on balls—Off McCabe 4. Struck out—By McCabe 5; by Kil-

heiffer 5. Left on base—Normal 6; F. and M. 13. Double plays—Brown to Schmaltz, to McAvoy. Wild pitch—McCabe. Hit by pitcher—Wint. Umpire—Sherwood. Time—1:50.

On May 14th the Normal team won the game with Wyoming Seminary by the decisive score of 13—5. It was played at Kingston and up to the seventh, things looked rather blue for the Normal boys. In that inning hits by Schmaltz, McAvoy, Brown and Lynch, mixed with three errors netted five runs for Normal and gave the team a commanding lead.

Following is the tabulated score :

WYOMING SEMINARY.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Russell, c . . . . .	0	0	8	2	0
Dougherty, 2b . . . . .	1	0	1	1	1
Smethers, 1b . . . . .	0	2	8	0	0
Lufkin, p . . . . .	1	2	0	3	2
Willoughby, 3b. . . . .	1	0	4	1	0
Pukstis, cf . . . . .	0	0	3	0	0
Maycock, lf . . . . .	1	0	1	0	1
Evans, ss . . . . .	1	1	1	0	1
Cass, rf . . . . .	0	1	1	0	1

Totals . . . . . 5 6 27 7 6

#### BLOOMSBURG.

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Aldinger, 1b . . . . .	3	3	9	0	1
Schmaltz, 3b . . . . .	2	3	3	3	1
McAvoy, c . . . . .	2	2	9	1	0
Weimer, cf. . . . .	1	3	0	0	1
Fogarty, 2b . . . . .	1	1	2	2	1
Brown, rf . . . . .	3	2	2	0	0
Seal, lf . . . . .	1	1	1	0	0
Keller, ss . . . . .	0	0	1	2	2
Lynch, p . . . . .	0	2	0	3	0

Totals . . . . . 13 17 27 11 6

Score by innings :

Wyoming . . . . . 0 0 0 4 1 0 0 0 0—5  
 Bloomsburg . . . . . 0 0 0 1 0 2 5 3 2—13

Two base hits—Aldinger, Smethers. Three base hits—Lufkin, Evans. Struck out by Lynch, 9, by Lufkin, 7.



May 19, Cuban Giants, 1; Normal, 17.

It happened this way. McCabe pitched gilt edged ball and had support of the same kind. The Normal boys took kindly to Mr. Fearson's curves to the extent of 20 hits while the Cubans gathered in but three.

The score.

NORMAL.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Hayes, ss . . . . .	1	3	3	5	1
Aldinger, 1b . . . . .	3	2	15	1	0
Schmaltz, 3b . . . . .	2	2	0	8	1
McAvoy, c . . . . .	2	1	3	1	0
Weimer, cf . . . . .	1	2	1	1	0
Fogarty, 2b . . . . .	2	3	2	0	1
Brown, rf . . . . .	1	1	0	0	0
Seal, lf . . . . .	2	2	2	0	0
McCabe, p . . . . .	3	4	1	2	0
Totals . . . . .	17	20	27	18	3

CUBAN GIANTS.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Satterfield, ss . . . . .	0	0	4	8	1
Wallace, 3b . . . . .	0	0	1	1	1
Gordon, lf . . . . .	0	0	3	0	0
Williams, rf . . . . .	0	0	0	2	0
Galloway, 2b . . . . .	0	0	3	0	1
Day, cf . . . . .	0	1	2	0	0
Watkins, 1b . . . . .	1	0	6	0	1
Garcia, c . . . . .	0	1	5	1	0
Fearson, p . . . . .	0	1	0	2	0
Totals . . . . .	1	3	24	14	4

Two base hits, Hayes, McAvoy, Seal, McCabe 3. Three base hit, Fogarty. Home run, Aldinger.

#### BUCKNELL SHUT OUT.

In a game replete with brilliant plays the Normal boys shut out Bucknell Uni. on May 21. Brown distinguished himself by making two sensational catches.

Following is the tabulated score:

NORMAL.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Aldinger, 1b . . . . .	0	3	8	0	0
Smaltz, 3b . . . . .	1	0	3	2	1
McAvoy, c . . . . .	0	1	6	2	0
Weimer, cf . . . . .	0	2	1	0	0
Fogarty, 2b . . . . .	0	1	5	0	0
Brown, rf . . . . .	1	1	2	0	0
Seal, lf . . . . .	1	0	1	0	0
Keller, ss . . . . .	1	1	1	2	1
Lynch, p . . . . .	0	0	0	1	0
Totals . . . . .	4	9	27	7	2

BUCKNELL.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Grimminger, 3b . . . . .	0	1	1	3	2
Teufel, c . . . . .	0	0	7	1	1
Smith, 2b . . . . .	0	1	3	2	0
Cockill, 1b . . . . .	0	0	12	1	1
Blair, rf . . . . .	0	1	0	0	0
Porter, lf . . . . .	0	0	0	1	0
Deets, cf . . . . .	0	1	0	0	0
Heinz, ss . . . . .	0	0	0	1	1
Drake, p . . . . .	0	0	1	5	0
Totals . . . . .	0	4	24	14	5

Score by innings:

Normal . . . . . 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 x—4  
 Bucknell . . . . . 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0—C  
 Earned runs—Normal 2, Two-base hits—Aldinger, Brown.—First on balls—Off Lynch 1. Struck out—By Lynch 5; by Drake 4. Wild pitch—Drake. Hit by pitcher—Lynch. Double play—Teufel, Cockill. Umpire—Sherwood. Time of game—1:25.

#### WYOMING AGAIN DEFEATED.

On May 25, in a hotly contested game of eleven innings, Wyoming Seminary was defeated for the second time this season.

For five innings Wyoming led in scoring, then Normal forged ahead and kept the lead until the eighth when the score was tied at 3. Then in the ending of the eleventh Normal won out. Aldinger was put out by a fly to centre field. Schmaltz went down to first by four balls. McAvoy struck out and Smaltz stole second. Then it was that Weimer came to bat and by a long hit to center field brought Smaltz home from second, scoring the winning run.

Following is the tabulated score:

NORMAL.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Aldinger, rf . . . . .	0	0	1	0	0
Schmaltz, 3b . . . . .	1	0	2	1	1
McAvoy, c . . . . .	0	1	7	4	0
Weimer, cf . . . . .	1	2	0	1	0
Fogarty, 2b . . . . .	0	3	2	3	0
Brown, 1b . . . . .	1	0	17	0	0
Seal, lf . . . . .	1	1	1	0	C
Keller, ss . . . . .	0	1	3	6	1
Lynch, p . . . . .	0	0	0	6	C
Totals . . . . .	4	8	33	21	2

WYOMING SEMINARY.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Russell, c . . . . .	0	1	8	3	0
Dougherty, 2b . . . .	1	2	4	3	0
Smethers, 1b . . . . .	1	2	10	0	0
Maycock, lf . . . . .	0	0	3	0	0
Lufkin, p . . . . .	1	1	0	2	0
Willoughby, 3b . . . .	0	2	1	3	0
Evans, ss . . . . .	0	1	1	0	0
Pukstis, cf . . . . .	0	1	3	0	0
Herman, rf . . . . .	0	1	2	0	0

Totals . . . . . 3 11 32\* 11 0

\*Two out, winning run.

Score by innings :

Normal . . . . . 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 1—4  
Wyoming Sem. 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 2 0 0—3

Earned runs—Normal 3, Wyoming 2.  
Two base hits—Willoughby, Weimer.  
Three base hit—Smethers. First on balls  
Off Lynch 2, off Lufkin 2. Struck out—  
By Lynch 5, by Lufkin 7. Double plays  
—Lufkin, Russel, Smethers, Lynch, Mac-  
Avoy, Brown 2. Hit by pitcher—Lufkin.  
Umpire—Sherwood. Eleven innings. Time  
—1:55.

On May 28, the boys met defeat at the hands of the strong Penn Park team of York. McCabe was in poor form allowing 19 hits. The game was played at York.

	R.	H.	E.
Normal . . . . .	0 2 3 0 0 0 0 1 0—6	8	6
Penn Park, 2 . . . . .	3 0 4 2 2 1 3 0—17	19	3

May 30. Two games were scheduled with Drifton for the day, but rain spoiled the afternoon game. Normal easily won morning game by the score of 12—7.

	R.	H.	E.
Normal . . . . .	4 0 0 5 3 0 0 0 0—12	13	2
Drifton . . . . .	0 1 0 3 0 3 0 0 0—7	12	4

On June 11, the Friendship Fire Co's team of town, was defeated in an interesting game, by the score of 12—8.

	R.	H.	E.
Normal . . . . .	1 4 1 3 3 0 0 0—12	12	4
Friendship . . . . .	0 0 3 0 0 3 2 0—8	14	5

The Normal boys took Susq. Uni. into

camp on June 13 by the score of 11—1. The game was played at Selinsgrove. Mr. Cease, who umpired the game was one of the best umpires we have met this season. We were accorded the most courteous treatment by the management.

Score by innings :

Normal . . . . . 1 4 4 0 0 2 0 x—11  
Selinsgrove . . . . . 0 0 0 1 0 0 0—1

Two-base hits—Brown, Kelly, Tropp.  
Base on balls—Off Dimm, 2. Struck out—By Tropp, 5; by Wirt, 3; by Dimm, 2.  
Hit by pitcher—Aldinger, Beagle, Benfer.  
Time 1:40. Umpire—Cease.

June 15. The costly experiment of trying a fielder in the pitcher's box resulted in giving Watontown a lead of seven runs in the first inning. Lynch then went in and held them to a single run. In a hard uphill fight the score was brought up to 7—8 by the Normal boys.

Score by innings :

Normal . . . . . 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 1—7  
Watontown . . . . . 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0—8

Two base hits—Pauxtis. Three base hits—Aldinger. First on balls—Off Hafer 2, Florey 2, Brown 1, Lynch 1. Hit by pitcher—Weimer, Lynch, Beagle.

#### BUCKNELL AND WATSONTOWN.

Two games away from home in one day and each lost by the narrow margin of one run is the sad story of June 18.

Tropp started the pitching at Bucknell but had to retire in favor of Lynch after allowing two runs in the first inning.

Normal . . . . . 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 2—3  
Bucknell . . . . . 2 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 x—4

Two base hits—Cockill, 2. First on balls—Off Parsons, 7; off Tropp, 2. Struck out—By Parsons, 7; by Lynch, 3. Left on bases—Normal 16, Bucknell 6. Double play—Deats to Smith. Hit by pitcher—Smaltz, Brooke. Umpire—Harris.

A twilight game was played at Watontown after the game at Lewisburg.

Score by innings :	R.	H.	E.
Normal . . . 3 0 1 0 0 0 0—4	4	7	2
Watsont'n, 0 1 1 1 1 0 1—5	5	7	2

Two base hits—Hafer, Weimer. First on balls—Off Florey, 3; off Tropp, 2. Struck out—By Florey, 6. Wild pitch—Tropp. Hit by pitcher—Long, Strebleigh. Umpire—Smith.

June 20. Lebanon Valley College and the State Board of Examiners were the opponents on June 20. Good work on the part of the Normalites resulted in sweeping victories in each event.

Score by innings :	R.	H.	E.
Normal . . . . . 4 0 2 1 5 3 0 0 x—15			
Leb. Valley Col. . . 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0—2			

Two base hits—Boltz, Brown Toye. Home run—Schmaltz. Base on balls—Off Kauffman, 2; off Lynch, 1. Struck out—By Kauffman, 3; by Lynch, 10. Double play—Schmaltz to Brown. Wild pitch—Lynch. Hit by pitcher—Weimer, Lynch, Bowers. Time—1.30. Umpire—Taggart.

Score for State Board—Every student presented by the faculty passed.

A team from Montoursville proved an easy mark on June 22.

	R.	H.	E.
Normal . . . 2 6 0 4 1 1 1 7 x—22	22	3	
M'tt'ville 2 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 0—6	10	7	

#### BERWICK DEFEATED.

One of the best and most interesting games of the season was that of June 25 on Normal field against Berwick. Both pitchers were in fine form, Bray having a shade the better at critical times. Weimer clinched his hold on first place in the batting order by making two hits, and a sacrifice, besides drawing a base on balls.

The score :

NORMAL.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Aldinger, 1b . . . . . 1	0	8	0	0	0
Schmaltz, 2b . . . . . 0	2	3	3	1	
Weimer, cf. . . . . 1	2	2	0	0	0
Brown, 3b ss . . . . . 1	1	2	3	0	0
Toye, c. . . . . 1	2	10	2	0	
Kelly, lf . . . . . 0	2	0	0	1	
Costello, ss. . . . . 0	0	0	1	1	
Brooke, rf . . . . . 0	0	1	1	0	
Bray, p . . . . . 0	0	1	2	0	
Hess, 3b. . . . . 0	0	0	1	0	
Totals . . . . . 4	9	27	13	3	

BERWICK.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Carey, cf . . . . . 1	2	2	0	0	
Smith, 3b . . . . . 0	2	1	1	1	
Merkel, 1b . . . . . 0	0	12	0	1	
Landis, ss . . . . . 0	1	2	4	0	
Chamberlain, c . . . . . 0	0	7	1	1	
Davis, rf. . . . . 1	0	0	0	0	
Heller, lf. . . . . 0	1	0	0	0	
Laubach, 2b . . . . . 0	1	0	3	0	
Gilbert. p . . . . . 0	0	0	1	0	

Totals . . . . . 2 7 24 10 3

Two base hit—Carey. Base on balls—Off Bray, 2; off Gilbert, 1. Struck out—By Bray, 9; by Gilbert, 6. Time 1 hr. 40 min. Umpire—Taggart.

#### NORMAL WON CLOSING GAME.

A good sized crowd saw the downfall of the Freeland Good Wills in the last game of the season, June 27. With nine strikeouts by Bray, backed by good support on the part of the whole Normal team, Freeland was defeated by the score of 13—2.

Score by innings :

Normal . . . . . 0 1 0 3 2 5 2—13	
Freeland Good Wills . . 0 0 0 1 1 0 0—2	

Two base hits—Brown, Toye, Bray. Three base hit—Schmaltz. Home run—Weimer. Base on balls—Off Bray, 1; off Jacquot, 4; off Neuer, 5. Struck out—By Bray, 9; by Jacquot, 4; by Neurer, 3. Umpire—Lewis.

Batting averages of players who were in five or more games.

	Percentage.	Runs.
Weimer . . . . .	.393	17
Fogarty . . . . .	.370	8
Schmaltz, capt . . . . .	.350	29
McCabe . . . . .	.348	12
Kelly, James . . . . .	.343	9
Brown . . . . .	.334	21
Costello . . . . .	.311	6
Aldinger . . . . .	.310	18
Seal . . . . .	.278	9

	Percentage.	Runs.
MacAvoy . . . . .	265	9
Beagle . . . . .	237	9
Keller . . . . .	211	2
Brooke . . . . .	192	6
Lynch . . . . .	160	2
Hess . . . . .	144	1

## SCRAPS.

Capt. Schmaltz led in run getting, having 29 to his credit.

\* \*

Weimer, with an average of 393, holds the batting record of the season.

\* \*

Lewis Veith, a member of the class of 1903, won the championship in men's singles in the tennis tournament.

\* \*

Webber and Sutliff were successful in winning the men's doubles. In the finals they defeated Wolf and Goodman by the score of 6-4, 4-6, 13-11, 4-6, 6-4.

\* \*

Lynch and Bray are the prospective twirlers for next season. Both are good steady pitchers and are popular boys.

\* \*

Prof. Goodwin will manage the foot ball interests this season. Ray Taylor will captain the team.

\* \*

Dr. Aldinger is holding down the initial bag for Atlantic City. His work as coach, together with his fine work on the field, have made him solid with the seaside fans.

\* \*

Schmaltz was unanimously elected captain of the base ball team for the season of 1905.

## The Library.

Col. J. G. Freeze has presented to the Library twenty-five volumes of the Congressional Record. We are indebted to Mr. Freeze for several valuable gifts during the past year.

The Philologian Society has placed twenty-five dollars in the hands of the librarian for the purchase of books for the Library. Some useful work of reference to be added to the Library will accordingly be distinguished by the book-plate of the Philos.

The following new books have been added since the last issue of the QUARTERLY.

Allen,	European Tour.
Andersen,	Fairy Tales.
Alger,	Spanish-American War.
Balfour,	Life of R. L. Stevenson.
Booth,	Sleepy-Time Stories.
Bolton, S. K.	Our Devoted Friend the Dog.
Bolton, C. K.,	Private Soldier Under
Washington.	

Bigelow,	Children of the Nations.
Coffin,	American Masters of Painting.
Cooper,	The Spy.
Cooper,	The Pilot.
Cram,	Little Beasts of Field and Wood.
Church,	Story of the Odyssey.
Dinsmore,	Teachings of Dante.
Du Chaillu,	World of the Great Forest.
Eliot,	Silas Marner.
Emerton,	Erasmus.
Foster,	Manual of Sunday School Methods.
Fromentin,	Old Masters of Belgium and
Holland.	

Guerber,	Emperresses of France.
Hurl,	Child Life in Art.
Hyde,	God's Education of Man.
Judd,	Wigwam Stories.
Jacobs,	Martin Luther.
Kingsley,	Hypatia.
Lang,	Animal Story Book.
Larned,	History for Ready Reference.
Lane,	All About Dogs.
Mabie,	My Study Fire.
Mabie,	Shakespeare.
Partridge,	Nathan Hale.
Roosevelt,	Deer Family.
Sneath,	Mind of Tennyson.
Starbuck,	Psychology of Religion.
Sage,	Little Daughter of the Revolution.



Singleton,	Great Pictures Described by Great Writers.
Strong,	Great Poets and their Theology.
Stephen,	George Eliot.
Smith,	Village Life in China.
Seton,	Trail of the Sandhill Stag.
Tennyson,	The Princess.
Townsend,	Stories from Shakespeare.
Van Dyke,	Ruling Passion.
Wheeler,	Who Wrote It.
Wise,	End of An Era.
Winslow,	Concerning Cats.

---

## Exchanges.

---

Among our new exchanges we find *The Normal School Herald*. It is an attractive paper, neat in appearance, and well edited.

The mosaics of thought that appear each month in *The Amulet* are among the standing attractions of that magazine. "Heroes Unsung" in the April number is an article that does credit to the paper publishing it.

"Vidi," in the *Messalouskee Ripple* is a clever story spoiled by a weak ending.

*The Normal Enterprise* copies from the *Normal Instructor and Teacher's World*, an article by Alfred Bayless on the need of "Secondary Instruction in Country Schools." The subject is one in which we are all interested, and it would be well if the article could be placed in the hands of every school teacher in the land.

"A Story of the Pioneers" in a recent number of *The Susquehanna* is a story that is particularly interesting to Pennsylvanians. It is unfortunate, however, that such good material could not have been better handled.

*The Edinboro Review* prints on its cover, Edwin Osgood Grover's "School Teacher's Creed," which seems worth reproducing. It reads as follows :

"I believe in boys and girls, the men and women of a great tomorrow ; that whatsoever the boy soweth the man shall reap.

I believe in the curse of ignorance, in the efficacy of the schools, in the dignity of teaching, and in the joy of serving others. I believe in wisdom as revealed in human lives as well as in the pages of a printed book, in lessons taught, not so much by precept as by example, in ability to work with the hands as well as to think with the head, in everything that makes life large and lovely. I believe in beauty in the schoolroom, in the home, in daily life and in out-of-doors. I believe in laughter, in love, in faith, in all ideals and distant hopes that lure us on. I believe that every hour of every day we receive a just reward for all we are and all we do. I believe in the present and its opportunities, in the future and its promises, and in the divine joy of living. Amen."

---

## Commencement.

---

The commencement season of 1904 proved to be one of the most interesting and satisfactory in the history of the school. Coming at the close of a year which has taxed the energies of students and teachers alike to a most unusual degree the results of a year's work have seldom been more satisfactorily brought before the view of the patrons of the school and the public.

Every event of the week was carried out in a manner creditable to the school and to those participating.

### JUNIOR ORATORICAL CONTEST.

The commencement season opened with the Junior Oratorical contest on the evening of June 24th.

Five members of the Junior class, who had been selected after a number of preliminary contests, vied with one another for the prizes offered by the class.

The selections were well chosen and the manner in which they were rendered bore evidence of the excellent training the contestants had received from Miss Prentiss.

The judges, A. Z. Schoch, Rev. R. C. Nichols and C. H. Winder awarded the first prize, a set of Shakespeare's works, to Miss Anna Owen, the second prize, a set of Irving's works, to William Landis, and the third prize, six miscellaneous books, to Miss Ethel Titus.

#### MIDDLER DRAMA.

Saturday evening June 25th was marked by the presentation of a drama "The Professor's Love Story" by members of the Middle class. Elaborate scenery had been provided and a large audience was present. The amateur actors proved themselves equal to the occasion and scored a brilliant success. From start to finish the action continued without a break, making the Middlers' contribution to the commencement exercises a notable event.

The cast of characters was as follows : Dr. Cosens, Joseph Conarton ; Professor Goodwillie, Thomas Shambach ; Sir George Gilding, Jesse Shambach ; Dr. Yellowleaves, Herbert Wenner ; Pete, Donald Shortz ; Henders, Lee Tiffany ; Lucy White, Miss Carrie Clark ; Effie, Miss Bessie Coughlin ; Lady Gilding, Miss Laura Winters ; Dowager Lady Gilding, Miss Mabelle Rogers ; Agnes Goodwillie, Miss Clara Bergstresser.

#### BACCALAUREATE SERMON.

On Sunday afternoon at three o'clock the baccalaureate sermon was preached in the Auditorium by Rev. Dr. W. E. Thomas of Lewisburg. Notwithstanding the extreme heat, the hall was filled. The subject of the address was "Character Building in Education," the text being the 12th verse of the 144th Psalm. It was listened to with interest by all present.

#### FIELD DAY.

The Annual field day sports attracted an unusually large crowd of people to Athletic Field on Monday. It was a perfect day. The sun shone down from a clear June sky but there was a breeze stirring sufficient to make the air cool and comfortable. The

day's program was a good one, but there were no contests to speak of. The most interesting event was the mile run, which was won by Kimber Knorr of Bloomsburg.

The order of events, time and by whom they were won is as follows : First event, Running High Jump, won by Ruloff, five feet one inch, Fisher second, Kilmer third, and Knorr fourth. Second event, 100 Yard Dash Trials, first heat, Hartman and Kilmer qualified, and second heat, DeWire and O'Donnell. In the finals Hartman won, time 10 and 2-5 seconds, DeWire second and Kilmer third. Third event, Shot Put, Ruloff first, distance, 29 feet 1 inch, Fisher second, Levan third, Kilmer fourth. Fourth event, Mile Run, Knorr first, time 4 minutes and 37 seconds, Rarig second and Crossley third, Levan dropping out on the second lap. Fifth event, 100 Yard Dash Finals, won by Hartman, time 10 and 2-5 seconds. Sixth event, Pole Vault, O'Donnell first, 6 feet 9 inches, and Fisher second. Seventh event, 120 Yard Hurdles, O'Donnell first, time 15 and 1-5 seconds, Kilmer second, Knorr third and Howell fourth. Eighth event, Running Broad Jump, Ruloff first, distance 18 feet and 3 inches, O'Donnell second, and Fisher third. Ninth event, 220 Yard Dash, Hartman first, time 23 seconds, DeWire second, O'Donnell third and Howell fourth. The last event, and one, that judging from previous years would have been the best, the relay race, was called off, owing to the fact when the time arrived there were no Juniors or Middlers on hand to contest, and the race was accordingly forfeited to the Seniors.

The cup which was offered to the class making the best showing was won by the Seniors, they having made 50 points to the Middler's 13 and Juniors 8.

#### MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

Again on Monday evening the hall was filled to hear the program of the music de-

partment. All the participants exhibited the careful training for which this branch, as well as all others in the school is noted. Among the performers was Hazle Hartman of Catawissa, only seven years old, who played a violin solo, and played it well. She is a pupil of Mrs. Marion Harter-Miller. The others taking part were Edna Briggs, Reginald Jordan, Mrs. F. W. Bush, Florence Lowry, Grace Kline, Libbie Rosenthal, Zehnder Low, Gertrude Follmer, Grace Housel, Gregory Higgins, Martha Creasy, Margaret Jenkins and Lois DeWitt.

#### CLASS REUNIONS.

Tuesday afternoon was set apart for class reunions. Those that had arranged for meetings were the classes of '84, '89, '94, '99 and '02. Interesting programs were carried out and it was a most enjoyable occasion. Many old graduates were present.

Detailed reports of these reunions will be found in the Alumni columns of this issue.

#### CLASS DAY.

The class-day exercises on Wednesday evening were generally conceded to be among the best ever presented at the Normal. The hall and stage were beautifully decorated in class colors, red and white, and palms and plants and colored electric lights heightened the beauty of the scene. The program opened with an address by Aaron Killmer, president of the class. The class history by Miss Carrie L. Muth was given in the form of a story by an imaginary old aunt of one of the girls who tells what she saw and heard while visiting at the school.

It was well conceived and admirably carried out. Miss Mabel Jayne played Prelude in F, by Chaminade.

The class prophecy by Miss Ruth Turner was a unique conception, and was well done, and Mr. W. J. Rooke's oration on "Graft" exhibited a familiarity with the methods of the dishonest politician that would scarcely be looked for in the average Normal student.



FOUNTAIN PRESENTED BY CLASS OF 1904.

The Senior girls sang "The Little Dustman" and "The Angelus is Ringing." Miss Effie Womelsdorf made a presentation of \$189.00 to pay for the class memorial in the shape of the fountain at the entrance, and Dr. Welsh accepted it in behalf of the school.

The feature of the evening, and probably the best of the kind ever given, was the class presentation conducted by Harry G. Trathen. The young man was perfectly at ease, and in a very humorous vein he called up different members of the class, and gave them presents of various kinds, his many hits bringing down the house. Those called upon walked up on the stage and took their medicine like little lambs. The entire program is said to be one of the best given by any class at the school.

#### COMMENCEMENT.

On Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock the final exercises were held. Rev. Dr. Hemingway opened with prayer, followed by a selection of music by the orchestra. Then came the address by Rev. Dr. B. C. Whitman of Philadelphia, who for an hour held the close attention of his audience. His subject was "The Call to Service" and it was a sermon, a lecture, and an inspiration throughout. It was a masterly effort, and was thoroughly enjoyed. After the presentation of diplomas and a beautiful vocal solo by Miss Cope, the benediction was pronounced by Rev. R. C. Nichols, and the commencement of 1904 was a thing of the past.

Diplomas were granted to 94 in the Normal course, 4 in Piano-forte, 13 in the College Preparatory and 7 in the Physical



Training, making a total of 118.

#### ALUMNI MEETING.

The Alumni Association met at 1:30, Dr. Welsh presiding. All the officers were re-elected. It was voted that the dues from members shall be put in the fund for the erection of Alumni Hall.

#### THE BANQUET.

At 2:10 the alumni, faculty and invited guests assembled in the dining hall for the annual banquet. About four hundred were present. Frank McGuigan, '89 of Wilkes-Barre, presided as toast master, and the following speakers were called upon: Rev. Dr. Whitman, Dr. Welsh, Miss O'Connell of '79, Miss Fletcher of '04, Rev. Dr. Hemingway and Rev. R. C. Nichols. Selections by the orchestra were interspersed, and at four o'clock the banquet ended.

## Locals.

Mid vacation.

Seven hundred and fifty-seven students in attendance during the past year.

The following persons comprised the State Examining Board at Bloomsburg this year: Hon. John Q. Stewart, Deputy Supt. of Pub. Instruction; Dr. Ehrenfield, Vice Prin. of California State Normal School; Supt. Benchoff, Franklin Co.; Supt. Kinsley, Franklin City; Supt. Dell, Huntingdon Co.; Supt. Anthony, Jeanette, and Supt. Stewart, Greene Co.

These are the days of trusts and combinations. Prof. Foote is understood to have an interest in one of the latest formed. His many friends extend their heartiest congratulations.

Prof. Sutliff has purchased from Steward W. H. Housel the house facing the lower campus recently occupied by Dr. and Mrs.

Aldinger. Prof. and Mrs. Sutliff will undertake to set up their Lares and Penates in the quarters vacated by the Aldingers.

Dr. Welsh and family are now located in their house on Light Street road. The property is the one formerly owned by Senator C. R. Buckalew but now belongs to the school. It has been thoroughly overhauled and prepared for the principal's occupancy. It has been formally entitled "Buckalew Place" and makes an exceedingly comfortable and attractive home.

The trustees of the school have arranged for the purchase of a good sized tract of land just above and adjoining the school grove. This space will be laid out as an athletic field in the near future and the present field gradually occupied by the erection of additional buildings.

Arrangements have been made with the Bloomsburg Water Co. whereby a repetition of last winter's disastrous fire may be avoided. A new reservoir will be constructed at a higher level and a special pipe line run up the Normal hill, assuring a much higher pressure in the pipes at the school.

Miss Eunice Peter of Chicago, Ill. has been elected to fill the position made vacant by the resignation of Miss Myrtle Swartz. Miss Peter is a graduate of Chicago University, an experienced teacher and comes to us with the highest recommendations. She is a member of the Phi Beta Kappa society to which only students of the very highest standing can be admitted.

Miss Katherine Denison of Delaware, Ohio, will assume the duties of the position held by Mrs. W. B. Sutliff who resigns to take charge of her own household affairs. Miss Denison is a graduate of the Music department of the Ohio Wesleyan College and is a capable musician and teacher.

## GILLOTT'S PENS

FOR PRIMARY PUPILS: Numbers 404, 351, and 1047 (Multiscript).

FOR GRAMMAR GRADES: Numbers 604 E. F., 303, and 1047 (Multiscript).

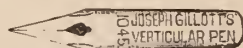
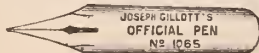
For Vertical Writing:

Numbers 1045 (Vertical), 1046 (Vertigraph),

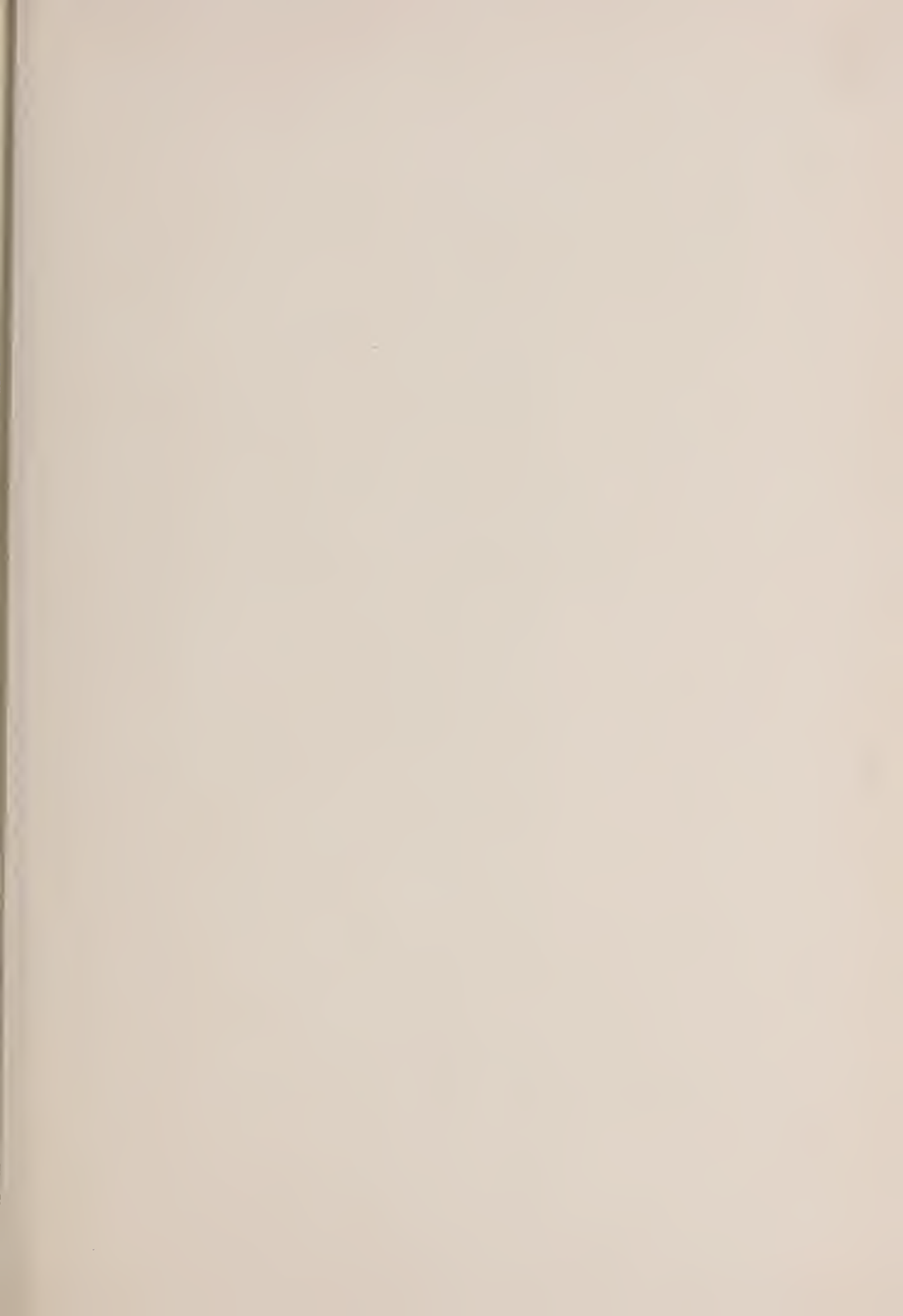
1047 (Multiscript), and 1063, 066, 1067.

GRAND PRIZE, Paris, 1900. This is the highest award ever made, and no other pen-maker has it.

91 John Street, New York. JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, Henry Roe, Sole Agent.









LIBRARY AND STUDY HALL.

— THE —

# B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

VOL. XI.

MARCH, 1905

NO. 2

## THE

## B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

Published by the Faculty and Students of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and devoted to the interests of the School, and of Education in general.

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Joseph H. Dennis, CHAIRMAN.

### PEDAGOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

O. H. Bakeless, C. H. Albert.

### BIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

D. S. Hartline.

### ALUMNI DEPARTMENT.

G. E. Wilbur.

### ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT.

W. B. Sutliff.

### LOCALS.

J. C. Foote.

### EXCHANGES.

Carrie Muth.

### PHILOLOGIAN SOCIETY.

A. E. Keiber.

### CALLIEPIAN SOCIETY.

G. H. Webber.

### Y. M. C. A.

J. G. Blaisdell.

### Y. W. C. A.

Ida Sitler.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, 25 CTS. PER YEAR  
(4 NUMBERS.)

*Entered at the Bloomsburg, Pa., Post Office as second-class matter.*

Advertising rates upon application.

For the last few weeks the QUARTERLY has been in the receipt of letters which have shown a very pleasing interest in its welfare. To all those who have reported the non-receipt of our paper we would say

that conditions apparently beyond our control have prevented any issue of our paper during the present school year. We now believe, however, that the QUARTERLY will be able to make its appearance regularly in the future. The next issue is promised our readers for the first of May.

\*\*\*

In connection with the preceding it may be of interest to note that all subscriptions are, and have always been, carried on our books to expire according to the volume and number and not at any specified date. All subscribers will, therefore, receive all the issues of the paper due them in spite of the recent hiatus.

\*\*\*

An interesting evidence of the present trend of educational requirements is the unprecedented demand now being made upon the school authorities for men teachers. For one reason and another women teachers have so far outnumbered the men in the public school work that the men have apparently given up the struggle for these positions. At least, at the present writing, sufficient men can not be found for the places where men are preferred. A few weeks since on a single day our Principal received no less than three requests for him to recommend men teachers for good positions at good salaries. In reply to these requests as well as to others the Principal was obliged to state that our supply of men graduates is insufficient to meet the demand.

This is a state of affairs which is worthy

the attention of the young men of our district. Good, paying positions are open for those who qualify themselves to take them. Why not get in line?

## Pedagogical.

### Teachers' Salaries.

The bulletins issued by the Department of Public Instruction of the State of Indiana are always timely and helpful.

The one which is partly reproduced here on Teachers' Salaries may give both teachers and patrons among our readers something to think about. The recent minimum salary bill was a move upwards, but much remains to be done both by teachers and school authorities. What is true in Indiana in almost every instance is true in Pennsylvania. Teachers should be among the leaders in a community. Are they? They should be growing yearly in power and effectiveness. Are they? "Not in our stars, but in ourselves, that we are underlings." Further comment is unnecessary. The bulletin speaks for itself.

O. H. BAKELESS.

#### STATE OF INDIANA,

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

FASSETT A. COTTON, STATE SUPT.  
LAWRENCE MCTURMAN, DEPUTY.

#### BULLETIN No. 4.

It is conceded that the pay of teachers is not commensurate with the dignity of the profession and the work required. While the professional teacher chooses his calling and works in it from motives higher than those of material gain, it is true that in order to do his best work this teacher must have money and the things that money will buy. There has been a slow and steady growth in salaries, but they are still very meager and unsatisfactory. One of the first essentials for substantial progress

is an intelligent understanding of the actual conditions by the teachers themselves. To this end attention is called to the following statistics for Indiana for the year ending July 31, 1904:

Total paid to men . . . \$2,887,961 85

Total paid to women . . . 3,944,359 85

#### TOWNSHIP SCHOOLS:

Men, per day, \$2.57; per month, \$51.40; per year, 6 months, \$308.40; per year, 7 months, \$359.80; per year, 10 months, \$514.00.

Women, per day, \$2.37; per month, \$47.40; per year, 6 months, \$284.40; per year, 7 months, \$311.80; per year, 10 months, \$474.00.

#### TOWN SCHOOLS:

Men, per day, \$3.45; per month, \$69.00; per year, 6 months, \$414.00; per year, 7 months, \$483.00; per year, 10 months, \$690.00.

Women, per day, \$2.59; per month, \$51.80; per year, 6 months, \$310.80; per year, 7 months, \$362.60; per year, 10 months, \$518.00.

#### CITY SCHOOLS:

Men, per day, \$4.52; per month, \$90.40; per year, 9 months, \$813.60; per year, 10 months, \$904.00.

Women, per day, \$2.75; per month, \$55.00; per year, 9 months, \$495.00; per year, 10 months, \$550.00.

#### HIGH SCHOOLS:

Average annual pay in commissioned high schools, \$806.50; in noncommissioned schools, \$500.04; general average for all high schools \$684.81.

The average annual salary for all teachers in all schools is about \$440.00.

The United States Bureau of Labor gives the average expenditure per family in the North Central States in 1901 as \$785.95 for all purposes, and as \$321.60 for food alone. From this it will be seen that teachers are not making average living wages.



## CAUSE OF LOW SALARIES.

First and foremost let it be understood that the salaries of teachers represent the community's estimate of the value of the schools to the community. To solve the problem the causes of such a judgment must be arrived at, and the following views may be considered:

*First*, the people exalt material things and depreciate the spiritual things. They generally use good judgment in their business transactions; they want the best lawyer to look after their monied interests; they choose the best physician for their families; but somehow they continue in the notion that anybody can teach school.

*Second*, the proper relation does not exist between teacher and patron. The teacher does not know the people and hence is not the power he should be in the community. For this condition the teacher is responsible. Sometimes he doesn't even live in the community and of course can take no interest in it. Sometimes when he does live in the community he acts as if he were merely a transient sojourner and does not enter into its life. Sometimes he is pedantic, narrow, and not well enough informed to be socially agreeable. He does not consult with the leading men and women with regard to the needs of the community. He does not invite the patrons to his school and confer with them in regard to his work and that of their children. On the other hand the patron is responsible, too. He is not informed on schools and is not interested. He does not cultivate the acquaintance of the teacher. Sometimes he stands in awe of the teacher's superior learning and there is a kind of a restraint like that which sometimes exists between pastor and church member. He thinks the teacher doesn't know anything but books anyhow, and that he is incapable of unbending. The fact is that if patron and teacher would only take the trouble to get acquainted, each would

be surprised to find what a good fellow the other is, and that humanity is pretty much the same the world over.

In connection with this thought it is fair to say that lack of preparation on the part of the teacher is partly responsible for the estimate which the public places upon his work. *This* phase of the problem is reserved for future discussion.

## LACK OF REVENUE.

It is often stated that salaries of teachers are as high as the revenue will permit. But why is the revenue so limited? The answer is again that men are not convinced of the large merits of education. All men should pay school taxes willingly. The man with children, that his children may be educated; the man with no children, that the children of his poorer neighbor may be educated, his property protected and peace preserved. The man of wealth often does not seem to appreciate the close relation existing between freedom and free schools; between the safety of his property and education. He does not see that the more school tax he pays the less he will be taxed for prisons, courts, poor houses, and tramps, to say nothing of graft. It is reasonable that the more the people spend upon the education of the masses the less will they need to spend upon courts, prisons, reform schools, and the like. The demands of the twentieth century are large. Our schools must really educate the children—teach them to do things and to do them well and skillfully. More than that, they must teach them to want to do things. They must teach them to work and to want to work for their salvation. A system of education that leaves one without the power to undertake and accomplish things in life is worse than worthless. But all this will take money. The people must be aroused.

The rank and file of tax payers, the day laborer, the mechanic, the farmer, the

merchant, do not see that teaching requires either special aptitude or special preparation. They do not seem to see the need of much education, and oppose strenuously the small tax imposed. As a matter of fact when a reduction of taxes is called for in state, city or township, education generally suffers first.

In some communities, however, the maximum levy does not produce sufficient revenue to conduct the schools the minimum legal term. This was discussed in Bulletin No. 3 and a remedy suggested.

#### MEN AND WOMEN AS TEACHERS.

The fact that men are leaving the profession and that it is becoming a woman's calling has something to do with the salaries. It is not a question of whether the pay of women should equal that of men. For equal service of course it should. But public opinion, the law of supply and demand, and other economic problems have entered this question of teachers' salaries. It is true that the more men that are retained and the higher salaries paid to them, the better are the salaries of both men and women. It is true that in systems where few men are employed that the salaries of women are perceptibly lower than the salaries of women where men are more numerous. Dr. E. B. Andrews, while superintendent of the Chicago schools, tried for some time to teach the women teachers of that city this lesson in school economy, and some of them at least refused steadfastly to comprehend it.

#### TEACHING NOT YET A PROFESSION.

After all one of the greatest causes of poor pay to teachers is the fact that the vast majority of teachers are not professional educators. The calling is still a stepping-stone to other professions and will continue to be so long as present conditions exist. The prospective lawyer, doctor or minister is willing to take temporary em-

ployment as a teacher at a lower salary than a professional educator can afford to take it. There is a great deal in the attitude of consciousness with which one comes to a calling. Men enter law and medicine for life. The average life of the teacher is four years. It is safe to say that a large per cent. of those who teach on and on do so in yearly anticipation of some change for the better that may come to their relief. Many are teaching because they had not the courage to starve till a competence might come in the profession of their choice. Many others are teaching because they had not the means to go into business. Poverty makes teachers subservient to society. They get used to small means and small ways and for this reason are incapacitated for the big things in life.

#### REASONS FOR BETTER SALARIES.

The professional teacher must make long, careful preparation before entering his life work. This training must qualify him to be a real teacher in a real democracy; it must prepare him to help "bring freedom to humanity." In order to do this he must receive such compensation as will enable him to give his best thought to his work. He must have the opportunity to make constant daily preparation after he has taken up his life work. Under present conditions he is often compelled to do other work "on the side" to assist him in earning a living for his family. His hours are long and his work hard. He must work in the presence of people, often under the criticism of people in other callings, and too often under unsympathetic supervisors—mechanical task-masters instead of the professional artists they should be. This is a severe strain on the nervous system.

#### JUST RECOMPENSE.

To begin with, every teacher should have comfortable living expenses. In addition he should have enough to reimburse

his expenditures in preparation. There should be sufficient salary to enable him to travel some and to buy the books and apparatus necessary to carry on his work. It should be possible for him to put by a small sum, at least, every year for the time when he can no longer teach. He should receive full pay while off duty on account of sickness. If any abuse this just privilege it is better to rid the calling of such offenders, than to make the innocent suffer. The teacher should have his annual vacation and every few years should have a year off on half pay for rest, recreation, investigation, and added preparation.

In our rural schools the minimum salary should be \$600. From this there should be rapid increase for increased efficiency and new preparation. The township trustees should have longer tenure and better pay, and county superintendents should be on a par with other county officials. Under such conditions good professional teachers could afford to become residents of rural communities and would be willing to attempt a solution of their problems.

#### CAN WE AFFORD IT?

Here are some actual figures of American expenditures:

Annual national government expenditures .....	\$600,000,000
All other government expenditures	2,000,000,000
Annual national pensions to old soldiers .....	145,000,000
Annual drink expenditures.....	1,450,000,000
Annual expenditures for beer alone	700,000,000
Annual expenditures for tobacco...	750,000,000
Annual expenditures for education	275,000,000

The annual per capita expenditures for alcohol and tobacco is \$29, and for all forms of education \$3.50. Our national wealth and annual business are each rated at nearly one hundred billion dollars. We do not begin to comprehend our stupendous resources. We simply do not know what possibilities are within our reach. When we awaken to the situation "we the people"

will take hold of townships, and municipalities, and states, and nation, and will sweep away the things that make for ignorance, and will enthrone the forces that make for enlightenment and personal righteousness.

### Pennsylvania's Record in Educational Affairs.

1. In a memorial of 150 years ago, signed by two hundred Pennsylvania Germans only one made his mark. On the authority of the late Dr. H. Egle, the learned historian, and State Librarian of Pennsylvania for many years, such a document is unknown in the archives of any other colony.

2. Peter Miller, a Pennsylvania Dutchman, translated the Declaration of Independence into seven languages for the Continental Congress. It was thought he was the only American then living who was able to do this.

3. The most learned colonist in America was Daniel Pastorius of Germantown, who read and wrote German, Spanish, English, French, Italian, Greek and Latin.

4. Sunday Schools were established in Pennsylvania previous to 1744, and Sunday School tickets, red and blue, with scripture verses, were first printed at Germantown, 1744.

5. The first (public) medical library, and the first law school in America were established in Philadelphia.

6. Lady teachers in schools of high grade were first employed in Moravian schools in Pennsylvania.

7. The largest orphan school in the United States and the best endowed is in Philadelphia.

8. The first Normal School department in America established at Nazareth Hall, 1807.

9. The first Pestalozzian school in



America established in what is now Fairmount Park, in 1809.

10. First Young Ladies' Seminary in the United States established by Moravians in 1749. In 1793 such a school was proposed at Plymouth, Mass., but was defeated, because it was suggested that in such school women might become more learned than their future husbands.

11. A school was opened in Philadelphia in 1683, the year following the foundation of the city, while at Plymouth, Mass. no school was opened for twenty years after its settlement.

12. Pennsylvania now appropriates more money for public education than any other state in the Union, while private munificence has furnished more than half the counties with colleges.

### One Phase of our Immigration Problem.

A recent examination of some of the reports for the schools of New York City, reveals the surprising fact that during the past five years, the end of each school term has shown that the Jewish children have obtained more honors than all others put together. Here is valuable information as touching the immigration problem. The children of the ignorant, illiterate, and once despised German and Irish immigrant have grown up to match the native American of several generations, in "brawn and brain, wit and culture," and to-day are working with them, side by side, in every line of social, scientific, intellectual, political and mechanical endeavor.

Whether or not the immense hordes of immigrants that are coming to us from Italy, Austria—Hungary, and Russia; from the Carpathian and Baltic Mountains, shall succeed in undermining our moral, religious, and political life, will depend wholly upon how carefully we secure to

them the blessings of our institutions, foremost of which is the American public school.

### Some Suggestions for our Farmer Boys.

A copy of the report for 1904, of Hon. James Wilson, Secretary of Agriculture, has just come to my desk. It is wonderfully interesting reading. Here are a few facts and figures from it. Every rural school teacher should have a copy of this report and impress upon the minds of farmer's boys, the possibilities of the farm, for after all as President Roosevelt in his message to Congress December 8, 1904, said: "The activities of our age in lines of research have reached the tillers of the soil and inspired them with ambition to know more of the principles that govern the forces of nature with which they have to deal."

The financial success of agriculture for 1904, transcends, by several million dollars, any previous record for our country in any single year.

One of the most conspicuous items of this report is the corn crop. The farmers could from the proceeds of this single crop pay the national debt, the interest thereon for one year, and still have enough left to pay a considerable portion of the government's yearly expenses. The cotton crop, valued with its lint and seeds, together with the by-products from these, at something over six hundred millions, is the second crop, while hay and wheat contend for third place. Except for one year the oats crop was never so large by 60 million bushels, and potatoes and barley reached their highest production in 1904. The crop of rice for 1904 promises about 900 million pounds—300 million more than ever before.

One of the most surprising items of this



report, indeed the astonishing thing, is the steady advance in poultry.

The farmers' hens of America produced in 1904,  $1\frac{2}{3}$  billions of dozens of eggs. On a basis of 80 million people this means 249 eggs for every man, woman and child in the U. S. in 1904.

At the high average price of eggs for much the larger part of the year, the hens during their busy season lay enough eggs in a single month to pay the year's interest on the national debt.

The farmers of this country have in the two years of 1903 and 1904 produced wealth exceeding the output of all the gold mines of the entire world since Columbus discovered America.

Is it possible that our public schools and especially those of our rural districts, have been laying too much stress upon the opportunities for the farmer's boy in commercial life?

Is it not possible to impress upon his mind the importance, value, and usefulness of farm life? There is urgent need for bright young men in this field which offers opportunities as great as any other.

The matters of new plant industries, the producing of new and better breeds of animals, the inspection and safe guarding of live stock, the investigation and adaptation of grasses, the growing and wise marketing of fruits, all these and many more are the inviting items for the future farmer. Our public schools have herein, we believe, a great and deeply interesting duty.

CHAS. H. ALBERT.

## Alumni.

The QUARTERLY desires to hear from all Alumni of the institution. Please consider this a personal invitation to let us know all about yourself and all you can tell us concerning your classmates. Address all communications for this department to G. E. Wilbur, Lock Box No 373.

Dr. Wm. M. Reber died Thursday evening, November 19, 1904, at the City Hos-

pital, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., where an operation for stricture of the bowels was performed. Within a few hours after the operation peritonitis set in, which resulted fatally.

Since 1890, Dr. Reber was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Normal School and was greatly interested in its progress and success. Every item of moment to the institution was of interest to him.

He was educated at the Lewisburg Academy and at Bucknell University until his Junior year when he took up the study of medicine with Dr. William Hayes of Lewisburg. He graduated from Jefferson Medical College in March, 1863, and then entered the United States Navy as assistant surgeon, being stationed in the naval hospital at Norfolk, Virginia, and subsequently in the naval hospital at Brooklyn, N. Y. He next saw service on a gun boat fleet for one and a half years on the Ohio, Cumberland and Tennessee rivers, being division surgeon of the 10th District of the Mississippi Squadron and then on the U. S. S. Lackawanna. He left the service in December, 1868, and in the following February located in town, where he has since practiced and where he has had a large general clientage.

Dr. Reber was a member of the National, State and County Medical Associations, and has served as president and also as treasurer and secretary of the last named organization almost continuously for thirty years, being secretary of the county association at the time of his death. Besides his profession he was identified with a number of business enterprises. He has been, since the death of William S. Moyer, president of the Irondale Electric Light Company; director of the Bloomsburg School Furnishing Company; director of the Bloomsburg Water Company and director of the North Branch Furniture Company of which he was president. He was also

interested in the Bloomsburg Steam Heating plant, Bloomsburg Land Improvement Company, Bloomsburg Silk Mill and Bloomsburg Carpet Mill.

Dr. Reber had been the secretary of the Bloomsburg Board of Health since its organization. He was a member of Bloomsburg Council No. 957, Royal Arcanum, being a charter member and its medical examiner since its organization. He served as U. S. examining surgeon from 1879 to 1889, when a board of examining surgeons was appointed, when he was made president of the board, serving until 1893.

The funeral services were held Monday afternoon, November 21, at the former residence in Bloomsburg, Dr. G. H. Hemingway of the Presbyterian Church officiating, assisted by the Rev. R. S. Nichols of St. Paul's Episcopal Church.

A large concourse of people attended these services and general sorrow was manifested throughout the community.

Mrs. Marion Imrie Ward who had charge of the Art Department of the Normal School from 1878 to 1881, died at her home in Chicago, Ill., July 13th, 1904. Mrs. Ward had been sick about six months and for most of that period was a great sufferer. She was afflicted with tuberculosis of the bones. She was buried at Columbus, Ohio. We take the following from the Columbus *Citizen*: "The body of Mrs. Marion Imrie Ward, wife of Vernon C. Ward, who died Wednesday at her home, 1359 Sunnyside avenue, Chicago, after a year's illness, was brought to Columbus and, after services held in the Mortuary Chapel, laid to rest in Green Lawn cemetery Friday afternoon.

Mrs. Ward was born in Ayrshire, Scotland, but came with her parents to America when she was 12 years old. After graduation from the high school at Fort Wayne, she taught drawing and painting, having charge of the art department of the State

Normal School at Bloomsburg, Pa., and later at Putnam Seminary, Zanesville. Some of her work was exhibited at the Atlanta Exposition, Sept. 23, 1880. She was married to Vernon C. Ward of Columbus, and came with him to this city, which was their home until their removal to Chicago, one year ago.

Mr. and Mrs. Ward were at first members of the Second Presbyterian Church, but when Eastwood Congregational Church was organized, became charter members of the congregation. Some years ago Mrs. Ward founded the "Patriots of Purity," a young people's society pledged to support the cardinal principles of the order, patience, perseverance, purity and prayer.

Mrs. Ward leaves besides her husband, one son, Vernon C. Ward, Jr., one daughter, Bessie, a member of the sophomore class, Northwestern University, and one sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Ballard of Canton.

'67, Elwell, Geo. E., in October visited his Alma Mater, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., where he attended a meeting of the Alumni of that institution. It was a great week in the history of the college. There were reunions of many of the classes, and the installation of a new president.

Men prominent in national, state and church affairs were in attendance.

'71, Buckingham (Biddle) Agnes. Dr. and Mrs. J. C. Biddle introduced their charming daughter, Miss Marie, at a function at their home at Fountain Springs, Ashland, on Wednesday, Jan. 4, and it was a notable social event. Miss Biddle is finishing her education at Wellesley College, where her geniality, and many social and mental accomplishments have made her a general favorite. She is a thorough musician, and speaks several languages with fluency, and she took a leading part in college athletics, winning distinction as a member of the hockey club, and also in the

several musical organizations of which she was a member. She is also a leading member of the college fraternity, and is in all respects a typical American college girl.

Her coming out event was a notable one, and the guests included many of the society leaders of the region and various parts of the state. Dr. Biddle is the superintendent and surgeon in chief of the State Hospital at Ashland.

'73, Monroe, Will S. (special course.) "Prof. Will S. Monroe of Westfield, Mass., has been at St. Louis serving as a member of the International Jury of Educational awards. Mr. Monroe served as the specialist on Normal Schools. In each of the three groups half of the jurors were Americans and half were foreigners. Prof. Monroe was a former pupil in the Bloomsburg Normal School. He is one of the leading educators of this country."—*Republican* Oct. 5.

'74, Harman (Butler) Grace (special course) died at her home in Northumberland on Sunday morning, Jan. 1st, after a protracted illness of cancer of the stomach. A husband and two children, Frank and Florence survive. The deceased was a daughter of the late Peter S. Harman of Bloomsburg.

Mr. Butler is an employee of the D. L. & W. Railroad Company and prior to last April they resided in Bloomsburg. Since then the family resided in Northumberland.

The funeral took place from the home of a sister, Mrs. W. E. Hartman, on Centre street, Bloomsburg, on Tuesday afternoon, Jan. 3d, services by Rev. R. S. Nichols of St. Paul's Episcopal Church. Interment in Rosemont Cemetery.

'75, Kisner, Dr. J. C., who now lives in Carlisle, Pa., lost by death, his son Clyde, who died early in December of typhoid fever. The young man contracted the disease while engaged in work at Pittsburg.

'75, Lantz, D. E. (sci. course '85) during the past three years has been at Manhattan, Kan., doing field work for the Kansas State Agricultural College, working especially on the birds and mammals of the state. On December 1, 1904, he went to Washington, D. C., and became connected with the Biological Survey, U. S. Department of Agriculture. He edits the publication of the Division, and especially work on the food habits of mammals and their economic relations. During the summer he expects to be in the field in Kansas and Colorado; but, if in the east during June, he will try to be at Commencement to aid in celebrating the thirtieth anniversary of his graduation. During the winter he may always be found at the office of the Biological Survey, Washington, D. C. He is greatly interested in the success of the Normal School.

'76, Powell, Joseph C. (special course). "J. C. Powell of Wilkes-Barre, part owner of the Wilkes-Barre *Record*, died at Atlantic City on Monday. He was a self made man, basing his start on an accident in the coal mines by which he lost his left arm. He then began to study, and for a time was a student at the Bloomsburg Normal School. He was a reporter for the Shenandoah *Herald* for several years, and spent several weeks in Bloomsburg during the Mollie Maguire trials in 1877. In 1883 he went to Wilkes-Barre and purchased a third interest in the *Record*."—*Columbian*, July 21.

'78, Chrisman, William. We find the following in a local paper of last October: "Hon William Chrisman celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of his birth and the twenty-fifth anniversary of his wedding on Tuesday. It is not often that a man celebrates two such important events in his life on the same day. Mr. Chrisman is not only a prominent lawyer but an agricultur-



ist as well, and spends some of his time looking after his two farms."

'79, Breece, Hannah. The many friends of Miss Hannah Breece will be pleased to learn that the government recognizes her ability as a teacher, and appreciates her labors in its schools. For several years Miss Breece has been teaching in the Indian School which the government is maintaining at Pierre, South Dakota, and upon her return to it a short time ago after a visit with friends in the east, found awaiting her a notice of promotion. She is transferred to Afgonok, an island in the Pacific Ocean, off the southern coast of Alaska, where she will have charge of a school which cares for the education of Alaskan Indians and Esquimos. This position is much more desirable than the one she formerly held, as it carries a larger salary and is much higher up in the grade. The school term is of ten months' duration, although she is paid for the entire year, the other two months being allowed as a vacation, the government paying the expenses to and from Seattle.

'79, Dox (Petrie) Donna, lives at Belaire, Michigan. From a letter written to a class-mate we have taken, perhaps surreptitiously, a few extracts. "Now I will tell you a little about myself and then it will be supper time. I have three boys and oh! they are such hungry boys, it takes me all the time to keep the 'eating' going.

George is sixteen, Allen fourteen and Roy twelve. They are all strong and well. The two older are in the high school and Roy in the seventh grade. We have developed, or are trying to develop into farmers. Two years ago we came onto the farm, about a mile from town. It is a very good place for boys and we enjoy it. We keep several cows and deliver milk in town."

'79, Filson, Ira, lives at 91 Sherman St., Springfield, Ohio. He has not been teach-

ing for a few years. His wife died, and her illness prevented him from teaching. The older son, Waller, has a good position with the Bell Telephone Co., and Ray, the younger boy, is attending school.

'79, Fisher, W. I. We have had a glance at another "reunion" letter, and that glance was sufficient to enable us to get this much of it. Mr. Fisher is so far away that even if he does object it will not do any harm. Here it is: "How I should like to 'reune' too! But I just can't do it, and I shall not give myself over to weeping about it either. A year ago last November (1903) I moved my family to Des Moines, that our children might have the benefit to be derived from the schools. We made no mistake—the schools are very fine indeed. Miriam, our oldest, who is sixteen expects to graduate at the 'East High' in another year, and the course is more advanced than the one we completed twenty-five years ago. Last October I was taken down with typhoid and pneumonia, and was almost to the brink that opens to view the New Jerusalem. I was away from home, and on the night I was at my very worst the family, into whose house I had been carried, had a keg of beer—that was once beer pretty nearly caused death to me, not a partaker, for my lungs pretty nearly filled for want of my hot applications, but my wife arrived next day and nursed me through. I was three months convalescing. The typhoid left a bare spot on the back of my cranium, and I guess, generally, I appear just a trifle older than when I was sporting my first growth of side-whiskers on the occasion of our graduation. But say, boys, I don't know any per cent. of as much now after twenty-five years added experience as I did then—in my mind. How I should like to meet my two chums and all those the good Lord has added to the three chums! In my own family there is a blue-eyed wife, two blue-



eyed girls and two blue-eyed boys, ages, 40, 16, 14, 12, and 6. This, you understand, is not a class-letter—it isn't classic, but the writer is class-sick to be with you." Mr. Fisher's address is 1334 East Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

'80, Kitchen (Prutzman) Celeste, from her farm near Huntsville, Pa., is pushing the reunion of her class for Tuesday, June 27, and every one who knows Celeste knows that that reunion will be the affair in that line, of Commencement week. The class reunion will be held in Room A—Prof. Noetting's class-room during '80's time. The class, through the columns of the QUARTERLY, extend a most cordial invitation to the classes of '79 and '81, to unite with them. They are assured a hearty welcome. In fact all visitors will be permitted to look in upon these twenty-five-years old youngsters and see them attempting the dignity of fathers and mothers, of superintendents and teachers, of physicians, ministers and lawyers. "Ah, well" as some one else has said "twenty-five years 'aint so many after they're passed."

'80, Young, Ernest W., is still doing the work, and doing it well, of a special examiner of the U. S. Pension Bureau with headquarters at St. Paul, Minn. He is a warm friend of the Normal School and also of the QUARTERLY. His subscription never lags. If the large majority were as prompt as he the QUARTERLY would never be behind time. Come, friends, neither skip nor forget that remark. "Act, act in the living present."

'81, Guie, Enola, together with her sister Claudia, spent their vacation visiting their brother the Hon. Heister Guie, of Seattle, Washington. They had a delightful time and each has returned to her work, Miss Enola to the Wilkes-Barre high school and Miss Claudia to Norristown.

'81, Nuss, J. Frank. We take the following from a Wilkes-Barre paper: "A

review of the industrial resources of Wilkes-Barre discloses an exceptional degree of activity in all departments of trade, by no means the least of which is the real estate business. No more striking example of what energy, enterprise and ability will accomplish when combined with correct business methods, is to be found in the city than the business of Mr. J. Frank Nuss, which was started only three months ago at No. 17 West Market street.

So firmly has he established himself that the people of Wilkes-Barre and the entire valley have already come to realize that if they want a tenant for their house or desire to rent a home, if they have any real estate for sale or wish to invest in city or valley property Mr. J. Frank Nuss is the man to see in order to obtain the best service and the most perfect satisfaction.

Although but lately starting up for himself, Mr. Nuss is by no means new to the real estate business. For many years he was employed by the large Pettebone Estate, and for the year 1902 was manager for the large plantation owned by this estate in Louisiana.

During his business career he has made many friends and has become widely known among the representative men of this section, and has earned for himself a reputation for fair and honorable dealing which few men enjoy. Personally Mr. Nuss is a plain, unassuming man, who attends strictly to his own affairs, allowing others the same privilege. He is sober and industrious and those who know him best and are acquainted with his ability do not wonder at the immediate and gratifying success with which his new enterprise has been attended.

'83, Mowery, Lloyd F. (special course). We take the following from a Wilkes-Barre paper of Nov. 26 "Lloyd F. Mowery, former ticket agent at the Union Station in this city, now in the office of the Union

Station at Denver, Colorado, left last evening for the West after visiting his parents in Columbia County and also friends in Wilkes Barre. He was accompanied by his wife and son, Glenn. The latter, although only 10 years of age, is showing special aptitude in a musical way and has already gained quite a reputation in his western home. Mr. Mowery has a responsible position in Denver and is becoming quite as popular in that city as he was in Wilkes-Barre, where his friends are numbered by the hundred. He is prominent in the Masonic order and was an active member of the Concordia Society."

'84, Moyer—Leyshon '91. "William A. Moyer and Miss Josephine Leyshon, the former of New York City, in charge of the land and industrial department of the Southern Railway system, formerly superintendent of the Kingston public schools, were married last evening at the home of Dr. D. H. Lake, Kingston, the bride being a sister of Mrs. Lake. Rev. Ferdinand von Krug officiated. The bride's home is in Kingston and she is popular with many friends. The groom holds a position of much responsibility."—*Wilkes-Barre Record*, Oct. 12, '04.

'85, Geddes, Myron, Chief Clerk in the Commissioners' Office, Sunbury, Pa., has announced himself as a candidate for the office of County Superintendent of Schools in Northumberland County. Myron has had great success as a teacher and, no doubt, would make a good Superintendent.

'85, Hicks, N. Lillian, died at Peckville, Pa., Sunday, February 14, 1904. She had not been very well for sometime but continued teaching. She did not leave her work until Tuesday preceding her death and was not considered in a dangerous condition until the day before her death. She died of pneumonia.

'86, Maurer, James, is practicing dentistry in Philadelphia. He is located on Dia-

mond Street, we have failed to secure the number. In the early fall the doctor with his wife and three children visited his brother Felix O. Maurer '88, now a merchant at Mahanoy Plane.

'86, Harman, Samuel H. (Special Course) "Announcements were received by Bloomsburg friends yesterday of the wedding of Samuel H. Harman, of Bloomsburg, and Miss Gertrude Cleveland, of Erie, at the home of the bride's mother at Erie, at noon yesterday. The officiating rector was Rev. Spaulding, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, of Erie.

After a two weeks' wedding tour Mr. and Mrs. Harman will make their residence in Bloomsburg, corner of Fifth and Center streets, in the Waller home, having been already furnished to receive the bride.

Mr. Harman is a well known Bloomsburger, having lived here all his life. He is engaged in the advertising business and enjoys the esteem of a legion of friends. The bride is a popular Erie young lady, and has a number of friends in town, having frequently visited at the home of J. L. Moyer, of Market street."—*Morning Press*, Oct. 6.

'87, Yetter, Orval H. the Supervisor of Music in the Bloomsburg public schools, as his ability as a musical director is recognized, is in great demand as an instructor at County Teachers' Institutes. He was engaged during this last season during all the time he could be spared from his home work. He attended several Institutes in the western part of the state, and the local papers thereof speak in the highest terms of his work.

'88, Myers, B. Frank. We take the following from the *Wilkes-Barre Record* of Aug. 31, '04. "A decidedly pretty wedding and one of the most elaborately celebrated in this vicinity this year was that of Assistant District Attorney, B. Frank Myers to Miss Helen H. Patterson, daugh-

ter of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Patterson, at their cottage at Glen Summit yesterday at 12:30.

The ceremony was performed out of doors, and the natural beauty of the surroundings, with the added beauty which had been given to the scene by the decorators, combined to make the picture charming indeed. The ceremony was attended by many of the most prominent people of this city, as well as a large number from the Glen Summit colony. The regular train from this city at 11:10 was to have carried the guests, but this was a half hour late, and a special train was therefore fitted up for the accommodation of the guests. Upon arrival at Glen Summit those of the guests who did not prefer to walk the short distance to the cottage were conveyed in carriages.

The ceremony was performed upon the lawn immediately adjoining the cottage, and a prettier place could not have been selected. The lawn is just at the edge of the woods and is perfectly level. Two sides are terraced to the edge of the woods and on the lower side is a little clump of trees, beneath which the ground is a little lower than the lawn. It was beneath this clump of trees that the vows were taken. Between two of the trees a screen of hemlock and laurel had been stretched, which formed the background for the scene. Immediately in front of this an altar had been arranged. This was trimmed with white satin and upon it were placed two satin pillows and bunches of flowers. A white fur rug was placed on the ground immediately in front of this altar. Between the surrounding trees were stretched festoons of ground pine, and the altar was enclosed by white satin ribbon attached to posts, which were concealed by hemlock boughs and surmounted by bunches of roses. The guests stood upon the lawn.

A row of nasturtiums and another of

china asters in full bloom surmounted the terrace, and added to the beauty of the scene. The sky was slightly clouded, so that no inconvenience was felt on account of the heat, but just as the bridal party was coming out of the house the sun broke through the cloudy veil for a moment, lighting up the whole scene and furnishing an auspicious omen.

Promptly at 12:30 the bridal party started from the house. The groom came first, attended by Dean McChesney of Syracuse University, who performed the ceremony. After them came the two pages, Robert and Charles Cabell, who untied the ribbon before the altar. The flower girl, Miss Helen Cabel, attired in white and pink and carrying a garden hat filled with pink roses, came next. Immediately following her came the bride leaning upon the arm of her father. She was attired in a beautiful gown of white crepe metair, trimmed with duchess and point lace. She also wore a white tulle veil caught with orange blossoms and pearl ornaments, and carried a shower bouquet of bride roses. She was met at the altar by the groom and then the ceremony was performed by Dean McChesney, according to the ritual of the Methodist Episcopal Church, the bride being given away by her father. The pages and flower girls were children of Mrs. R. H. Cabell, of Chicago, a sister of the bride. After the ceremony a reception was held on the lawn, after which the guests repaired to the house, where an elaborate lunch was served by Mrs. Hochreiter.

The display of wedding gifts was a rich one, the silverware being especially beautiful. There was also a magnificent table set of cut glass and a number of pieces of fine china ware, linen and pictures.

There were over a hundred guests present.

The bride and groom are well known



young people of this city. The bride is a daughter of J. E. Patterson, a well known business man of this city, and is quite active in the work of the First Methodist Church.

Mr. Myers is now assistant district attorney.

Dr. McClesney, who performed the ceremony, dean of Syracuse University, is an old friend of the Patterson family.

Mr. and Mrs. Myers left in the afternoon for an extended wedding tour; destination unknown.

'88, Bates, Chas. H. the prosperous Attorney of Hazleton, was made duly thankful by the arrival at his home, about a week before Thanksgiving, of a young son.

'88, Jones, Bruce. A local paper says: "Bruce Jones, for a number of years past station agent for the Penna Railroad Co. at East Bloomsburg, has received a promotion. He has been transferred to Mocaqua, at a gratifyingly increase of salary. This comes as a reward for faithful service, and a conscientious devotion to duty, and Bruce's many friends will be pleased to know of his advancement."

'88, LaWall, Charles H. is Instructor in Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Arithmetic at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, and also Chemist to the Dairy and Food Commissioner of Pennsylvania. Dr. Henry Leffmann and he are authors of A Text-Book of Organic Chemistry. An authority says, "We believe that there is no other text-book to-day which within equal compass, and at such a reasonable price, offers so complete a course of instruction on organic chemistry as the present volume by Drs. Leffmann and LaWall."

'88, Chrisman, Bertha M. is spending the winter taking special work at Columbia University. We think she secured one of the scholarships at large. Bertha's old friends are glad to hear of her determina-

tion to fit herself for larger spheres of usefulness in her profession.

'89, Pursel, Samuel, is again very ill at his home in Bloomsburg. A host of friends hope and pray for his speedy recovery and complete restoration to health. John Watson '94 is the acting principal of Third Street School during Sam's illness.

'89, Eyer—Townsend '91. A very beautiful wedding was solemnized at high noon on Thursday last. The contracting parties were Miss Emma J. only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John R. Townsend, who had been a teacher in the public schools of Bloomsburg for a number of years and Edward A. Eyer, a prosperous druggist of Philadelphia, a son of Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Eyer of Market street, this town.

The church was very artistically and brilliantly decorated with flowers.

At high noon as the organ under the manipulation of the church organist, C. P. Elwell, pealed forth the notes of Lohengrin's wedding march, the procession entered the church from the Parish House corridor, the ushers W. H. Eyer, brother of the groom, H. W. Townsend, brother of the bride, Louis Bernhard, cousin of the bride and Fred E. Drinker leading and following them came Misses Helen John, Helen Carpenter, Anna Leverett of Bloomsburg and Katherine Eyer of Catawissa. Fred E. and Leon Townsend, nephews of the bride followed these, then came Mrs. Fred E. Drinker as matron of honor, these were followed by the bride upon the arm of her father. She was robed in white with a long bridal veil. The bride was met at the chancel steps by the groom and best man Charles LaWall of Philadelphia, who had entered from the sacristy door.

The ceremony was performed by the rector of the church, Rev. R. S. Nichols, as Mrs. Gilbert of Philadelphia, sang most beautifully, "O Perfect Love." At the conclusion of the ceremony the relatives



and intimate friends repaired to the home of the bride's parents where a wedding breakfast was served.

Mr. and Mrs. Eyer will reside in Philadelphia where Mr. Eyer is engaged in business. They go to their new home with the congratulations and best wishes of many friends.—*Republican* Sept. 8.

'89, Fenstermacher, W. A. and his wife started for Sumpter, Oregon, October 27th, where Mr. Fenstermacher has extensive mining interests and where they will reside. Enroute they stopped at St. Louis and visited the fair.

'89, Berninger, Martha. "The North China *Daily News*, of Dec. 5, 1904, has the following regarding the formal opening of the premises for the Shanghai Young Women's Christian Association: The formal opening of premises for the Shanghai Young Womens' Christian Association at 1175-79 Yantsepoo Road, took place Saturday afternoon. The lively interest taken in this new work was shown by the large audience of foreign and native guests that filled the assembly rooms to overflowing. The building originally intended for a native tea house is being utilized as a chapel and residence for workers. Here the Secretary and helpers hold daily evangelical meetings, teach industrial classes and serve tea, etc., to the weary working women of the mill district. The meeting, which was in every way a success was presided over by Miss Berninger, the Secretary appointed by the World Committee of the Young Women's Christian Association, whose headquarters are at 25 George Street, Hanover Square, London. This growing association is open to both native and foreign members.

Miss Berninger, who has taken up the Y. W. C. A. work in China, and to whom reference is made in the foregoing article, is a former resident of Catawissa, and is well known in Bloomsburg where she grad-

uated from the Normal. She was formerly associated with Dr. Elizabeth Reifsnyder at the Margaret Williamson Hospital at Shanghai, China.

'90, Leshner, John V. was unanimously nominated on the first ballot for the State Senate by the conferees of the Democratic party in the Union-Snyder-Northumberland district. John made a splendid, an irreproachable candidate, but the tremendous tidal-wave of the opposing national ticket, together with the personal popularity of his opponent encompassed his defeat.

'91, Boone, Daisy, has left the Kingston schools, and early in September went to Duluth, Minn., where she is assistant principal in one of the public schools of that city.

'91, Hess, R. Harry one of the letter carriers of Berwick was elected vice-president of the Letter Carriers' Association at the annual convention held in Allentown last September.

'91, Harman, John G. now has "Hon." prefixed to his name. He has taken his seat in the State legislature and has been appointed a member of several of the important committees. John is unquestionably entitled to the "Hon." He will, no doubt, honor his Alma Mater, his county and himself.

'92, Zeiser, H. H. "Prof. H. H. Zeiser, who was a teacher in the Wilkes-Barre high school for a number of years, has opened a studio for private pupils at his residence, 77 Carey avenue.

Professor Zeiser was an honor man at Lafayette College and has had years of experience as a teacher and private tutor. The thoroughness of his work is attested to by the fact that his personal certificate is accepted by some of the leading schools and colleges in lieu of entrance examinations.

There is no doubt that many young men

and women who wish to go to college but prefer studying at home to attending a preparatory school will have need of Mr. Zeiser's services."—*Wilkes-Barre Record*

'92, Glodfelter, P. C. (special course), one of the progressive teachers of Mifflin Twp., Col. Co., was married Saturday evening, Jan. 21, to Miss Margaret McColum of Shamokin. The ceremony was performed at the Lutheran parsonage, Mifflinville, Pa., Rev. C. F. Dry officiating.

'92, Worrall, Mary G. was married Tuesday, July 12th. to Mr. W. Scott Adler, the wedding taking place at the home of the bride in Media, Pa. They reside in Bloomsburg where Mr. Adler is manager of the Buttonless Suspender Company.

'92, Burrow, (Martin) Bertha resides at 901 N. Caroline St., Baltimore, Md. She retains her interest in the Normal School and thinks she can not get along well without the *QUARTERLY*.

'93, Guscott, Charles has been appointed a deputy sheriff of Luzerne Co., by the recently elected Sheriff, J. R. Davis.

'93, Weiss—Thomas '95. Clem R. Weiss, one of Bloomsburg's well known Attorneys and "Squires," was married Dec. 29, to Miss Mame Thomas '95. The wedding ceremony was performed at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Thomas, 134 Belmont Terrace, Scranton, Pa. The happy couple took a wedding trip to Philadelphia. They now occupy their pleasant residence on East Street, Bloomsburg.

'93, Krout, Jacob H. says: "I feel that I have won a good victory for Normal School work. I enter the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania without any examinations, on their own rules, based on my Normal School education. The successive steps by which I accomplished this were to pass the preliminary examination of the State Board of Examiners, and then become duly registered as a student-

at-law at the Philadelphia Bar." Mr. Krout will be able to retain his business connection with the P. & R. R. Co. at the Reading Terminal. Mr. Krout is a member also of the Law Academy of Philadelphia.

'93, O'Donnell, Jno. J. We find the following in the *Wilkes Barre Record* of Dec. 29. "One of the prettiest weddings ever celebrated in Sacred Heart Church, Plains, was that which took place last evening at 5:30, when Rev. Father P. J. Colligan united in marriage Miss Elizabeth G. Reilly, daughter of the well known merchant, Philip Reilly, of Hudson, and J. J. O'Donnell, Esq., of this city.

The ceremony was performed amid the most pleasing environment. The church was beautifully decorated with greens and potted plants, and together with the large gathering of friends from this and other cities, and the charming appearance of the bride and her maids, made the affair a notable one.

Exactly at 5:30 the bridal party entered the church, while the familiar strains of the 'Lohengrin' wedding march was being played by Miss Catherine Merrick of Plains. When the party had gathered at the altar and the ceremony was being performed by Father Colligan, Miss Merrick sang "Fruits and Flowers," and as a recessional Mendelssohn's march was played.

The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Helen Keilly, who acted as maid of honor, while her bridesmaids were Helen Richards of Scranton and Miss Mary Ruddy of Hudson. The groom's best man was John Kelly, Esq., of Hazleton. The ushers were William Byrne and George O'Brien, Esq., of Pittston and James Reilly of Hudson, a brother of the bride.

The bride made an attractive appearance in a gown of white chiffon over taffeta, trimmed with rose point lace and she wore a veil caught up with orange blossoms and

carried bride roses and lilies of the valley. The maid of honor wore white silk net over taffeta trimmed in Duchess lace, a large picture hat and carried pink roses. The bridesmaids wore picture hats and were attired in white mulle over taffeta and carried white roses.

After the ceremony a reception was held at the home of the bride's parents and an elaborate dinner was served to about seventy-five guests.

The bride was the recipient of many beautiful gifts. The couple left on a midnight train for Washington D. C. and New York City. They will reside on North Franklin street, this city.

The bride is the eldest of four daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Reilly. Her father has conducted a general store in Hudson in close proximity to the D. & H. station, for many years and the family is very well known, the bride enjoying the acquaintance of many friends. After attending the local school she went to Sacred Heart convent on the Hudson, near New York City, where she graduated in the class of 1898, since which time she has resided with her parents.

The groom is a native of Hazleton. He graduated from the Bloomsburg Normal School and for a number of years was principal of the public school of Banks Township, Carbon County. He came to this city some years ago and studied law in the office of John T. Lenahan, Esq., and was admitted to the Luzerne County bar about ten years ago, since which time he has been practicing in this city.

'93, Conner, D. P. is in the jewelry department of Wammamaker's Philadelphia store. He resides at Moore, Del. Co., a suburb of the city. He is greatly interested in the Home Department of the Delaware County Sabbath School Association.

'94, McLaughlin, George has tendered his resignation as a borough school teacher,

the same to take effect at once, and departed for Wilkes-Barre, where he has opened a law office in the Weitzenkorn building. Mr. McLaughlin was admitted to the bar several years ago, but has not devoted all his time to the business, having been employed as a teacher by the borough. Hereafter he will give his law practice his exclusive attention and his friends predict for him a rapid rise.—*Freeland Tribune*, Jan., 1905.

'94, Montgomery, Grace. "Frank Conner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Conner, of near Orangeville, and Miss Grace Montgomery, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James B. Montgomery, of Orangeville, were quietly married at Buffalo about three weeks ago. Since their arrival at Orangeville they have been living at the home of the groom's parents.—*Daily*, July 8, 1904.

'94, Straw—Smith '96. "A quiet wedding was performed by Rev. Brunstetter in the Methodist parsonage in Conyngham, this morning, when Crawford C. Smith and Miss Anna Straw of Drums, were united in marriage. They were attended by Miss Nora Drum and Prof. William Flick of the Hazleton High School.

The groom is assistant principal of the Hazle township high school and chairman of the Republican party in the Sixth Legislative District, and is an excellent young man, being popular among all classes, while the bride is a most estimable young lady, possessed of a sweet temperament and all other womanly qualifications necessary to make a home happy.

After a short wedding trip they will reside in Drums."—*Hazleton Standard*.

'94, Koons, Sue L., is a full fledged M. D. now, and last September was located at the Mary Thompson Hospital, Adams and Pauline Sts., Chicago, Ill.

'94, Lynch, Bessie. We clip the following from a Wilkes-Barre paper, October 18, '04. "The marriage of John A. Reding-



ton and Miss Bessie G. Lynch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Lynch, occurred at St. Mary's yesterday morning at 6:30 o'clock in the presence of only the immediate relatives, both of the contracting parties desiring that the nuptials be as quiet as possible.

The attendants were a brother of the groom, Martin Redington, and a sister of the bride, Miss Ruth Lynch. The bride was attired in a dress of white mull over white taffeta, trimmed with lace and ribbon, a most becoming costume, and she carried white roses. The bridesmaid wore gray voile over white silk, trimmed with cream colored applique and blue panne velvet. Father McAndrew officiated. The bridal party made a pretty picture and the bride, always attractive, appeared to such excellent advantage during the important moments that compliments without stint were showered upon her.

A wedding breakfast was served by Mrs. Hochreiter at the home of the bride, 177 Moyallen street.

Efforts were made by Mr. Redington and his bride to get away from the city undetected by their friends who were anxious to give them the usual sendoff. They drove to Sugar Notch and the 11:13 Lehigh Valley train was stopped at that place for their accommodation. The friends had anticipated some such arrangement as this and boarded the train in this city. They notified everybody in the chair car that a bride and groom were soon to get on the train and provided them with a plentiful supply of rice, so that when Sugar Notch was reached the couple was unexpectedly met with a shower of the rice. Among those who boarded the train in this city were: George Brown, William Maier, D. W. Jones and Mr. Kramer, manager of Redington's Hotel.

Mr. and Mrs. Redington will take a boat on Wednesday for Europe and will tour

England, France, Ireland and Germany. They expect to return in about six weeks and will be at home at 365 North Main St. after Dec. 15.

Mr. Redington is one of Wilkes-Barre's prominent citizens. Besides being the proprietor of the hotel at the corner of East Market street and South Pennsylvania avenue and of the Oneonta at Harvey's Lake he is a member of the city council and has varied business interests. Few men enjoy in so large a degree the esteem of their fellow men. His bride is equally well liked by her friends. She is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and has been a teacher in the Wilkes-Barre public schools. She has a winning and charming personality and the well wishes of her friends are as sincere as they are hearty.

'94, Hess, L. Floyd, was married July 16, at Binghamton, N. Y., to Miss Mabel Widner of Carlisle, Pa. Mr. Hess is a prosperous young attorney of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Hess are at home at Forty Fort, Pa.

'94, Stroup, D. D., is now located at Sinnemahoning, Pa. He is principal of the three schools of that borough. He is also giving lessons twice each week to a private class in book-keeping. He is likely to become a candidate for superintendent of schools of Cameron Co. He subscribes for the *QUARTERLY* and is an interested reader of it.

'95, Keller—Sloan '01. "A very pretty home wedding was that solemnized yesterday at noon at the home of Mr and Mrs. H. W. Sloan of Market street, when their daughter, Miss Lois Wells Sloan, became the bride of Harry Summy Keller. The wedding was solemnized by Rev. M. A. Shipley of Berwick. The bride was given away by her father.

The house was beautifully decorated with palms and flowers. Following the



ceremony an elaborate wedding dinner was served. The newly wedded couple left on the 2:43 Pennsylvania train upon an extended wedding tour." — *Morning Press*, Oct. 12.

'95, Spencer, Alma. From the *Honesdale Herald*, Sept. 1. "A very pretty wedding occurred at the home of Mr. and Mrs. James M. Spencer, Preston, at 8 o'clock p. m. on Wednesday of last week at which their daughter, Alma Emogene, was united in marriage to Dr. Thomas W. Bortree of Winwood. Invitations had been issued to about 50 friends and relatives and nearly all were present in honor of the occasion. The home was tastily decorated throughout with beautiful potted plants, ferns, clematis and golden-rod. As the music of "Hearts and Flowers" was heard throughout the parlors, Dr. Bortree, attended by the Rev. A. C. Olver, entered the room and approached the marriage altar. They were immediately followed by the ring bearer, Miss Edna Bortree, Miss Grace Spencer and Henry Doyle, Miss Spencer being maid of honor and Mr. Doyle the best man. Following these came the bride accompanied by her father. Rev. Olver used the impressive ring service for the marriage ceremony during which the strains of "Nevin's Narcissus" were gently rendered upon the organ. The bride was attired in white point d'esprit over white taffeta silk and carried a shower bouquet of bridal roses while the maid of honor wore white organdie over pale blue and carried pink roses. The flowers were presented by the groom. A fine wedding repast was served in the dining room and parlors at the close of the ceremony. The bride's table was unique, being under a canopy of flowers extending from the ceiling to the four corners of the table. Shortly after 10 o'clock the newly married couple stole away and before the guests were hardly aware of their movements they were out of

sight driving rapidly for Hancock, N. Y., to catch the 1 o'clock train for New York City. Their wedding trip is to include New York City, West Point, Hudson River and other points of interest. The presents were many and beautiful, consisting of several fine cut glass pieces, silverware, linen and other choice articles for home and table use and adornment. Mrs. Bortree is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and has for several years been an efficient member of the Honesdale corps of teachers. Dr. Thomas Bortree is a successful practicing physician of Winwood. Both have a large number of friends who extend congratulations and wish them well. After Oct. 1st, they will reside at Winwood, Pa., where they will be at home to their friends.

'95, Bobb, A. Cameron, was married Wednesday July 20 at Elysburg, Pa., to Miss Viola H. Pensyl. The ceremony was performed at the home of the bride, by Rev. M. C. Alexander, pastor of the Baptist Church, Elysburg.

The house had been beautifully decorated for the occasion and the bridal party was stationed in front of a great bank of ferns. The bride was gowned in white lace. The Bridal March from "Lohengrin" was performed by Mrs. Amos Persing, sister of the bride.

The bride is the daughter of William Pensyl and a beautiful and popular girl, a graduate of Bucknell and a most promising artist. The groom is a leading business man in his community and a justice of the peace.

'95, Worthington, Wm. R. is now insurance inspector for the western division of the Pennsylvania R. R. and is located at Greensburg upon whose professional football team he at one time played.

'95, Traub, Howard J. was married Dec. 28 to Miss Mary E. Nicely of Montoursville, Pa., Rev. Frank M. Traub '93 brother of

the groom and pastor of the Lutheran church at Millersville, officiating assisted by Rev. Dunlap, pastor of the Montoursville Lutheran church. Mr. and Mrs. Traub left in the afternoon on a wedding tour of a week's duration which was spent at Tamaqua, Philadelphia and New York City. Since their return they have resided in Bloomsburg. Mr. Traub has taken charge of his father's farm in Hemlock Twp. and devotes his time to dairying.

'95, Stauffer, Claude M. "Out of a large number of applicants Claude M. Stauffer, leader of Stauffer's orchestra, well known in musical life here, has been chosen instructor of music for the entire Carlisle Indian school. He will retain residence here, and his new position will not interfere with his interests in this city. Mr. Stauffer's position carries with it the responsibility for teaching music to nearly 1,000 Indian boys and girls individually and in classes. His experience in that line of work justified his election, according to managers of the school"—*Harrisburg Telegraph*.

Mr. Stauffer was married Dec. 29 to Miss Maude A. daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Heagy, 1833 Derry St. Harrisburg, Pa., the marriage being solemnized at the home of the bride's parents.

The QUARTERLY married Claude once before and had to retract it, but this time it is all right. No retraction anyhow.

'95, Laubach, M. L., who has charge of the work in Manual Training in the Wilkes-Barre public schools, had an exhibit of work, &c. at the St. Louis Exposition which was pronounced by the judges as the best there.

'96, Shuman, Harman, mention of whose illness was made in the last QUARTERLY, died at his home, near Mainville, Saturday, Aug. 20. We take the following from the *Columbian*, Bloomsburg. "A message of mortality, which filled many hearts with

pain, was that which reached Bloomsburg, Saturday, announcing the death of Harman Shuman. The sad news came as a shock to the friends of the young man, and they are legion, for although it was known that he was ill, it was not generally believed that he was in any real danger of death. But the end came at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Shuman, about a mile distant from Mainville, at 8 o'clock Saturday morning, and the community has lost an honest, conscientious and honorable young man, one who by a constant endeavor to do that which was right, won the respect and admiration of all with whom he came in contact, not only in the vicinity of his home, but here in Bloomsburg, while he was a student of the Normal, and also while he was an instructor in the High School.

As is often the case, an attack of scarlet fever, while he was attending the Normal School, left him with a weakened constitution, and it is now the opinion of the physician that the malady, Bright's disease gave no warning of its presence, and not until he had made application for life insurance, and had undergone an examination by the company's physician, did he know that he was a victim of it. He immediately placed himself under the care of a doctor, and went to Philadelphia for treatment, but all to no avail, and he was compelled to give up his position in the school here.

The deceased was twenty-seven years of age, and besides his parents, is survived by two brothers, Frank and Charles, both living at home. The funeral took place Tuesday afternoon. Services were held in the Methodist Church at Mainville and interment was made in Fisher's cemetery.

'96, O'Malley, Belinda, died at the home of her sister, Mrs. Edward Harman, Plains, Pa., Saturday, Nov. 19. A local paper says: "At 1 o'clock on Saturday after-

noon Miss Belinda O'Malley, one of our best known young ladies, passed away at the home of her sister, Mrs. Edward Harman. Until some months ago she enjoyed excellent health, but a severe cold affected her lungs and from that time she slowly drifted toward the end. For the last two weeks she suffered much and her death was momentarily expected. She bore her suffering uncomplainingly and when the final summons came her brothers and sisters stood at her bedside. She was 25 years old. After graduating at the Bloomsburg State Normal School she taught the primary room of the Plainsville school. Later she was employed by the Plymouth Township school board and taught in that district until three weeks ago. Funeral tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock with requiem mass in the Sacred Heart Church."

'96, Perley (Cramton) Mabel, is the proud and happy mother of a son, William Perley Cramton, born December 29, 1904.

'96, Gernon, Cora B. "The Elm Park Methodist Church, Scranton, was the scene of a pretty wedding on Saturday afternoon, October 29th, when at 3 o'clock, Miss Cora B. Gernon, the accomplished daughter of Mrs. Emily Gernon, of Taylor avenue, became the wife of James A. Wynkoop, formerly of Newtown, Pa. While there was no attempt at display, nothing detracted from the impressiveness of the occasion or the interest taken by the two hundred and fifty friends of the bride and groom who gathered at the church to witness the event. The pulpit was banked with a profusion of palms and chrysanthemums, while ropes of smilax hung from the altar, giving a most artistic effect in green and white. Professor Conant, of St. Luke's Church, presided at the organ and gave appropriate selections during the ceremony.

Promptly at 3 o'clock the strains of the wedding march from Lohengrin pealed forth announcing the arrival of the wed-

ding party. Simultaneously with the arrival of the bride and her retinue at the north door, Dr. Giffin, followed by the groom and his best man, Wilbur J. Brown, of Philadelphia, emerged from the south entrance, timing their movements so as to meet the bride and party at the chancel. The ushers, Samuel Lewis, Lloyd Smith, Herbert Harding and Schuyler C. Gernon, led the procession down the left centre aisle, followed by the flower girl, Miss Dorothy Gernon, attired in a white silk gown, and carrying a dainty basket of flowers in which rested the wedding ring. Following came the bridesmaid, Miss Minnie Gernon, sister of the bride, gowned in blue silk with hat to match and carrying yellow chrysanthemums. Next came the bride, gowned in a handsome traveling dress of brown, with brown picture hat to match, and carrying white chrysanthemums. She was attended by her brother, Lewis B. Gernon.

At the close of the impressive services the friends of the bride and groom showered them with congratulations and good wishes. Mr. and Mrs. Wynkoop were driven to the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western R. R. station, where they took a train to New York. After an extended eastern trip they will occupy their newly-furnished residence. Mr. and Mrs. Wynkoop are very popular within a wide circle of friends. The bride is a resident of Scranton and has a most pleasing personality.

The groom came to Scranton from Newtown several years ago, securing a position as book-keeper with the People's Bank, and through integrity and efficiency has been advanced to a position of added responsibility with this bank. Upon their return to Scranton Mr. and Mrs. Wynkoop will be tendered a reception at their new home."—*Scranton Republican*.

'96, Lutz, Frank E. was married Friday December 30th to Miss Martha Ellen,



daughter of Mrs. Martha Brobson of Germantown, Pa. They will be "at home" after March 1st at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island N. Y., where Frank holds a responsible position at an experimental station which is maintained by Mr. Carnegie.

'97, Currin, Will C. (Coll. Prep.) a rising young attorney is a candidate on the democratic ticket, for school director representing the Seventh ward of Williamsport City.

'98, Eyer, Guy (special course) was married Wednesday, Oct. 12th, '04, to Miss Cora Shultz of Catawissa Township, at the home of the bride's parents. Rev. Flegal, pastor of the M. E. Church, officiated. None but the immediate family were present. After a two weeks wedding tour they repaired to Norristown, Pa., where the groom is employed as clerk in the Reading station.

Mr. Eyer formerly taught school in Columbia County and later graduated from the Norristown Business College.

Both are well and favorably known and have the best wishes of their many friends.

'98 Kimble, Eleanor Sears, has attained to no little fame as an elocutionist and reader. She will furnish the entertainment for the Calliepiean Reunion, Feb. 22. The *Honesdale Citizen* says: "Miss Eleanor Sears Kimble, royally entertained a large and appreciative audience at the Court House on Tuesday evening last. Miss Kimble, who has spent three years in Boston, perfecting herself in elocution, and is a graduate of the Emerson School of Oratory, has an attractive stage presence, a pleasant voice over which she has perfect command, and a gracefulness of gesture which adds greatly to the effectiveness of her readings. In her impersonation of the thirteen characters forming the dramatic personæ of "If I Were a King," she is particularly successful, bringing each actor's

individuality of voice and manner out with marvelous skill. In fact, of all the readers who have entertained Honesdale audiences from Mrs. Siddons' first appearance to the present time, Miss Kimble easily ranks among the best."

'98, Butts, Henry. We discovered the subjoined in a Wilkes-Barre paper—and this is all we know about it.

BUTTS—SHIFFER—At his home, by Rev. E. Spayd, Sept. 7, 1904, Henry Butts of Plains, principal of one of Plains Township Schools, and Miss Cathryn Shiffer of Plains.

'98, Styer, Geo. R., who, for some time, has been employed as stenographer by Sturdevant & Co., Philadelphia, was elected teacher of the A Grammar grade in the Berwick schools, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Martha Robison '92.

'99, Carpenter, Perry A., is Professor of Science in Walden University, Nashville, Tenn. He has charge of the whole science department and in addition thereto the work in Conic Sections. Walden University is the oldest of the Methodist Colleges in the south, and is devoted to the higher education of the negro. It has preparatory and collegiate departments, also of music, theology, law, medicine, dentistry and pharmacy, as well as domestic science and industrial training. There are, in all, about eight hundred students.

'99, Armstrong, Thomas S. "Miss Margaret Armstrong, at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. James A. Armstrong, at Edwardsville, tendered a farewell reception to her brother, Dr. Thomas A. Armstrong, on Monday evening. Dr. Armstrong is a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School and the Jefferson Medical College. He left on Wednesday for McKeesport to take up the practice of his profession."—*Wilkes-Barre Record*, Aug. 2.

'99, Follmer, Leah S., was married Wed-



uesday evening, Oct. 12, to J. Gaylord McHenry of Stillwater, Pa. The marriage was solemnized at the home of her father, Mr. George Follmer of Rohrsburg, Pa. The officiating minister was Rev. T. M. Phillips, the bride's pastor. The house was very beautifully decorated with palms and flowers.

The bride is a popular young lady, while the groom is one of the leading merchants at Stillwater. Immediately after the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. McHenry left for their newly furnished home at Stillwater.

'99, Evans Edna D. A Scranton paper of June 28th has the following :

"The Plymouth Congregational church last evening at eight thirty o'clock was the scene of one of the prettiest and most fashionable weddings that has occurred on this side in a long time, when two of our most popular young people, Miss Edna D. Evans, the accomplished daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. D. Evans, of South Main avenue, and Mr. Oscar Oswald were united in marriage by the Rev. T. A. Humphreys.

The church was crowded with guests and friends of the young couple, even the street in front of the church being filled with young and old.

The ceremony was performed in front of a bank of palms and cut flowers from behind which Bauer's orchestra discoursed sweet and low music.

Miss Stella Evans, sister of the bride, was the maid of honor and the flower girls were Miss Gertrude Evans, sister of the bride, and Miss Elizabeth Powell, the bride's cousin.

The best man was Mr. Leonard E. Hermes, of New York, a cousin of the groom. The ushers were Arthur T. Stover, Henry Brunning, Willie P. Lewis and Daniel J. Evans.

The bride appeared handsome and stately, gowned in ivory satin, trimmed with applique lace and chiffon. She wore a

bridal veil and carried a shower bouquet of bridal roses.

The bridesmaid appeared charming in white chiffon. She carried pink roses. The little flower girls wore white Persian lawn, with pink sashes, and carried green baskets filled with pink and white carnations.

Rev. Humphreys used the beautiful ring service and the bride was given away by her father. The little flower girls and the maid of honor entered the church from a front entrance and marched to the rear of the edifice, where they met the ushers. The ushers then marched down the aisle, followed by the flower girls, the maid of honor, and the bride leaning on the arm of her father to the altar, where the solemn words were spoken that united the happy couple.

After the ceremony the bridal party were driven to the bride's home, where a wedding supper was served to a large number of guests. The rooms were prettily decorated in pink, white and green by the T. E. C. club, of which the bride is a member. The church decorations were by Marvin & Muir.

They were the recipients of many and costly wedding presents, among which was a check for a large amount from the bride's father.

Mr. and Mrs. Oswald left on a trip to Norfolk, Va., via the Old Dominion line. They will sojourn at Atlantic City for some time upon the return trip and will reside for the present at the bride's home on South Main avenue.

Mrs. Oswald is a prominent member of the Plymouth church and Sunday school and the church organist. Mr. Oswald is a prominent member of the Electric City Wheelmen and the Saturday Outing club and is a trusted employe of Powell's music store, where he has been employed for the past fifteen years in the tuning and repairing department."

'99, Fowler, Lottie M. "A pretty nuptial event occurred last evening at 8 o'clock when Miss Charlotte M., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Fowler, was united in marriage at the home of her parents, 417 North Main street, to Percy Best of Philadelphia, who is connected with the Pennsylvania freight office at Kensington.

The ceremony was performed amid a pleasing environment. The home was tastefully decorated with spruce, plants and cut flowers and the ceremony was performed under a large arch of spruce backed with a bank of greenery. Between fifty and seventy-five guests were present, including relatives and friends, a number of whom were from out of town.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. J. E. Bone, assistant pastor of the First M. E. Church. The bride was accompanied by her sister, Miss Nellie, while the groom's best man was Leroy Searfoss. The bride was handsomely gowned in a creation of white organdie and carried pink roses. The wedding march was played by Miss Carrie Kuemerle of Philadelphia, a cousin of the bride. A reception and wedding supper followed. The bride was handsomely remembered with costly and useful presents, evidence of the high esteem in which she is held.

The happy twain will reside in Philadelphia, after a short wedding tour. The bride is one of Wilkes-Barre's well known public school teachers and has a wide circle of friends. She has resided in Wilkes-Barre all her life, coming to this city when a child from Williamsport. She attended the public schools here and graduated from the high school and also from the Bloomsburg Normal school in the class of '99. For the past two years she has been teaching the Primary D grade in the North street school building."—*Wilkes-Barre Record*, July 28.

'99, Confer (Sees) Vernie O., died July

17, '04, after an illness of a few hours. The funeral services were held Thursday morning, July 21, from her home on Pearl street, Newberry. Among many beautiful floral tributes she was laid to rest in Wildwood Cemetery, Williamsport. She is survived by her husband, Mr. Torrence Sees and one child.

'00, McCollum, Harry. A local paper of July 27, says: "Harry McCollum of Espy, won the second prize in the intercollegiate contest in oratory at Mt. Gretna on Monday night. There were eight contestants from as many different colleges in eastern Pennsylvania. The prizes were first \$25.00 in gold, second \$15.00 in gold, third \$5.00 in gold. McCollum who is a student at Ursinus College, had for his subject, "The Reality of Socialism."

'00, McCrory, D. Louise and Dr. Elmer P. Carty were united in marriage in Philadelphia, Saturday, July 2d, 1904. After a stay of two weeks at Atlantic City they returned to be "at home" at their mountain home on Elmhurst boulevard. Mrs. Carty has been in charge of the commercial department of the High School, Dunmore, since its inception, and by her gracious manner has endeared herself to a large circle of friends, who will join in wishing her much joy in her new life. Dr. Carty is the well known dentist, whose friends are legion.

'00, Edwards, T. H., is still at Cagayan, Mindanao, Philippine Islands. He writes to the Committee on Reunion of Class of '00. "The announcement of the reunion of the class of 1900 for the summer of 1905, has found its way to this little corner of the world to one of the least of its members. It reminds me that time is passing. It would give me pleasure to be present on this occasion, but owing to the distance it is impossible for me to say definitely that I can come. Tho unseen be assured that I

shall be among you to wish well for each one."

'00, Sandoe, Anna, has been elected supervising principal of one of the city schools of Harrisburg, Pa.

'01, Ebner, Mary, because of her successful work in the Harrisburg public schools, was elected this year to teach the third grade.

'01, Low, Zehnder, is taking a course in music in the Broad Street Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia.

'01, Patton, James A., has purchased the entire equipment of the late Dr. Meaker of Carbondale, and will locate in that place in a very few days. Dr. Patton is a graduate of the class of 1904, of the dental department of the University of Pennsylvania and recently passed the state board examination successfully. For several years Dr. Patton was in the office of Dr. Hess of town and since going to the University has done unusually excellent work. Some of his senior work was of such a character that he received a number of flattering offers to remain in Philadelphia, but he preferred locating elsewhere and accordingly purchased the office equipment of the late Dr. Meaker at Carbondale. He has a legion of friends in Bloomsburg who wish him unbounded success."—*Morning Press*, July 26.

'02, Roberts, Evalyn, is teaching primary E Grade in public school No. 25, Scranton, Pa. Her home is on Garfield Avenue.

'02, Diem, Marie L. of 322 Prescott Ave. Scranton, has taught two years in Exeter Boro., but resigned to accept a more lucrative position in the Scranton City School No. 36. She teaches the C Grammar grade.

'04, Messersmith, Palace C., was married Monday, Dec. 26, at York, Pa., to Miss Grace Irene Eisenhart of that city. Mr. Messersmith is the instructor in physical training at the Easton Y. M. C. A.

'04, Richart, Bessie, has entered the Mo-

ses Taylor Hospital, Scranton, Pa., where she is taking a course qualifying her for a professional nurse.

'04, Burns, Margaret, is teaching in the Harrisburg public schools.

'04, Buckalew, Lillian, and Andres, Daisy. The following is from the *Morning Press*, Aug. 8. "Miss Lillian Buckalew of West First street, has accepted the position as teacher for the school at Central, and Miss Daisy Andres will teach at Stillwater. These young ladies were among last year's leading graduates at the Normal School, also being graduates of our high school, which stands second to none in this State."

The Lackawanna and Luzerne County Alumni Associations held their annual meetings and banquets on Nov. 2nd and 3rd respectively. We publish accounts of these meetings as taken from the Scranton and Wilkes-Barre papers.

"One hundred persons, young and old, representing the Lackawanna Alumni association of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, gathered together at the Scranton Bicycle club. The occasion was the third annual banquet and it was the greatest.

Present as guests of the association were Dr. J. P. Welsh, principal of the Bloomsburg normal school and Professors Geo. E. Wilbur and F. H. Jenkins, of the faculty. Principal A. H. Wells, of the high school and wife, and Superintendent of Schools George Phillips were also in attendance.

Prior to the banquet proper, a short business session was held, at which officers were elected as follows: President, Watkin Williams, vice president, Mrs. Oscar Oswald; secretary, Miss Elizabeth Davis; treasurer, David Owens; executive committee, J. H. Oliver, C. R. Powell, Miss Sara Hughes, Miss Katherine Phillips.

Watkin Williams was toastmaster. The speakers were Professor R. N. Davis, of



Dunmore, who responded to "Training Schools"; Professor Wilbur, who spoke on "Our Alumni"; Professor Wells, whose subject was "The High School," and Dr. Welsh, who discussed "The Bloomsburg Normal School." Miss Gert rude Morris and Professor David Owens sang solos. Then followed the long list of those in attendance.

The large dining room of the Hotel Sterling was completely filled last evening with graduates of the Bloomsburg Normal School, their wives, husbands and friends, who had gathered to attend the fifteenth annual meeting of the Bloomsburg State Normal School Alumni Association of Luzerne County. There were 170 persons present, many of them being graduates from the institution years ago. This meeting has been an annual affair for some years back.

Previous to the banquet, which was served at 7 o'clock, there was a reception in the rotunda, hallway and parlors of the hotel. Here there was so much genuine enjoyment and good fellowship that the affair seemed to be more in the nature of a huge family reunion than a banquet.

Guests had assembled from all parts of the county, a large number of them in attendance at the teachers' institute in this city, who took advantage of the opportunity to renew the friendly relations commenced during attendance at the Normal. Among the graduates are a large number who have attained prominence in school affairs and in other lines in all parts of the county. In addition to the guests from this county there were present Prof. and Mrs. Jenkins, Mr. Jenkins being the registrar of the school; Prof. G. E. Wilbur of the department of mathematics, and Dr. J. P. Welsh, the principal of the school for the last fourteen years. Dr. Houck, the deputy State superintendent of schools, was also there

to enjoy the hospitality extended to him.

At the close of the reception the guests marched to the dining room and after the blessing had been asked by Dr. Welsh a bountiful repast was spread before them. Then attorney G. J. Clark of Luzerne Borough, the president of the association, called for order and Dr. Houck was called upon for a few remarks. He expressed his delight at being able to meet with them and of saying a few words of greeting, and then delivered a half humorous, half reminiscent address after his own peculiar style. Among other things he said: When I see all the men whom I knew so long ago, many of them accompanied by handsome young wives, I wonder how in the world they got them. I understand from Dr. Welsh that there are nearly 800 graduates from his school in this county alone. What a wonderful influence for good they must be! Just think of the power the product of just one school could be in this county! I can remember the time when we had to go around with a lantern at Bloomsburg to find the pupils, and when it was sometimes hard to find the principal. This is a happy night. It comes only once a year, and what a glorious reunion it is. Well do I remember Dr. Waller, who came to the school fresh from the college and of whom the people were fearful that he would not be able to successfully handle the school. Yet he worked hard and it was his administration that was the beginning of the present success of the school, and he is now the principal of the great Indiana Normal School. Those successful methods of procedure have been continued by your present administration until Bloomsburg now has one of the finest schools in the State.

Prof. G. E. Wilbur made a few remarks, stating that he was glad to see such a successful meeting of the association, as he and Prof. Shiel of Pittston were the parents



or grandparents of the association, which has been growing from grace to grace until it is the successful organization of to-day. We want to bring greetings from the school, said he, from the school at work, a school full of happy boys and girls. We feel that we have your earnest, deep seated and true regard and are glad to know that this is so.

Dr. J. P. Welsh, the principal of the school, was called upon for a few words of advice by the president of the association, but stated that when he gave advice he would rather that it was not given in so large a crowd, but rather give it to the student alone. I am glad to see so many of you here. It is an honor to the institution. An institution depends largely upon its representatives and Bloomsburg will not amount to much unless you and the other members of the alumni do good work in your daily life and at your daily occupation. No one accomplishes anything unless he has high ideals, and the Bloomsburg State Normal School is trying to give high ideals to its students. When you go out and do good work in the teaching profession or in any other, then that makes some other person desirous of going down there and getting the same kind of an education. You are not in the school any more, but you are in a more important place, as far as the school is concerned

I want to say for the board of trustees that it is their desire and constant effort to make each year's instruction a little better than that of the year preceding, and whenever a new member is added to the faculty it is our endeavor to get the best one possible with the money at our disposal. We are going to ask the next session of the legislature for money with which to aid us in erecting a new science building, and we hope that when the proper time comes we may have your cooperation in asking your

representatives in the legislature to vote for the bill.

At the conclusion of his address President Clark announced that the terms of the present officers had all expired and that the treasury was empty.

Dr. Welsh then moved that the present officers be reelected by acclamation and that they be instructed to fill the treasury. This was carried by but one dissenting vote, that of President Clark.

The officers consist of G. J. Clark, president; B. Frank Myers, treasurer; Nan Wintersteen, secretary.

## Athletics.

It does seem a bit late to refer to last season's foot ball, but as the QUARTERLY and not the foot ball is at fault in not being coincident in appearance, we will briefly state some of the salient features of that lusty game.

Lafayette College produced the only combination on the schedule strong enough to cross our goal line. The team work of our boys showed a steady, marked improvement, from the first game until the season ended in a blaze of glory when our plucky old rival, Wyoming Seminary, was overwhelmed by the decisive score of 28-0.

The following is the schedule as played :

Oct. 1, Wilkes-Barre H. S.	o	Normal	15
Oct. 5, Friendship F. C.	o	"	11
Oct. 8, Williamsport H. S.	o	"	11
Oct. 15, Lafayette College,	33	"	2
Oct. 22, Dickinson Sem.,	o	"	32
Oct. 26, Berwick,	o	"	21
Nov. 5, Susquehanna Uni.,	o	"	34
Nov. 12, Shickshinny,	o	"	67
Oct. 19, Wyoming Sem.,	o	"	28
<hr/>			
Total,	33		221

The success of the season was largely due to the persistent, hard work of Coach Aldinger, ably seconded by the best cap-

tain we have had in years. Capt. Taylor was always willing to bear the brunt of the hardest plays and soon proved himself a natural leader.

Taylor and Titman made a pair of ends hard to pass. At center Harry Hartman played a steady reliable game. His passing was accurate and his weight and strength usually proved sufficient to balk all attempts of his opponent to pierce the center. Gilbert, Shaw, Church, Long, Dennison and Tiffany were the other linemen and any combination you made of them always proved a winning one. All are strong, active men and by the end of the season worked together like veterans.

Back of the line Buck received the ball and handled it cleanly throughout the season. He and Brown were especially strong in receiving punts and getting through a broken field. Weimer and Brown usually took care of the half-back positions. Weimer was a powerful runner with the ball and his opponents were never sure that he was stopped until two to four men were sitting on John's head while the referee frantically blew the whistle.

Brown excelled in picking an opening and taking advantage quickly of all chances to advance the ball. Tiffany made a first-class half back, although he was frequently used in the line. A lame shoulder kept him out of the Seminary game.

As full back Claude Fisher proved a powerful line plunger and was of great assistance to the runner. Connerton, Allen, Wilkinson, Piszczek, Bradbury, Callendar, Shambach and Demaree, were good subs, who got into some of the games.

Of course the great game of the season, from the average Normalite point of view, was that with Wyoming Seminary on Nov. 19. A special train brought over 200 loyal adherents of the Seminary to town that afternoon. The day was ideal.

Without doubt, the largest crowd ever

assembled to witness a game in Bloomsburg met on the field that afternoon. The blue and white of Wyoming marked the west side of the field while the maroon and lemon banked the opposite side with a great mass of color.

Referee Smith of Bucknell called the game promptly at 2:30. Buck kicked off, placing the ball behind Wyoming goal line. Wyoming was forced to kick and the ball was in possession of Normal at the center of the field. After losing the ball on a fumble and soon regaining it, the Normal boys started a series of plays which soon brought them within striking distance and Titman was shoved over the line for the first touchdown, 9½ minutes after play began.

Later, Brown, Wenner and Taylor had the satisfaction of successfully crossing the line with the ball snugly tucked under their arms.

NORMAL.	POSITION.	WYOMING.
Taylor (capt.)	l. end,	Cox
Dennison,	l. t.	Miller, Worrall
Gilbert,	l. g.	Jones
Hartman,	c.	Fillmore
Long,	r. g.	Thayer
Shaw,	r. t.	Russell
Titman,	r. e.	Zerbe
Buck,	q. b.	Frantz, Herman
Brown,	l. h. b.	J. C. Miller
Weimer,	r. h. b.	W. Miller
Fisher,	f. b.	Cass (capt.)

Score—Normal 28. Wyoming 0.

A few evenings after the huge bonfire which marked the close of the season the team was invited to a fine spread at the Central Hotel. At this banquet Guy Titman was elected captain for the coming season. In giving this affair manager Goodwin expressed his, and the association's appreciation of the good work done throughout the season.



After the holidays Capt. Church called for candidates and the regular practice for basket ball season was on.

Drexel Institute came first on Jan. 6.

A rather loosely played game resulted in a score of 25—12 in our boys' favor.

NORMAL.	POSITION.	DREXEL INST.
Weimer,	att.	Sanehoff
Allen,	att.	Beatty
Brown,	center,	Buck
Church,	guard,	Mack
Taylor,	guard,	Maloney

Goal from field, Weimer 7, Allen 1, Brown 4, Sanehoff 3, Beatty 2, Buck 1. From foul, Weimer 1.

Swarthmore was to play Jan. 16, but gave up their trip at the last moment. The Friendship boys came to the rescue. The *Morning Press* said of the game: "The Bloomsburg State Normal School basket ball team played the Friendships in the Normal gym last evening, Swarthmore having cancelled owing to illness of members of the team, at the last minute, and in a fast, well played game defeated the fire laddies by the score of 36 to 23. The game throughout was a pretty exhibition of team work, both teams putting up a good article of ball."

For the Friendies Taylor, Williams and Price did the most effective work while Brown, Weimer and Church showed up strong for Normal. Buck, while he was in the game in the second half, showed that he is fast coming to the front. The lineup:

NORMAL.		FRIENDSHIP.
Weimer,	forward,	Williams
Allen, Brown,	forward,	Appleman
		Runyon
Brown, Bucke,	center,	Gilmore
Taylor, Schmaltz,	guard,	Taylor
Church,	guard,	Price

Goals from field—Weimer 6, Brown 6, Allen, Church, Bucke, Williams 4, Taylor 2, Price 2, Appleman 2, Gilmore. Goals from fouls—Weimer 6, Williams 3.

#### WYOMING EASILY DEFEATS NORMAL.

By the score of 37—22 the Wyoming Seminary team defeated the Normal boys at Bloomsburg on Jan. 23. The playing of the visitors was fast, accurate, and of the kind that wins. They took a decided lead in the first half and were at all stages of the game, masters of the situation. Normal missed Weimer badly, he being kept out of the game by illness.

Wyoming played one of the best games seen here in a long time. They won on their merit and should be able to come out at the end of their season with a fine record. The line up:

WYOMING.		NORMAL.
Herman,	attack	Titman, Allen
Frantz,	attack	Brown
Chamberlain,	centre	Bucke
Spencer,	guard	Church
Willoughby,	guard	Taylor, Long

Goals from field—Brown 4, Bucke, Church 2, Titman, Harman 3, Frantz 6, Spencer 2, Willoughby 2, Chamberlain 4. Goals from fouls—Brown 3, Church 3, Frantz 2, Chamberlain. Referee—O'Neil.

After the Seminary game the boys took a secure seat on the toboggan and held to the slide for four more games. By the time the Lebanon Valley College team came to town all records for the school had been broken. Then the long hoped for rally came and the downward run was checked. In justice to the team, however, we should



remember that we have never had a series of games decided by such narrow margins. The Ninth Regiment and Calvary games were each lost by a single point, while the Dickinson College was a tie at the end of the second half. Fouls in the last five minutes of extra play lost the game by two points.

A series of mishaps broke up team work. Brown and Weimer who were the only experienced attacks were seldom both in condition. In looking over the games we notice that when both were playing we won. But the season has given us good interesting games.

Winning is not the only thing that makes a good game. We shall never fail to stand by our boys when they play a plucky game and this season has not lacked in that particular.

The line up and score of the Dickinson game on Feb. 10, was as follows :

DICKINSON COLLEGE.		NORMAL.
Opie,	attack,	Weimer
Brenemen,	attack,	Buck
Rich,	center,	Schmaltz
Smith,	guard,	Taylor
Sadler,	guard,	Titman

Goals from field—Opie 2, Breneman 2, Rich 1, Buck 2, Schmaltz 1, Weimer 1.

From fouls—Weimer 12, Opie 12.

Dickinson 22. Normal 20.

#### LEBANON VALLEY FEB. 16.

LEB. VAL. COL.		NORMAL.
Beggs,	attack,	Weimer
Knauss,	attack,	Brown
Bohler,	center,	Schmaltz
Maxwell,	guard,	Church
Barhardt,	guard,	Taylor

Goals from field—Brown 5, Weimer 1, Schmaltz 1, Beggs 2, Knauss 3.

Goals from fouls—Weimer 8, Beggs 8.

Normal 22. Leb. Val. 18.

#### SUSQUEHANNA FEB. 23.

Normal went down to defeat before Susquehanna University at Selinsgrove on Feb. 23d, by the score of 26—13. Y. M. C. A. rules were played, the first by Normal since they played Susquehanna there last year.

During the first half Normal was clearly outplayed, scoring but three points to Susquehanna's twenty. In the second half, as our boys became more familiar with the rules, they outplayed their opponents, scoring ten points to Selinsgrove's six, four of which were on fouls. Two fouls were called against Susquehanna in the first half and two in the second, while eleven fouls were called on Normal in the second half. Weimer threw three baskets out of his four chances and Pierson, for Susquehanna, four out of eleven chances. The final score was 26—13.

#### THE SCHEDULE.

Jan. 6, Drexel Institute.  
 Jan. 16, Friendship Fire Co.  
 Jan. 23, Wyoming Seminary.  
 Jan. 28, Ex Ninth Regiment.  
 Feb. 4, Calvary.  
 Feb. 9, Calvary at Wilkes-Barre.  
 Feb. 10, Dickinson College.  
 Feb. 16, Leb. Val. College.  
 Feb. 25, Dartmouth College of New Hampshire.  
 Feb. 27, Susquehanna University.  
 Mar. 2, Susquehanna Uni. at Selinsgrove.  
 Mar. 3, Wyoming Seminary at Kingston.

## Societies.

### Philologist Society.

The Philologist Society is having one of the most successful years in its history. Its membership has passed the two hundred mark, while the momentous questions discussed and decided in business meetings, the problems of posterity settled in debates, and the power of oratory developed through



declamations, all testify to the character of the work attempted.

The Philo Reunion on Thanksgiving day was a marked success. The gymnasium was appropriately decorated with Philo blue. Each class was represented by a booth decorated in class colors. The Malcolm Shackelford Concert Company furnished an excellent entertainment in the evening.

Public programs are almost unknown. In their place a schedule of twelve debates leading to a prize contest has been arranged and is being successfully carried out. A similar contest is being carried out in reciting. The final contest will be held in May.

A prize debate with the Calliepien Society will be held April 15, arrangements for which are nearly completed. A preliminary contest will be conducted in the society on Feb. 25th to choose the two speakers for this debate. The men who have been selected from other debates to compete for first place are Clarence Schnerr, T. F. Shambach, J. Y. Shanibach and A. E. Keiber.

A declamation contest is also being arranged for with the Calliepiens.

On the whole, the Society is laboring earnestly to exemplify the force of its motto: "Speech is the Image of the Mind."

### Calliepien Society.

Well, who would have thought it! I have just finished celebrating the thirty-first anniversary of my birthday. I must confess I do not feel the weight of my years in the least. Everything contributed to make things enjoyable on the twenty-second, the gay decorations, the smiling faces of old friends, the fair maidens and a good meal, what more could one wish!

One of my capable and energetic children of former days returned to play an impor-

tant part (or rather many parts) at my reunion. Eleanor Sears Kimble it was who entertained my guests with a very creditable impersonation of the play "If I Were King." With the music of the newly reorganized Normal Orchestra, violin selections by Mrs. Marion Harter Miller and some illustrated songs by one of my town friends, Mr. D. J. Tasker, we all spent a very pleasant evening together, I and my friends. May reunions such as these be many!

As I look back over the past year I cannot help but feel proud of the literary efforts of my children. They have done excellent work in debating, reciting and discussing parliamentary law.

My chosen two, Earl Brown and Lee Burgess, who have been sharpening their oratorical swords in the weekly contests, will meet Philo in a duel on April 15th, 1905.

Order is Heaven's first law, so with our large family. By consent of the members of the clan the following have been chosen as our leaders for the present term: Lee Tiffany, President; Geo. Harris Webber, V. P.; Stella Shook, Secretary; Fannie Oliver, Asst. Secretary; Wm. Jenkins, Treasurer; Howard Marcy, Registrar; Raymond Creasy, Marshal; Ida Sitler, Cor. Secretary; Howard Rarig, Critic.

### Y. M. C. A.

"What hast thou in thy hand?" was the theme of an excellent address delivered to the students by Ex-State Secretary, S. M. Bard of Wilkes-Barre, at a union meeting Sunday evening, February 12.

Mr. Bard spoke of the wonderful opportunity open to us for God's service in our own school. He admonished us to stop dreaming about the golden opportunities awaiting us in some far away land, when we are fitted for work in His service, and begin now, "with what is in thy hand" to

win souls for Christ by our own pure lives

These should be so consecrated to God's service that they will be ever flowing out in deeds of helpfulness and kindness to our fellow students. Inspired by the encouraging words of Mr. Bard, the association will open its spring work with a determination to make this the best term of the year.

We are glad to note that the mid-week prayer meetings are increasing in attendance and interest; due largely, to the efforts of the religious meeting committee, in preparing a list of topics for consideration at each meeting. The aim is to give every male student an opportunity to assist in making the meetings as helpful and interesting as possible.

The Bible Study Classes were organized in the early fall into five bands. Each band has taken up the study of the Gospel of St. John. The leaders meeting conducted by Dr. A. K. Aldinger, is a very helpful feature of the work.

Mission students have united with the Y. W. C. A. and with them are pursuing Dr. Carey's course of study on Japan. A collection of lantern slides illustrating the life and people of Japan, prepared by Prof. D. S. Hartline, have added greatly to the interest of the study.

Dr. Haas, State Secretary for Foreign Missions, made us a very pleasing visit in November, and gave several interesting and instructive talks on the advancement of the student volunteer movement and the wonderful possibilities for spreading the Gospel to the millions in heathen lands.

On January 10 we welcomed our State Secretary, J. M. Miller, who gave the Association many helpful suggestions for carrying on its work.

The Association was represented by G. H. Webber and Clarence Schnerr at the annual state convention, held at Johnstown, Pa., February 16—19.

Let the world be better—brighter,  
For your having trod its way;

Let your light be seen from far,  
Ere sinks life's little day.

## Y. W. C. A.

The work of the Y. W. C. A. for the past year has been very encouraging and we hope helpful to the girls.

Of the two hundred and twenty girls rooming in the dormitory a hundred and ninety-seven are included in our membership. A hundred and forty one of the girls are enrolled in the eleven Bible bands, and fifty nine in the four Mission Study classes. Three of these mission classes study Carey's Regeneration of Japan and the other class takes up John R. Mott's work on the Evangelization of the World in the Present Generation.

Mrs. J. Lawrence Thurston and Dr. C. H. Haas, Secretaries for the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, were with us early in the year, and by very inspiring talks created a considerable amount of enthusiasm for mission work. Since last year the Association is contributing for the education of an orphan in an Armenian school.

Miss Batty, our student secretary, was with us for several days. She gave very helpful suggestions for carrying on the work.

A very helpful State Convention was held in Germantown early in November. Thirteen girls represented our Association, Bloomsburg having the largest delegation there.

---

## Exchanges.

---

"Power of the Present," in a recent number of the West Chester *Amulet* is well worth reading, and following out in life.

The *Normal Review* of California, Pa.

contains some helpful suggestions to teachers.

A jolly young chemistry tough,  
While mixing a compounded stuff,  
Dropped a match in the vial,  
And after a while—  
They found his front teeth and a cuff.

*Ex.*

The *Purple and White* of the Allentown Preparatory School is a new exchange which we are pleased to welcome. Its first number contains a very readable article on "The Influence of the United States of America."

You can conduct an equine quadruped to an aquatic fountain but you cannot compel him to imbibe.

A feathered vertebrate reposing in the palm-digital appendage is worth two of said bipeds in the shrubbery.

*Dickinsonian.*

An original article in German was a most commendable feature in a recent number of one of our Collège exchanges, the *Susquehanna*.

After a rather long calm the *Lake Breeze* has blown into our sanctum from the High School of Sheboygan, Wis. It is a very "breezy" and energetic periodical.

---

## Locals.

---

At last.

—o—

No, the QUARTERLY has not suspended publication.

—o—

Attendance the largest ever. (We have to keep this statement in type the school is growing so fast.)

—o—

The big dining room has long since overflowed. The second or small dining room, usually in use only during spring terms, was put into service long before mid-year.

How those school calendars did disappear! Get your orders in early next year. By November first if possible.

—o—

Miss Stevenson in the Drawing Room and Prof. Cope in the Chemical Laboratory in the third floor of the reconstructed upper building have some reason to look down upon the other members of the Faculty. Their work in these departments is certainly on a much higher level than that of the other departments.

—o—

Prof. and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff entered the list of housekeeping members of the Faculty last fall. Prof. Sutliff has purchased the house opposite the campus formerly occupied by Prof. Detwiler and later by Dr. Aldinger.

To make the new household properly complete the stork was kind enough to bring a dainty little daughter last December.

—o—

Nearly one thousand lantern slides have been added to the equipment of the Biological Department during the present school year and further additions are being made each week. The lecture lantern is now a prominent feature in the work of this department. The classical department, which was first to establish a lecture lantern, also makes regular use of this valuable adjunct and slides are constantly being added for use in this department.

—o—

"The Most Popular College Songs" is the title of a new book of College Songs published by Hinds, Noble and Eldridge of New York. It contains an excellent collection of both old and new favorites and is published at what should be a popular price, 50c. The publishers desire to open communications with some hustling student in every school community to push the sale of the book.



Prof. Jeukins, the busy registrar, rejoices in the conveniences of a remodelled office. All the book room business has been transferred to a portion of the former Chemical Laboratory, which has been newly fitted out for the purpose. A fire proof vault has also been installed for the proper protection of the office books. The office arrangements are now adequate and sufficient to accommodate the large and ever increasing business of the school.

—o—

"The Men and Women of B. S. N. S." is the title under which the next publication of our Alumni List will appear. It is being prepared for the printer as rapidly as possible and we would enlist the interest of all former students to supply the school with all available information, both concerning themselves and their former schoolmates. It is the intention to make the book more than a mere list of names and P. O. addresses, so that our friends can help us much if they will.

—o—

In pursuance of a plan for the future development and suitable environment of our big school on the hill various plots of land adjacent to the school property are gradually being purchased by the trustees. Recent purchases make further improvements and a suitable approach possible later on the Third Street or south side of the school. These properties will be used for the present to accommodate the employees of the school thus making increased space available in the dormitories for the accommodation of students.

—o—

Friends of our efficient steward, W. H. Housel will be interested to learn that he has resigned his position at the Normal and will take up his duties as caterer in the

new McAllister Dining Hall at State College early in April. The vacant stewardship was offered by the trustees to the Rev. F. V. Frisbie of Orangeville who has accepted the position, although he was not an applicant for it. Mr. Frisbie will take up his duties as steward and superintendent of buildings and grounds at the beginning of the spring term. He will reside with his family in apartments in the upper building.

—o—

Two very helpful features of our school life this year are the Art Club and Biological Society. Each is a voluntary association of both teachers and students, the one under the direction of Miss Stevenson and the other under that of Prof. D. S. Hartline.

While widely differing in their scope and methods each has for its object the development of the individual on lines differing somewhat from those of the regular school work and each affords special opportunities which its members are not slow to seize. Regular weekly meetings are held by both organizations.

—o—

Faculty examinations for students of nearby high schools who wish to take the examinations before the State Board in June are being conducted according to a new method this year. No examinations will be held outside of the school as formerly, but examinations will be held at the school on the last Saturday of each month for the remainder of the year. Students may present themselves on these days for examination in as many or as few subjects as they may desire and the severe strain of a double set of examinations at the close of the year may be thus avoided.

A number of students from different schools have already started to take examinations in this manner, the first examination of the series having been held on February 25th.

## GILLOTT'S PENS

FOR PRIMARY PUPILS: Numbers 404, 351, and 1047 (Multiscript).

FOR GRAMMAR GRADES: Numbers 604 E. F., 303, and 1047 (Multiscript).

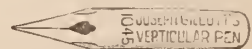
For Vertical Writing: Numbers 1045 (Vertical), 1046 (Vertigraph), 1047 (Multiscript), and 1065, 1066, 1067.



PARIS MEDALS—CHICAGO AWARDS.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

31 John Street, New York. JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, Henry Ede, Sole Agent.









A JUNE DAY ON NORMAL HILL.

— THE —

# B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

VOL XI

MAY, 1905

NO. 3

THE

## B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

Published by the Faculty and Students of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and devoted to the interests of the School, and of Education in general.

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Joseph H. Dennis, CHAIRMAN.

PEDAGOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

O. H. Bakeless, C. H. Albert.

BIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

D. S. Hartline.

ALUMNI DEPARTMENT.

G. E. Wilbur.

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT.

W. B. Sutliff.

LCCALS.

J. C. Foote.

EXCHANGES.

Carrie Muth.

PHILOLOGIAN SOCIETY.

A. E. Keiber.

CALLIEPIAN SOCIETY.

G. H. Webber.

Y. M. C. A.

J. G. Blaisdell.

Y. W. C. A.

Ida Sitler.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, 25 CTS. PER YEAR.  
(4 NUMBERS.)

*Entered at the Bloomsburg, Pa., Post Office as second-class matter.*

Advertising rates upon application.

Volume Eleven, number Three ! Receipts for subscriptions hereafter received will show the volume and number with which the subscription expires.

Our last number proved popular with the Alumni. Our Alumni Department is one of which we are specially proud. Information of one's old time classmates and school-mates makes pleasant reading for the busiest men and women and tends to keep jealous old age from sprinkling those bothersome gray hairs too early o'er brows that used to wrinkle over problems of the schoolroom instead of those of an unfeeling old world.

\* \*\*

Later in our pages appears portions of an article by a Columbia University professor on the subject of examinations. This subject, old as the hills and yet ever new and ever troublesome, the examinations and the resulting papers occupy all too large a share of the teacher's horizon. Particularly is this true in the case of schools preparing students to undergo tests by official boards of examiners. The necessity of establishing standards to be maintained by those who are to assume various duties in educational and other lines of work is too evident to need discussion, but the question as to the methods to be employed in determining whether these standards have been attained in individual cases is an ever open one. Any new light that can be thrown upon this question will be welcomed by the long suffering teacher and corrector of papers. Prof. Cattell's article is of great interest, and is worthy of the attention of all, even of those who may not agree with the conclusions therein reached.

## Pedagogical.

### Waste in Education Through Disuse.

Rust bites away the plowshare faster than disuse. Wearing out, most men agree, is a more exhilarating sensation than dying slowly by stagnation and inactivity.

In the processes of the schoolroom there is a form of waste that is worse than that of moth and rust, of battle and wreck; because it has to do with things of the spirit, and robs the world of workers with high ideals, inspiration and skill. I refer to the waste of effort that arises from not requiring a pupil to use daily the power generated from recitation to recitation; from experience to experience.

There is a constant effort, from the kindergarten to the special school, to gain facts, processes, theories, and principles. With the attainment of them, however, the work of the class room too often stops. There seems to be an utter indifference to the fact that the constant right use of one's acquirements alone insures its value to the learner, and, in his subsequent career as a worker, makes for power, skill, and usefulness. This is but another way of saying that habit dominates the man.

What is the object of the school, of training under instruction, if not to make thoughtful, efficient, growing workers; sterling character, craving the best and constantly striving for it?

To what end, by way of illustration, should a child be guided in learning the art of reading, if not, day by day, through his entire course, to be made to imbibe such a love for the best, that during his subsequent life he will seek, thro the library, the best thoughts of the intellectual giants of the ages, and aspire to grow in knowledge and power by reading.

The tremendous sale of the least reliable, most scandal filled, and heavily cartooned dailies, and the trashy books constantly drawn from the libraries in preference to the more substantial ones, leave a sickening impression upon the mind and heart of the teacher, parent, and librarian, that somewhere along the line there has been blundering; somewhere the tastes and inclinations of our young charges have failed to be toned to a healthy response to the best things; or unwisely directed by those who did not know how to lead.

Child life and youth may be erratic during the period of development, but whatever it may be, it is not perverse, when the sympathetic guardian of its development stops long enough to weigh and plan its needs.

Again word list after word list in endless succession is painfully worked over, with myriads of language exercises and writing drills, while the only thing that will make all this effective is neglected. These must enter automatically, as it were, into the student's written work, and enable him to give fluent expression, in correct English, properly spelled, legibly written, faultless in construction. He should have the necessary technical knowledge to correct his work, if under the white heat of thought, a slip should occur. The school room processes stop far short of this. A thing learned and not put into immediate use by the pupil, becomes an incumbrance to the mind. To know better than one does is always immoral.

Problems unconnected with the child's experience are reeled off at each set recitation, and the child gains no power to apply what he learns of quantity and form, to the problems that face him daily in his play, and every other relation in life. Without this application of his quantity knowledge, he cultivates a distaste for a subject that enters, in spite of himself, into



every relation, thus handicapping his usefulness and enjoyment.

Grammar is studied; the sentence minutely inspected, analyzed, synthesized, punctuated, spelled, corrected; but the language of the pupil remains uniformly bad, his power of clear thinking worse.

Geographical facts, like an urchin's snow ball on a melting March day, rolls up in quantity, but there is no time taken to make the connection with the geography and history in the process of making, in Manchuria, Japan, Russia, San Domingo, Columbia, and Washington. There is no time to adapt the iron clad system to the great pulsating world, and run the risk of making intelligent and interested learners, because the "good of it all" is manifest daily to them. Application of what is learned in all that is done, means the saving of millions in education, and the years that educators are so eagerly hunting for as the lost years in school.

The child that is learning to write should form the habit of doing his best in all the written work that he does. Study the work of the school, and of the individual in this particular, and what do we find? Exercise papers, blackboard work, note taking, are done so poorly that neat habits of work are forever undone, and the student is handicapped in all his future work that requires writing. Enter almost any advanced grade in the public schools, or higher institutions of learning, and the student there that has become master of the formal process, which he must use as means to higher ends, will be found to be the exceptional one. This is due entirely to the fact that along the line the teachers have misconceived their duty. They have crammed, and failed to train, thus robbing their pupils of time and energy, leaving them powerless; chained to bad habits of work, low ideals, and low conceptions of the function of a teacher.

A thing learned becomes valuable to us only when it becomes a part of our practical life. The teacher's business is to be aggressive in the formation of good habits in his pupils, habits of industry, observation, thoughtfulness, speed, skill in every line of formal work taken up. This precludes the possibility of teaching a thing to-day and making no further use of it. What the office, the shop and the mill demand, consistent with thorough thought development, that the schoolroom should give. The world has no time nor inclination to reform the defects of the training period, before it can use the products of the schools. Hence the door of opportunity closes with a slam upon the young man or woman. Twenty-six stenographers applied for one position, everyone refused because of careless work.

That teacher who covers a subject in a slipshod way, who accepts less than the best from his charge, is defrauding his patron, and lowering the ethical standard of his community. He is stultifying mind and retarding progress. He has wasted the school time of his pupils, deceived a too trusting and easily satisfied community, and retarded its civic life for a generation or more.

Each day's schooling must make the next day's work stronger, better, more interesting for teacher and pupil, or the school fails to perform the function for which it was created.

---

### The Examination Question.

---

An expert's opinion is always of importance in every line of thought. The following excerpts from a recently published article by Prof. Cattell of Columbia University contains many valuable suggestions and much practical information bearing upon a subject ever most insistently forced upon the teacher's attention.

"The determination of individual differences, the improvement of useful traits, and the assignment of men to the work for which they are fit are among the most important problems in the whole range of pure and applied science. The extraordinary growth of the material sciences with their applications during the nineteenth century requires as its complement a corresponding development of psychology. It would, under existing conditions, be intolerable to erect a building without regard to the quality and strength of materials—to use at random a wooden beam or a steel girder; yet we often do much this thing in selecting men for their work and adjusting them to it.

"In examinations and grades we attempt to determine individual differences and to select individuals of special purposes. It seems strange that no scientific study of any consequence has been made to determine the validity of our methods, to standardize and improve them. It is quite possible that the assigning of grades to school children and college students, as a kind of reward or punishment, is useless or worse; its value could and should be determined. But when students are excluded from college because they do not secure a certain grade in a written examination, or when candidates for positions in the government service are selected as the result of written examination, we assume a serious responsibility. The least we can do is to make a scientific study of our methods and results."

That the usual written examination as a test is worse than useless is Professor Cattell's opinion. Says the writer:

"It seems scarcely possible to determine what students are fitted for a college course by means of a written examination; and I fear that the systematization of entrance examinations under the auspices of a board will be harmful to secondary education.

The German method, which has made some progress here, of leaving the decision to the school seems much better. If we can not accept the recommendation of the school, I should prefer to see the candidate passed upon by two psychological experts. If their independent judgment agreed, I should have more confidence in this than in the results of any written examination. In general, I should admit to college any students who were not pronounced unfit by expert opinion, dropping of course those who subsequently proved themselves unfit. Requiring all students to pass an examination in Latin composition and the like is as out of place in a modern university as an ichthyosaurus on Broadway.

"Our college entrance requirements and examinations are a serious injury to secondary education, and they select very imperfectly the men who should have a college education. Of 262 students who entered Columbia College in 1900, only 50 completed the regular four-year course in the college. Civil-service examinations often exclude the fit from the public service. In Great Britain the method is carried to an extreme, and the results depend as much on the coach as on the candidate. Almost anything is better than appointments for party service; but past performance, character, habits, heredity, and physical health are much more important than the temporary information that can be but imperfectly tested by a written examination. I should not be willing to select a fellow or an assistant in psychology by such a method, and to select a professor would be nearly as absurd as to choose a wife as the result of a written examination on her duties. To devise and apply the best methods of determining fitness is the business of the psychological expert, who will probably represent at the close of this century as important a profession as medicine, law, or the church."

In many cases Professor Cattell finds that there is a tendency to grade men above the average. He says:

"Professor Pearson finds that in estimating the health of English boys, teachers place twice as many above 'normally healthy' as below, and he seems to regard it as gratifying that English boys should be more than normally healthy. We look on our own students as better than the average and in any case give them the benefit of the doubt. We call things 'fair' that are only average, and then the word 'fair' comes to mean average. Then we assign the grade 'fair' to students who are below the average, and a 'fair' student comes to mean a poor student. In assigning grades such words should be avoided; we should learn to think in terms of the average and probable error.

"If grades are given on a centile system, the grade should mean the position of the man in his group; thus 60 should mean that in the long run it is more likely than anything else that there would be forty men better and fifty-nine not so good.

"The determination of the validity of the grades given to college students and their standardization appear to me to be important, because I regard it as desirable that students should be credited for the work they do rather than for the number of hours that they attend courses. By our present method a student who fails gets no credit at all, while a student who is nearly as bad (and perhaps worse) gets as much credit toward his degree as the best student in the class. In our graduate faculties we credit men for work they do, and this principle is also adopted in the secondary schools that have broken the 'lock step.' Just now we hear much about the need of shortening the four-year college course. Men can not do the work of four years in three by attending more courses each year, but some men accomplish as much in three years as others

do in four, and many men, if they had an adequate motive, would do as much in three years as they now do in four."

### Changing Teachers.

[Extract from an address by Dr. J. P. Welsh, Principal of State Normal School, Bloomsburg, Pa., delivered before a convention of school directors in a neighboring county.]

"One of the greatest mistakes that can be made is to change teachers, when you have one that is even fairly satisfactory. The chances are that a change will result only in taking several months for the new teacher and the pupils to get together, while the instruction and discipline under the new teacher, are as likely to be inferior as they are to be improved. Remember that a teacher can do better for the children of a community the second year, than the first, and still better the third, and so on. Support the teacher, advise her, talk over her shortcomings with her, (but not with her patrons) and keep her as long as you can. Swapping teachers is like swapping horses; generally you'll wish you hadn't.

"Don't change Superintendents either. It has always been a matter of surprise to me that the school directors of so many of our counties in Pennsylvania, have been willing to allow themselves to be drawn into a campaign for the election of a new superintendent. When the superintendent is capable, understands the peculiar conditions in every district of the county, and has shown ability to so harmonize and manipulate all these elements as to bring forth good results in the education of the rising generation, why in the world should there be a change? Look at the foremost counties in Pennsylvania educationally. Montgomery county kept our old friend, Prof. Hoffecker, in the harness almost a third of a century, in fact, till he died.



Allegheny county, Lancaster county, Chester county, and many others have men that have grown so firmly into their positions that directors could in no way be influenced to make a change. The city of Easton and many other cities are examples of the same policy.

"The right man in the right place should be kept there. The children of the public schools are the persons who must be kept in mind. A change is detrimental to them every time. Don't upturn the whole educational system of your county, just because some candidate thinks the incumbent has had the place long enough. Nobody has had any place long enough if he fits the place.

"Now, one word more. Suppose you must change. Suppose your man has been called elsewhere, or for some other reason is not available, and a new man must be found. Why not make the selection yourselves instead of having a few aspirants nominate themselves for the position and conduct a campaign into which they draw the directors and divide them into factions? Why not get together, take counsel, find a man that has superintendent timber in him, and invite him to the position, instead of allowing a lot of self-appointed candidates to button-hole you and tell you what you want?"

Statistics sometimes teach us valuable lessons, sometimes encourage by the assurance that others are doing faithfully their part of the educational work of the State; that, united, teachers constitute a mighty force in the land making for intelligence, light and righteousness.

The following statistics are from the school report of 1904.

Number of school districts in State . 2,559  
 Number of schools . . . . . 30,819  
 Number of graded schools . . . . 18,621  
 Number of township high schools . 163

Number of superintendents . . . . 146  
 Number of male teachers . . . . . 8,256  
 Number of female teachers . . . . 23,969  
 Whole number of teachers . . . . 32,225  
 Average salaries of male teachers  
   per month . . . . . \$49 11  
 Average salaries of female teachers  
   per month . . . . . \$35 50  
 Average length of school term in  
   months . . . . . 7.83  
 Whole number of pupils . . . . 1,200,230  
 Average number of pupils in daily  
   attendance . . . . . 900,234  
 Total expenditures . . . . \$26,073,564.86  
 Regular appropriation to com-  
   mon schools for the school  
   year ending June 6, 1904 . \$5,212,500.00

Truly gratifying figures these. Money enough to make the schools of Pennsylvania the best in the country, if—the teachers "behind the guns" are thinkers, and by their daily work, show that they know the full force of the word "education." We are in danger of becoming more than ever—we have never in the past quite escaped the charge—a people of smattering scrappy knowledge rather than a thoughtful public spirited people. One pupil in three really shows power to think, or a desire to continue after school study, when he has finished his course in the schools. We need more teachers that inspire. The Normal Schools should send them out aglow for inspirational work. Only the best teaching must be tolerated in the Normal Schools of the State.

A glance at the curriculum of the New York City public schools suggests that a strenuous effort has been made, on the part of those in authority, to send the whole child to school, and give him such training as will enable him to be master of his whole being.

There are courses and syllabi aplenty, as an examination of the curriculum attests;



the details no doubt worked out carefully, and by minds that knew the needs of the children of the City.

Possibly some mistakes have been made, but there is no doubt that an intelligent effort has been made to put the schools and teachers under influences of the latest and best pedagogical thought. As too often happens in American education, possibly the pendulum of reform has swung too far or too fast for the conservatives on school questions; but we are disposed to believe that the criticisms lately made by the press upon the work of the schools and the lack of progress of the children, is but the dying wail of the more conservative element of the old regime whose notions of education are still based on the ideal of the "three R's," and the dame schools of the last century.

Learning to read and to spell and to "cipher," are necessary educational attainments, and we would be sorry to see their thoroughness lessened, in the schools of Greater New York, but the author of the new course of study for the city knew better than his critics the needs of the children.

We venture further to suggest that if the whole truth were gotten at, those children, who, under the new course of study, have been in the hands of teachers in full sympathy with the new regime, will be found to read better, write better, spell better, and do more real thinking, and in all possible ways express themselves better than ye platoons of ye good old style who were drilled to a uniformity, and of whom the few who had sufficient individuality to defy the grind went out to become famous. The rest became enthusiastic haters of schools and their doings. Other cities have found a better way, why not Greater New York?

Up to the age of thirty or beyond it,

poetry of many kinds gave me great pleasure; and even as a schoolboy I took intense delight in Shakespeare, especially in his historical plays. I have also said that pictures formerly gave me considerable, and music very great, delight. But now for many years I can not endure to read a line of poetry. I have lost my taste for pictures and music. If I had to live my life again, I would have made a rule to read some poetry and listen to some music at least every week; for perhaps the parts of my brain now atrophied would thus have been kept alive through use. The loss of these tastes is a loss of happiness, and may possibly be injurious to the intellect, and more probably to the moral character, by enfeebling the emotional part of our nature.—*Huxley*.

O. H. BAKELESS.

## Alumni.

The QUARTERLY desires to hear from all Alumni of the institution. Please consider this a personal invitation to let us know all about yourself and all you can tell us concerning your classmates. Address all communications for this department to G. E. Wilbur, Lock Box No 373.

Miss Dora Comba, and Miss Mary Bogenrief '90 have been making excellent records in their work at Macon, Ga. The following is taken from a local paper: The Macon, Ga., *News* of recent date has a report of a music recital being held at the Wesleyan College there, which highly commend the work of Signorina Dora Comba, who was formerly instructor in voice at the Normal School. We quote as follows:

"The vocal recital recently given perhaps eclipsed all former entertainments of its kind in the ease and technical accuracy with which all of the young women acquitted themselves.

"Great credit is due to the splendid instructors, Misses Leila Weeler and Dora Comba, for the very marked improvement of all that appeared.

"Miss Bogenrief, the latest member of the music faculty, and Miss Lessie Brennen accompanied the voices on the piano and added much to the success of the evening."

The Miss Bogenrief here mentioned is Miss Mary Bogenrief, who completed the music course in the Normal School and graduated in June, 1900.

The many friends of the young ladies in Bloomsburg and vicinity will be pleased, we are certain, to learn that their work is so highly appreciated in the south.

Their success is also an added proof of the widely extended influence of the excellent work of the B. S. N. S. music department.

'73, Holmes (Trippe) Sarah L., during the first two years after graduation taught in the Bloomsburg public schools. In 1875 she married Rev. M. F. Trippe and settled in Oneida Co., N. Y. In 1881 they entered upon the work, still engaged in, among the remnant of the Iroquois Indians in western New York. She says: "The nearly quarter century spent among them has been a period of earnest effort and blessed privilege. I still feel as young and hopeful as in '73 and rejoice in the outcome of the passing years for whose work the loved B. S. N. S., as a true mother, gave preparation."

'74, Weaver, Philip V. died at his home in Hazleton, Pa. Tuesday afternoon March 28th. His death was due to septicaemia, or blood poisoning, resulting from an abscess caused by a sudden jolt while riding from Wilkes-Barre to Hazleton. The Hazleton *Sentinel* says:

Deceased was one of Hazleton's most prominent barristers, having taken active part in whatever was likely to promote the general welfare of his fellow citizens.

His demise, though not unexpected, came as a shock to his many friends throughout the vicinity.

Mr. Weaver was born in Black Creek,

and came to this city in 1869. He attended the public schools and afterward went to the Bloomsburg Normal School, where he graduated in the scientific course on July 3, 1874, and from the Eastman Business College of Poughkeepsie on August 10, 1875. He then went to the University of Pennsylvania, whence he graduated after a three years' course in the law department, having studied during his vacations with Hampton L. Carson, present Attorney General. After graduating from U. P. he returned to this city, where he opened his office and has practiced law here since.

On July 29, 1884 he married Miss Louise Bauer, daughter of the late Rev. Bauer, pastor of Christ German Lutheran church until his removal to Lehighton. Mrs. Weaver was a student at the Normal School during the year 1870-71.

Mr. Weaver was elected register of wills of Luzerne county in 1890, serving the three years' term.

He was a member of the board of directors of the Hazleton National Bank, and an active member of Hazle Lodge, F. & A. M., and the Knight Templars. The funeral was held Friday Mar. 31st. An open carriage filled to its utmost capacity carried the many beautiful and costly floral tributes. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. R. B. Jack of the Presbyterian Church at the house. Interment was in Hazle Cemetery.

The Masonic Order and Elks, in which the deceased held membership, attended the funeral as individuals, while the directors and employees of the Hazleton National Bank and attorneys from Wilkes-Barre, Freeland and Hazleton attended in bodies.

As a mark of respect Judge Freas adjourned Orphans' Court, and the Hazleton National Bank, of which deceased was a director, remained open only until 2 o'clock.

'76, Jacoby, Guy (special course) was unanimously re-elected Justice of the

Peace in Bloomsburg at the recent spring election. Guy makes a first class 'Squire, and the Court calendars are not unnecessarily burdened with cases passing through his office.

'76, Sutliff, Dr. Justus, died at his home in Nanticoke, shortly before midnight, on Monday April 3rd. Death was due to pneumonia, from which he had suffered about one week, although his health had not been good for some time past. Two years ago he submitted to an operation for an intestinal trouble and last summer suffered a stroke of paralysis, not recovering fully from either.

Deceased, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Sutliff, was born at Waterton, Luzerne County, fifty-seven years ago. When but a young man he engaged in school teaching, continuing that profession for a number of years. Later he entered Bloomsburg Normal School and was graduated from that institution in 1876. In 1878 he was married to Miss Delphine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Major of Lehman, and in 1883 he took up the study of medicine at Baltimore, going later to the University of New York, where he finished his studies, graduating in 1885. Shortly thereafter he located at Nanticoke, where he had for a number of years past enjoyed a lucrative practice. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and of Washington Lodge, No. 265, F. and A. M. of Bloomsburg.

The funeral took place Thursday afternoon Apr. 6, from his late home on Broad Street and was largely attended. The burial was in Forty Fort cemetery and was made under the auspices of Washington Lodge No. 265, F. & A. M. of Bloomsburg, Pa.

'78, Witman, Rev. Edwin H., (special course,) was again stationed at Austin, Pa., by the M. E. Church held at Berwick, Pa. Ed. has two daughters attending the Normal School, Eleanor a member of the class

of 1905, and Mary of the class of 1906.

'79, Simpson, F. Stoddard, is a member of the Philadelphia Bar. His residence is 2543 Hollywood Ave. He recently made a flying visit to Bloomsburg, and so far as his old friends could determine he is the same old original Stod'.

'80, Creasy, S. Clifton, (special course.) On January 12th the Pennsylvania Lumbermen's Association held their annual meeting in Philadelphia. Mr. Creasy delivered an address on Forestry before the members of this Association which was very favorably received and for which he was greatly complimented. The Association by a unanimous vote directed the publication of this address and it has now appeared in a neat pamphlet form. An excellent portrait of Mr. Creasy adorns the first page.

'80, Supplee, Horace G., has sold his interest in the Supplee Mather Co's. general store in Bloomsburg, and has opened up business, near the D. L. & W. depot, in farming implements and fertilizers. Horace is a hustler and knows just what the farmers need. He was a candidate for school director, on the Citizens ticket, last February and narrowly escaped being elected.

'80, Smith, Rev. N. H., has been stationed at Hanover, Pa. A very desirable station. Among other assignments made by the M. E. Conference are: Nelson E. Cleaver '83, at Trinity Church, Danville, and H. E. Crow '93, at South Williamsport. L. W. Karchner '83, who is a member of the Wyoming Conference, is stationed at Pleasant Mount, Wayne Co. Pa.

'80, Barton, Dr. Edith, has established, in connection with her office work in Scranton, a Laboratory for Clinical Diagnosis. She is located at No. 436 Adams Avenue.

'81, Geddis, Ralph M., is living in Elmira, N. Y. He is President of the American Warming and Ventilating Company with headquarters in that city. They are doing an immense business,



'83, Unangst, George W., (special course,) died at his home on West Third Street, Bloomsburg, Monday Mar. 27. His death was caused by complications that followed a stroke of paralysis sustained last January. He was buried Wed. Apr. 3, interment in Rosemont Cemetery.

'84, Elwell, Chas. P., who has been residing away from Bloomsburg for a number of years has decided to locate here and has accepted the position of organist at St. Paul's church. He will also give instructions on the piano. After taking lessons at home for some time Mr. Elwell spent three years studying music at Boston, and is an accomplished musician. He has had wide experience and the methods used by him are up to date. Having devoted his lifetime to the study of music, he is unquestionably one of the ablest musicians that Bloomsburg has ever produced. Mr. Elwell will follow his profession in Bloomsburg.

'86, Zeiders, William J., is Principal of the Germantown Business College located in the Vernon building, Germantown and Chelton Avenues. His home address is 5651 Chew St. Phila. Since leaving the Normal School he has received the degree of A. M. Prof. Zeiders has made an enviable reputation on the lecture platform. He is styled "The Young Man Eloquent." Among his subjects are: "I'll find a way or make it," "The man for the hour," and "Success for you."

'87, Richards, Florence S., taught during the two years following her graduation at Auburn, Pa., and for the next ten years taught at Delano, Pa., three years of which she was assistant in the High School. In 1902-1903 she was a student at the Woman's College, Baltimore and since that time has been at the Teachers' College, Columbia University. She expects to receive her degree in June, and also the Secondary Diploma in Latin. Her address

until June is 1230 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.

'88, Patterson, Dr. H. B., taught with great success for a number of years in the schools of Plymouth and Wilkes-Barre, and then took a course at the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery, and is now practicing dentistry at 3403 North 20th street, Philadelphia, Pa.

'89, Pursel, Samuel, died at his home on West Fifth street, Bloomsburg, Pa., Tuesday morning, April 11th. We take the following from local papers:

"After a heroic but losing struggle for more than a year, Samuel Pursel died on Tuesday morning, at his home on West Fifth street, aged forty-three years.

It was about a year ago, that he went to the State Hospital at Fountain Springs and submitted to a serious operation in the removal of a large cancerous tumor from his neck and another from his back. It was hoped that thereby his life would be prolonged a number of years, but the hopes proved groundless. The cancers became more numerous and even more malignant than before, and about January 1st, last he was obliged to take to his bed

He is survived by a wife who was Sara Masters, a daughter of Morris E. Masters formerly a resident of Millville, but in recent years residing in Philadelphia, a mother and two children, Samuel Morris Pursel and Anna Laura Pursel.

Samuel Pursel was truly a self-made man. When a young man he went to reside in the family of Rev. D. J. Waller, where he was given an opportunity to work at gardening and attend the Normal School from which he graduated in the class of 1889.

He obtained a position as teacher of a school near Pittson, where he taught successfully one year, when he was elected to a position in the Fifth street building in Bloomsburg. Upon the reorganization of the schools he was promoted to the prin-



principalship of the Fifth street building, and when the Third street building was enlarged, he was transferred as principal of that building. His last work in the school room was done before the holiday vacation in December last.

Mr. Pursel was a natural born teacher. As a disciplinarian he has never had his superior in the Bloomsburg schools. He had a special faculty of getting close to his pupils and, having struggled himself against adverse circumstances, could inspire them to heroic effort and laudable ambition. He was especially the pupils' friend. Although severe in his exactions, when it became necessary, yet he never lost the love and respect of the boys and girls who came under his supervision or control.

Samuel Pursel was baptized into the Baptist church in 1882 under the pastorate of Rev. W. T. Galloway. In the church he also took an active interest and was also active in Sunday School work. He was honored by his fellow citizens by an election to the town council in 1903 and a re-election in 1904 while away in the hospital. He was also a member of a number of fraternal societies."

He was buried Thursday, April 13th, in Rosemont Cemetery.

The funeral cortege was one of the largest that ever took place in Bloomsburg. People from all ranks and stations in life were present as sincere mourners—a splendid tribute to the life and character and services of the deceased.

"The funeral services were held in the First Baptist church at 3 o'clock and the church was crowded with mourners. Rev. W. M. Tinker preached the funeral ceremony, which was very impressive. The text was selected in response to his request that the minister should not extol his virtues, but speak of the Glory of God. It was taken from I Timothy, verse 117.

The floral tributes, tokens of the esteem

in which the deceased was held in life were numerous and very beautiful.

The O. U. A. M., the Bloomsburg School Board, his school, and the teachers of the Third Street School Building besides a great many of the friends of the deceased were in attendance.

The pall bearers were: Prof. W. C. Mauser, John F. Watson, Prof. O. H. Bakeless, W. H. Brooke, W. P. Preston, of town, and W. B. Eves, of Millville. These were the selections made by the deceased before he died.

'90, Rinker, Ida, has resigned as teacher in the Bloomsburg High School to accept a position in the office of the American School Furniture Company. Miss Rinker was one of the most successful teachers in the Bloomsburg Public Schools. The vacancy is filled by Miss Mary Knapp, '97 who was the supply teacher.

'90, Rinehart, Daniel, has become the sole proprietor of the large hardware business in Waynesboro, formerly conducted by the firm Rohrer and Rinehart. After graduating he taught five years and then engaged in general merchandising in his home town of Ringgold, Md., for three years and then went to Waynesboro where he has since resided. A local paper says: "His thorough knowledge of the hardware business, extensive acquaintance in this community, correct business methods and his popularity as a man, assure him a large measure of success,"

'90, Walborn, Geo. W., is the Superintendent of public schools in Snyder County. He is a candidate for re-election and thus far has no opposition.

'90, Major, Almira, after teaching three years left the profession and entered the Orthopaedic Hospital at Philadelphia from which she graduated in 1895. Since then she has followed her profession as a trained nurse. Her work has been entirely in Philadelphia, New York and Baltimore.

'91, Yetter, Clyde C., (special course,) was elected this spring, President of Council of the Town of Bloomsburg. This office corresponds to that of Burgess in boroughs. His opponent was Boyd F. Maize '95. It was a warm battle from beginning to end and a surprisingly large vote was brought out. The winner had a majority of seventy-three.

'91, Kintner, (Harris) May E., resides at Oil City, Pa., No. 218, Washington Ave. She thinks "she has the dearest two year old girl you ever saw," and we are willing to admit it.

'91, Costello, J. P., is an Attorney-at-Law and "hangs out his shingle" in Hazleton. He took the law course in the Dickinson College Law School, and is building up a fine practice. He is the father of five boys and one girl, and says he "will some day send them to the Normal School."

'91, Krise, W. S., is conducting a Real Estate office in Johnstown, Pa., and is also a Notary Public. With the exception of five years, two of which he was in the fire insurance business, and three was Deputy Register and Recorder of Cambria Co, he has been teaching in the public schools. His address is No. 82, Roxbury Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

'91, Shook (Scott) Julia, was married April 6, '98, to Mr. Howard Scott, and resides at Stull, Pa. They have three children, Harold aged six years, and twins, Gerdon and Gertrude four years old. She taught five years after her graduation.

'91, McGuigan, Frank, is making a record as a lawyer in Luzerne Co., has been appointed District Attorney twice by the Court during a temporary vacancy. He says he has thus far "evaded or escaped matrimony, and has no fixed views on the subject."

'92, DeWitt, I. A., the supervising principal of the Herndon schools, has again an unusually large enrollment in his Spring

Normal School at that place. He is one of the leading candidates for the superintendency of the schools of Northumberland County.

'92, Robison, Martha, who was elected teacher of A Grammar grade in the schools of West Berwick resigned the position last fall to accept one in the schools of Cornwall near Lebanon. A local paper says: "Miss Robison has met with signal success as a teacher, and the Sunday School work of the county will suffer greatly by reason of her separation from it. For several years she has been the secretary of the Home Department, and it has been largely through her efforts that Columbia County occupies the position it does in the Home Department work of the state.

'92, Chrostwaite, Thos. F., graduated from Harvard in 1898. He taught school in Boston and was Superintendent in Hanover six years. He is a member of the York Co. Bar and also of the Boston Bar, and has an office in Hanover, Pa., He has recently had published a series of arithmetic tablets for use in graded schools.

'92, Patterson, M. Delia, took a course in stenography and type-writing after she left the Normal School and is now employed at that occupation at No. 66 Coal Exchange, Wilkes-Barre. She enjoys the work very much. She makes her home in West Pittston.

'92, Seiwel, Eudilia A., was married Aug. 20, 1904 at her home near Seybertsville, Pa., to Mr. C. C. Bierly of Conyngham, Pa. A clipping says: "Both bride and groom have taught in the public schools a number of terms, are highly esteemed and popular, and have a very large circle of friends and acquaintances who join in wishing them a long, prosperous and happy wedded life. They will reside in Pittston, Pa., where Mr. Bierly is lucratively employed."

'93, Keiter, W. S., was graduated from

Ursinus College in 1901 as second honor man, with special honors in mathematics and physics. After graduation he was elected principal of the Medford, N. J. schools, and at the end of two years was promoted to Supervising Principal of the Medford township schools which position he is now holding. In 1904-5 he took post-graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania.

'93, Romberger (Brower) Laura A., is living in Herndon, Pa. Her husband, John L. Brower, Jr., conducts a large general store there. They have two little girls, Mary and Pauline aged seven and six years respectively.

'93, Shook, Lillie, took a course in stenography and type-writing at Potts Business College, Williamsport, Pa. She married Jacob Mercilliot, of Nansen, Elk County, where she now resides.

'93, Moss, Louise, married Edson A. Benson who is now a student at Crozer Theological Seminary. He will finish the course in another year when he will enter the ministry of the Baptist Church.

'93, Bowersox, Kate S., is principal of the Academic Department of the Indian Industrial School at Carlisle, Pa., and is an unquestioned success.

'93, Baldwin, Maud, is in charge of the Department of Physical Culture at the Shippensburg State Normal School.

'93, O'Neill, Dr. C. H., taught two years after leaving the Normal School. In 1895 he entered the Dental College of the University of Pennsylvania and graduated in 1898, and since that time has practiced dentistry in Tunkhannock, Pa. In 1900 he married Miss May Jones. They have two children—a girl four years old and a boy six months old.

'93, Bray, W. R., is Principal of the Mining and Mechanical Institute, Freeland, Pa.,—a school founded by the late Hon. Eckley B. Coxe. The Institution has had

a fine growth under his supervision and is exerting a splendid influence in that section. He says: "If I am a success in my chosen profession, the Bloomsburg Normal School should have the credit. The foundation for all that has followed was laid there, and may God prosper her, and her noble, self-sacrificing corps of teachers."

'94, Evans, W. W., is closing his first term as Superintendent of Columbia County with a degree of success very gratifying to his many friends. He works. We take the following extract from an editorial in the Bloomsburg *Columbian*:

"William W. Evans has proven himself one of the best superintendents this county ever had. He has done more effective work, perhaps, than any one of his predecessors ever did. He has organized high schools, graded schools and central examinations, and has raised the standard of teachers all over the county. In doing these things and many more, one of his principal aids has been the "Columbia County School Journal." It has kept him in touch with the directors, teachers, and pupils, but has been a most expensive adjunct.

In the past three years Mr. Evans has paid out for printing, over \$1500.00, or very nearly one year's salary. The schools have derived the sole benefit from this expenditure. It has been no personal advantage to him only in so far as it afforded him pleasure to see the results of his work. Such a man is worthy of his hire, and his salary ought to be commensurate with his labors. In comparison with the size of the county, and the number of schools, and the quality of his services, our superintendent is one of the poorest paid in the state, and we doubt if there is another one in the state who spends one-third of his salary, or even one-tenth of it, in carrying on his work.

Gentlemen of the school boards, you



know you have a most excellent superintendent. You know that he is not paid in proportion to the size of the county and that the time he devotes to his duties, nearly so well as capable men in the other professions. You know that the "School Journal" has accomplished a great work, and you know that Mr. Evans has had to bear the burden of it out of his own pocket. When you come to fix the salary, take these matters into consideration, and make it such a figure as will show that you understand and appreciate the great work he has done. Twenty-five hundred dollars would be no more than a just and reasonable compensation for a man of the ability and experience of your present superintendent."

'95, Diseroad, Sara, is a member of the faculty of the Scranton Business College. She with a number of other members of '95 are planning a great reunion for that class on Tuesday of Commencement week. Every member of the class will endeavor to be present, or write a letter to be read at the meeting. Notify Dr. Friend Gilpin, of Collamer, Pa., or Miss Sara Diseroad, Scranton Business College, Scranton, Pa.

'95, Norman, George M., was elected, last fall, instructor in electro-chemics at the University of Wisconsin. During the preceding summer he had charge of a laboratory at Copper Cliff in the wilds of Canada.

'95, Harman, Paul Z. (special course). We clip the following from the Columbia County *Republican*, March 8th.

"At six o'clock on Tuesday evening in the First Methodist Episcopal church was solemnized the wedding of Paul Z. Harman, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Peter S. Harman, and Miss Flora A. Skeer, daughter of Mrs. Laura E. Skeer.

The church was beautifully decorated with cut flowers, palms, potted plants and violets, the latter predominating.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. Dr. W. P. Eveland, pastor of the church in the presence of numerous friends of the contracting parties.

The maid of honor was Miss Bess Cleaver of Philadelphia. The bridesmaids were Miss Florence Beisel of Philadelphia, Miss Julia Sharpless of Bloomsburg and Miss Mabel Hartzel of Mifflinville.

The best man was John G. Harman, Esq., brother of the groom. The ushers were Lloyd B. Skeer and Joseph A. Skeer, brothers of the bride, Gerald Gross of Bloomsburg and R. A. Lockard of Berwick. Master Frank Ikeler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Ikeler was ring bearer.

The bride was given away by her brother, Charles O. Skeer.

Mrs. Fred Holmes presided at the organ and a beautiful song selection was rendered by Miss Margaret Andreas of Wilkes-Barre.

A reception was given at the home of the bride's mother after the ceremony, where a delicious wedding dinner was served.

Mr. and Mrs. Harman accompanied with the best wishes of all their friends, left on the evening train for Philadelphia whence they will ship for Jamaica to spend their honeymoon.

After April 5th they will be at home at 326 Market street."

'96, Eyer, Frank P. (special course) who was connected with the New York Life Insurance Company for some time, severed his connection with that company last fall and accepted a position as shoe salesman in Wanamaker's, Philadelphia. He resides at No. 439 N. 53rd street.

'96, Sharpless, Julia, has returned home from New York City. She recently completed a post graduate course as a trained nurse in the Sloan Maternity School of that city. She will remain in Bloomsburg for a time and follow her profession in that vicinity.

'97, Ohl, Rev. Arthur C., and Miss L.



Mae Reader of Ickesburg, Pa., were united in the bonds of matrimony, on Thursday, March 23rd. The ceremony though a simple one was beautiful and impressive.

At twelve o'clock noon the guests, numbering about forty, assembled in the parlor which was tastefully decorated with an arch of evergreens. The Rev. O. P. Schellhamer, of York, entered the room followed by the groom to the strains of Lohengrin's wedding march, which was played by the bride's youngest sister, Miss Minnie Reader. The bride then soon followed on the arm of her father, who gave her away. The ceremony was then performed, after which the bride and bridegroom received the hearty congratulations of all present.

Following this the bridal couple and party repaired to the dining room where an elaborate wedding breakfast was served.

The groom, is now pastor of Quickel's Reformed church, York county, and of the New Faith Reformed church, York, Pa. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Reader, a beautiful and accomplished young woman. She received many beautiful presents.

Guests were present from distant places—Philadelphia, Harrisburg, York, Altoona and Bloomsburg.

The newly married couple will reside at 359 Atlantic Avenue, York, Pa.

'97, Swank, Martin, graduated in the Classical Course at Muhlenburg College in 1904 and is now taking a Theological course at Mount Airy Seminary, Mt. Airy, Pa., preparatory to entering the ministry in the Lutheran church.

'97, Currin, Will C. A Williamsport paper of recent date has the following: "I have a supreme contempt for a man who will employ a lawyer to defend him and then lie to him. I leave the man and his case in the hands of the court."

With much indignation Attorney Will C. Curran delivered this philippic to-day

in court when his client, James L. McCloskey, admitted that he had married two women and tried to marry a third with his first wife starving. The crowd in the court room burst into applause, which the court did not try to stop.

Under the charge of the court the jury found a verdict of guilty without leaving the box."

'97, Knight, Jeannette H., (special course) is residing at Hulmeville, Pa. We learn that her engagement to Mr. Philip M. Halzell of Bristol, Pa., was announced to their friends on Easter Monday.

'98, Harman, Harry L. We find the following item in one of the Wilkes-Barre papers, Mar. 18:

"Mrs. Agnes M. Wallace entertained the teachers of the Dorranceton public schools at dinner last evening and announced the engagement of her daughter, Carolyn Pearl, to H. L. Harman of Hazleton."

'98, Pealer, S. Robert, is assistant paymaster of the A. C. & F. Company at Berwick, Pa. In the latter part of March, he met with quite a serious accident while escorting some friends through the works. In attempting to step back to get out of the way of a bar of iron in the rolling mill he landed in a hole about six feet deep. He received a badly bruised ankle and his knee was sprained. He was confined to his bed for several days, and it was some time before he was able to use the injured leg.

'98, Swank, Clara, is preparing for the work of a trained nurse. She is now a Senior in the training school of the Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia. She will graduate in April 1906.

'99, Zeigler, Ira A., has sold his interest in the Hazleton Business College, the change taking effect April 1st. He and his associate Prof. Seyler, also own a school at Waynesburg, Pa. The Hazleton papers speak highly of their management of the

school there and of the success they have achieved.

'99, Fry (Keiter) E. Blanche immediately after graduation was elected to a position as teacher in Lower Merion township, Montgomery county, which position she held for two years. In 1901 she was married to W. S. Keiter '93 and now teaches a private kindergarten consisting of one pupil, Helen Keiter, who is being trained, Prof. Keiter says, according to B. S. N. S. principles.

'00, Lewis, G. Ed, is an accommodating clerk in the Post Office, and Chief of the Bloomsburg Fire Department. He has recently constructed a nozzle that will throw a two inch stream 250 feet.

'00, McCollum, Harry H., is still winning oratorical prizes. At Allentown, Marth 10th, he won the first prize of \$25 at the thirteenth annual contest of the Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Oratorical Union. Representatives from Franklin and Marshall, Muhlenberg, Gettysburg and Lafayette Colleges, were entered in the contest.

'00, Cortright, Lawrence, taught two years, but is now with the Library Co. of Philadelphia. There are 250,000 volumes in this library. He thoroughly enjoys his work.

'01, Pennington, Mabel. On Wednesday evening, February 8th at six o'clock, Mr. Winfield S. Weiland and Miss Mabel Pennington, both of Nordmont, were united in the holy bonds of matrimony by Rev. S. H. Engler of the Laporte M. E. Church. The ceremony occurred at the home of the bride's parents. The bridal party entered the parlor to the beautiful strains of Lohengrin's wedding march, played by Miss Alice Pennington, a sister of the bride. After the ceremony and congratulations, an elegant wedding dinner was served. Mr. and Mrs. Weiland left on the 8:38 train for a short wedding tour, and

upon their return will live at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Pennington for the remainder of the winter.

'01, Ridge, Wm. W., has been teaching in Union Co. This spring he entered Bucknell University to complete the work of the Freshman year.

'01, Leshar, Helen. We clip the following from a Northumberland paper:

"A beautiful wedding took place Wednesday noon April 12th, at the home of Mrs. Sarah Leshar on North Market street. The contracting parties were David P. Frederick of Pottsgrove and Miss Helen, youngest daughter of Mrs. Leshar. The ceremony was performed by Rev. C. R. Botsford of the Lutheran church, of which the bride is an active member. After the marriage a sumptuous dinner was served. About 4 P. M. the happy couple departed by horse and buggy for parts unknown—some think to take the Reading train for Philadelphia; others for their permanent residence near Pottsgrove, where the groom is a prominent and prosperous young farmer. The occasion was most delightful. A thousand wishes for joy and prosperity go with the newly-wedded pair. Only the immediate families of the contracting parties, and a few intimate friends were present.

'01, West, Jessie C, (special course,) died at the home of her uncle, Rev. Loring Battins, in New York City, on April 9, of heart trouble. She had been ill all winter. The funeral was held at St. Mark's Church on Wednesday, April 12, interment at Clarksboro, N. J.

'02, Spear, Eunice, is teaching at Broad Axe, Montgomery County. She has had a pleasant and successful year.

'03, Kierstead, Irene, was married February 28th to Mr. Nathan Rubinkam. At home after April 1st, Jamison, Pa.

'03, Kaufhold, Edith, is teaching at Fleetville, Lackawanna County.

'03, Snyder, W. D., was recently elected

vice-principal of the Milford, Pa., public schools. He says he attributes his success to the good training he received at the B. S. N. S.

'03, O'Boyle, Lucy, is teaching in public school No. 23, Scranton.

'03, James, Kathryn, has a fine school at Glenburn, Pa. and enjoys her work.

'03, Miller, J. R., is an instructor in the Correspondence School at Scranton.

'03, Riland, H. Walter, is Assistant Secretary of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa.

'04, Hitchcock, Harriet, is teaching type-writing and stenography in the High School, Atlantic City.

'04, Boyer, Jno. E., who entered Bucknell University last fall has won a place on one of the debating teams for the annual inter-society contest.

'05, Corcoran, Ivan, who was a student during a portion of the year 1904-5 died, about the first of March, at his home in New Albany, Pa., of typhoid fever. He was ill only two weeks.

We think the following program is entitled to a place in the Alumni columns. Our thanks are due Mrs. T. F. Conner for the same.

DEDICATION AND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE BLOOMSBURG LITERARY INSTITUTE, WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 3, 1867.

PROGRAMME.

Music.....By the Band  
Prayer.....Rev. J. P. Tustin  
Latin Salutatory.....John M. Clark  
Music....."Good Evening".....Quartette  
General Education.....D. F. Bomboy  
Essay...."Langue Francaise".....Miss L. E. John  
Young Poets.....E. Hartman, J. Neal  
Music....."Hail Blessed Music"  
The Fast Young America.....G. A. Clark  
Essay...."Chronicles".....Miss A. Appleman  
The Walking Dictionary.....  
P. Pursel, F. Billmeyer, I. Pardee.  
Nobody's Child.....Miss Mira John  
Essay...."Crowns".....Miss Mary Ewell

Alexander and the Robber.....  
Masters Turnbach and Smith.  
Music—Piano Solo.....Dora Lutz  
Fruits of Courtship.....B. Pardee, G. P. Waller  
The World for Sale.....G. W. Irving  
Essay .. .."Kisses" .....Miss M. Sharpless  
Tell on the Alps.....C. C. Swisher  
Music—Piano Solo.....Miss Annie Bittenbender  
The Death of Hamilton.....L. Barton Rupert  
Uncle Sam and His Family.....W. H. Schuyler  
The Two Quacks.....  
W. Sloan, L. Rutter, J. Morris, C. H. Lutz

THE ENCHANTED PRINCESS.

Princess.....Miss D. Lutz  
Prince Scalliwag.....C. H. Lutz  
Prince Sleepihed.....W. McKelvy and others  
Music—Vocal Solo... ..Miss Mintie Sharpless  
(.....W. Buckalew  
The Merchant of Venice.....I. Mendenhall  
(.....H. Schuyler  
On Being Called an Aristocrat.....I. P. Pardee  
Essay.. "Seed Time and Harvest".....Miss E. Clark  
Music—Piano Duet...Hattie Edgar, Eva Caslow

JOSEPH AND HIS BRETHREN.

Joseph.....H. C. Bittenbender  
Potiphar.....L. E. Waller  
Simeon.....H. Rutter  
Reuben.....L. Dillon  
Levi.....N. Funk  
Issacher.....C. Thomas  
Judah.....W. Evans  
Zebulon.....W. McKelvy  
Gad.....G. Edgar  
Asher.....L. Appleman  
Dan.....C. Girton  
Benjamin.....E. Rutter  
Naphtali.....J. S. Woods  
Attendants of Joseph, C. McKelvy, C. VanBuskirk  
Music—Solo, "Swiss Shepherdess".....

Miss Dora Lutz

THE ODDITY.

Mrs. Oldacre.....Miss A. Appleman  
John Oldacre.....Albert Hendershott  
Mary Oldacre .....Miss A. Irving  
Emma.....Miss L. McKinney  
Dora.....Miss L. E. John  
Rosa.....Miss M. E. Sharpless  
The Boston Massacre.....J. R. Morris, Jr.  
Music—Quartette "Ye Men of Hair Take Advice" ..

THE COMEDY OF THE EVENING.

Mrs. Medford.....Miss Amelia Armstrong  
Mr. Harvey Lawrence.....G. W. Irving  
Dr. Hemingway.....L. Barton Rupert  
Dr. Sampson.....L. Melick  
Mr. Leroy.....D. F. Bomboy



Theresa Leroy.....Eva Caslow  
 Emily.....Fannie Pursel  
 Luzetta.....Mary Elwell  
 The Raven.....D. J. Waller, Jr.  
 Lady of Lyons,...Charles Unangst, Ada Brower,  
                                   Eva Rupert

Music—Piano Duet.....Dora Lutz. Mintie Ager  
 Rienzi to the Romans.....Leoni Mellick  
 The Maniac.....Ella Clark  
 "Gypsy Dance.".....  
 The Future of America.....I. B. Mendenhall  
 Sinclair and the Doctor,...L. Mellick, R. Little,  
                                   T. G. Conor.

Music—Vocal Duet.. I. B. Mendenhall, T. Conor  
 In Behalf of Education.....H. C. Bittenbender

#### FRENCH COLLOQUY.

Emperor.....D. J. Waller, Jr.  
 Empress.....Mintie Sharpless  
 Prince.....Barton Pardee  
 Maids of Honor.....Ella Clark, L. E. John  
 Count DeMilford.....John M. Clark  
 Countess DeReville.....Lizzie McKinney  
 Mon. Bernee ..George Elwell  
 Madame Bernee.....Eva Rupert  
 Marguerette Bernee.....Ada Brower  
 Jennie.....Lizzie Robbins  
 Servant ..Frank Billmeyer  
 Page.....  
 Music.....Good Night.....Chorus  
 Music...By the Band

Next Term opens April 15, 1867.

## Athletics.

The fine weather of late March and the early part of April filled the Athletic Field with eager candidates for base ball honors. An unusual number of good active men are trying for places on the team. Of last year's team the following men are still in school; Capt. Schmaltz, Weimer, Lynch and Brooke. Brown was in school until the last of April when he left to enter the professional ranks.

The team has three good pitchers, Lynch, Long and Bray. Stone and Durlin are two good candidates for positions behind the bat. Titman who played such a strong game at end on the foot ball team, has by good consistent work, become a fixture at

second. Short is still an uncertainty since the loss of Brown will probably result in Dr. Aldinger going back to first. Capt. Schmaltz is putting up a great game at third.

In the field, Weimer takes care of center. There is no discount on John's work at the bat or in the field. Brooke has improved greatly in hitting and now plays left. McNertney or one of the pitchers, fills the other position. Hess is a likely candidate for shortstop.

A schedule of twenty-six games has been arranged. Some of the fastest teams outside of the big leagues are to be the opponents of our boys this year. April closed with three games won out of four played, rain preventing the game April 29th at Scranton.

The following is the schedule.

April 19—Scranton League at Bloomsburg.

April 22—Freeland M. & E. School at Bloomsburg.

April 24—Williamsport Tri-State at Williamsport.

April 28—Villa Nova College at Bloomsburg.

April 29—Scranton League at Scranton.

May 3—Freeland Tigers at Bloomsburg.

May 6—Susquehanna Uni. at Bloomsburg.

May 11—Wilmington at Wilmington.

May 12—West Chester Normal at West Chester.

May 13—Open.

May 17—Cuban Giants at Bloomsburg.

May 18— " at "

May 20—Bucknell Uni. at "

May 27—Wyoming Sem. at "

May 30—Burnham at Lewistown (2 games).

June 2—Gettysburg Col. at Bloomsburg.

June 3—Brothers at Pittston.

June 7—Susq. Uni. at Selinsgrove.

June 9—Mt. Carmel at Bloomsburg.



June 10—Mt. Carmel at Bloomsburg.  
 June 13— " at Mt. Carmel.  
 June 14—State College at State College.  
 June 17—Bloomsburg at Bloomsburg.  
 June 19—Carbondale at "  
 June 21—Bucknell Uni. at Lewisburg.

A practice game was played with a team from town on April 8. The following is the score.

B. S. N. S.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Buck, ss.	0	1	0	0	2
Weimer, cf.	2	2	1	0	0
Aldinger, 1b.	2	1	7	0	0
Schmaltz, 3b.	2	3	1	1	1
Brown, lf.	4	3	1	0	0
Titman, 2b.	2	0	1	0	0
Bray, rf.	1	0	0	0	0
Stone, c.	1	2	7	0	1
Lynch, p.	0	0	0	1	0
Brooke, rf.	0	0	0	0	0
Long, p.	0	0	0	2	0
Durlin, c.	0	0	3	0	0

Totals 14 12 21 4 4

BLOOMSBURG.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Edgar, c.	1	0	0	2	0
Hummell, 3b.	1	0	0	1	0
Coffman, ss.	2	2	3	0	1
Dawson, lf.	1	2	2	0	0
Rhodomoyer, 2b.	2	3	0	2	2
Gilmore, 1b.	0	0	7	1	2
Price, cf.	1	3	5	0	0
Shaffer, rf.	0	0	1	0	2
Savitts, p.	1	0	0	2	1
Totals	9	10	18	8	8

Score by Innings:

Normal 4-7-2-1-0-0-X-14  
 Bloomsburg 0-0-3-2-3-0-1-9

Struck out—by Lynch, 7; Long, 3.  
 Base on balls—off Lynch, 2; Savitts, 2.  
 Hit by pitched ball—Bray, Shaffer. Two-base hits—Price. Three-base hits—Coffman 2. Home runs—Weimer, Brown. Earned runs—Normal, 7; Bloom, 6. Umpire—Lewis.

The opening game of the season was played on April 19th against the Scranton New York State League team. The Leaguers did not prove as formidable as had been anticipated and the Normal boys won easily by the score of 10-3. The pitching of Lynch was remarkably good. He pitched in mid-season form. All of the boys put up a good game. The weather was cold and windy. The two dozen balls batted to pieces before the season opened showed in the clean hitting of the Normalites. The Scranton pitchers were hit harder than the score indicates. Some sharp fielding cut off many runners. Four double plays were made, two by each team.

Taken all in all the Normal team looks like a winning combination.

The score follows.

B. S. N. S.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Weimer, cf.	1	1	0	0	0
Aldinger, ss.	1	1	2	3	1
Brown, 1b.	1	1	9	0	1
Schmaltz, 3b.	1	1	1	4	0
Titman, 2b.	1	3	1	2	0
Brooke, rf.	0	0	2	1	1
McNertney, lf.	2	1	1	2	0
Stone, c.	2	1	11	0	0
Lynch, p.	1	0	0	1	0

Totals

10 9 27 13 3

SCRANTON.

SCRANTON.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Shea, rf.	1	1	2	0	0
Ferris, cf.	0	1	3	0	0
Bets, lf.	1	1	1	0	0
Bannon, 1b.	1	1	10	1	0
Gettig, 3b.	0	1	1	3	0
Zenner, ss.	0	1	1	3	1
Shortell, 2b.	0	1	3	4	1
Smink, c., Breman, c.	0	1	3	0	1
Rudsminski, p., Harvey, p.	0	0	0	0	0

Totals

3 8 24 11 4

Score by Innings:

Normal 2-3-3-0-0-0-1-1-X-10  
 Scranton 0-0-3-0-0-0-0-0-0-3

Struck out—Lynch, 9; Rudsminski, 1.  
Base on balls—off Lynch, 4; Rudsminski, 3.  
Hit by pitched ball—Brown. Three-base hits—Brown, Stone. Double plays—Shortell to Bannon to Rudsminski, Schmaltz to Aldinger to Brown. Time—1:45. Umpire—Dr. Cressinger.

The Freeland School of Engineering played a very good game for four innings on April 22nd but the remainder of the game spoiled a pretty contest. In the last five the score ran up to 28-3 in Normal's favor. Long had fourteen strike outs to his credit.

Freeland	1-0-0-1-0-0-1-0-0-3
Normal	2-0-1-0-4-6-4-8-3-28

April 24:

Oh—yes we went to Williamsport. No—it didn't rain; that is, no ordinary shower prevailed although a deluge of base hits, runs and tangled plays enveloped the whole field in a dense wad of gloom for the contemplation of our boys.

The Williamsport papers were kind enough to say it was a case of a good team on the run. It was, but they stopped running, for please note the next game.

April 28th was the day of the Villanova College game. With victories over Uni. of Pennsylvania, Gettysburg, and many other fast teams to their credit, the Villanova boys were looked upon by many as sure winners. Long however, pitched a masterly game and, aided by the bunched hits of our boys, landed a clean victory by the score of 6-3.

The game was a clean snappy contest and was won only by the hardest kind of work. It was one of those uncertain games where the spectator never knows what will be likely to happen next.

We congratulate the team on their victory over a team which has taken nearly a clean sweep through a long series of games.

The score:

B. S. N. S.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Weimer, cf.	0	1	1	0	0
Aldinger, ss.	0	1	2	3	1
Brown, 1b.	0	0	14	0	1
Schmaltz, 3b.	2	2	3	3	0
Titman, 2b.	1	2	0	2	1
Brooke, lf.	2	1	1	0	0
Bray, rf.	0	0	1	0	0
Stone, c.	1	2	5	1	1
Long, p.	0	0	0	6	0

Totals	6	9	27	15	4
VILLANOVA.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Crane, cf.	0	0	3	0	0
M'Geehan, 1b.	1	2	6	2	0
Catterson, rf.	0	1	1	0	0
Murry, 2b.	0	1	6	1	1
Moore, lf.	0	0	1	0	0
Mulgrew, c.	2	4	6	1	0
Nichols, ss.	0	0	4	2	2
Driscoll, 3b.	0	0	0	0	1
Sullivan, p.	0	1	0	3	1

Totals	3	9	27	9	5
--------	---	---	----	---	---

Earned runs—B. S. N. S., 3; Villanova, 2. Two-base hits—Weimer, Aldinger, Titman, Stone, Mulgrew, 2. Three-base hit—M'Geehan. First on balls—off Long, 1. Struck out—Long, 4; Sullivan, 7. Left on base—B. S. N. S., 8; Villanova, 8. Hit by pitched ball—Brooke. Time of game—1:45. Umpire—Dr. Cressinger.

#### DIAMOND DUST.

And Villa Nova didn't do a thing to Bucknell next day.

—o—

When Stone catches for Long, extremes meet.

—o—

Weimer had the first home run of the season although Schmaltz made one during the same game.

—o—

Dr. Cressinger, of Sunbury, has been secured to umpire all of the home games. He is a first class official.

Some think Chief clipped John's hair while he slept. It may be, but we wish to assure his friends that John's hairless state had nothing to do with the fact that he stole third base during the Villa Nova game.

---

## Library.

---

Our good friend, Col. Freeze, has again made a valuable contribution from his private library; an edition of *Virgil*, edited by Joseph Wharton, published in 1753, and Dodsley's *Collection of Poems by Many Hands*, published in 1782. A closed case was purchased in which to keep these book rarities.

We are always glad to announce the accession of new reference books. *An Index to Poetry and Recitations*, by Edith Granger is invaluable. It indexes 369 volumes and contains over 30,000 titles. Poems are indexed by author, title and first line. Col. Freeze has presented to the library a copy of *Who's Who in Pennsylvania*. The book resembles *Who's Who in America*, being short biographies of living Pennsylvanians. Nield's *Guide to the best Historical Novels and Tales*, will be welcomed by the student of history. The books are arranged by centuries, the subject being given under the century. There is an author index; a title index; a list of juvenile fiction on English history and a bibliography of the subject. Philo society has presented Salor's *Cyclopaedia of Political Science, Political Economy and Political History of the United States*. The students have used this constantly in the debating work during the winter. The Philo's have also presented Morley's *English Writers*, in eleven volumes. The *Statistical Abstract of the United States* gives annual statistics of population, finance, commerce, education, etc.

Griffis' *Japan in History, Folk-Lore and Art*, Ashton's *History of Japanese Literature* and Perry's *Gist of Japan* have been purchased for the mission classes.

*Mental Growth and Control*, by Oppenheim is a helpful book of the personal problem series. *Moral Education* by Griggs; *Philosophy of Education* by Horne; *Pedagogue and Parent* by Wilson have been added at the suggestion of the pedagogical department.

Four thousand volumes have been circulated for home use since the beginning of the school year, September 5th.

MARTHA CONNER.

---

## Societies.

---

### Philologian Society.

As the year draws to its close many features are apparent in the society that give evidence of a year's successful work full of promise for a bright future.

On March 4th a comedy entitled "Between the Acts," by B. L. C. Griffith, was rendered. The cast of characters follows: Dick Comfort, J. L. Conarton; George Merrigale, J. G. Blaisdell; Alexander Meander, Geo. Callender; Harris, Bruce Albert; Mrs. Clementina Meander, Bessie Coughlin; Edith Comfort, Clara Coughlin; Sally, Grace Housel. The enthusiastic applause of the audience was conclusive evidence of its success.

On April 29th a prize debate was held with the Calliepians. The question was, Resolved, "That Canada should be annexed to the United States."

The Philos, supporting the affirmative were represented by T. F. Shambach and A. E. Keiber. The Calliepians supporting the negative were represented by Earl Brown and Lee Burgess. It was a close and well fought contest. The judges unanimously awarded the palm of victory to the affirmative.

During the early part of June the final contests, in reciting and debating amongst our own members, will be held. These contests conducted on a different plan from former work of this kind, have considerably developed the strength of the society along these lines.

On June 3d, we meet the Calliepians of Bucknell Academy in debate, on the question, Resolved, "That Strikes are Productive of More Harm Than Good to the Laboring Classes."

### Calliepian Society.

DEAR TOMMY:

We were unable to make the judges see the weight of our objections to the proposed marriage of Uncle Sam and Miss Canada, but our failure in this debate has not caused our spirit of being up and doing to be relaxed. We are more determined than ever to give our rival sister a hustle for the contest in recitation, and I hope by the time I write again we shall have won the laurels.

Hoping this may find you prospering on this terrestrial ball, and it leaves me in just this predicament I remain

Your devoted mother,  
CALLIE.

### Y. M. C. A.

On the eve of April 8th the Association gave its annual reception to the boys of the school. Nearly one hundred of the male students gathered in Room S, where the early part of the evening was spent in singing and socially chatting after which refreshments were served and the party adjourned.

The Bible study for the spring term has been of special interest.

Each class is pursuing a course of lessons outlined by the Bible-Study Committee. The aim of which is to give every student as broad a knowledge of the Bible as pos-

sible and to elevate him to a higher relationship with his Heavenly Father.

The officers elected for the ensuing year are: President, Clarence Schnerr; Vice-President, Geo. N. Callender; Secretary, John Weimer; Treasurer, Earnest Schmaltz.

### Y. W. C. A.

The Young Women's Christian Association is looking back over another year of useful and successful work.

The Thursday night prayer meetings as well as the joint meetings with the Young Men's Association on Sunday nights have been well attended, and the testimonies of many of the students prove them to have been helpful and inspiring.

On the Day of Prayer for Schools and Colleges Mr. Bard, former State Secretary of the Y. M. C. A., was with us and gave us a very helpful talk.

The Bible Bands have completed the study of the Gospel of St. John and are now taking up a very helpful set of topics under the direction of Dr. Aldinger.

One very encouraging phase of the Association's work has been the zeal and earnestness with which the study of foreign Missions has been carried on during the year. We are happy to include in our Association membership two Student Volunteers, one of whom is Miss Bartholomew who will leave early in the summer for her future work in the Philippine Islands. Miss Bartholomew's work in the Association has been invaluable, her presence gives the feeling that she is doing the Master's work and moulding for better service the characters of those with whom she comes in contact. The old students will be glad to know that she is appointed to take charge of a training-school for native Christian workers in Manila.

An interesting feature of the social life of the association this spring was a reception for the new girls.



## Locals.

May.

—o—

On the homestretch of the year.

—o—

State Committee due at Bloomsburg  
June 14th.

—o—

Miss Blanche Letson, 'oo, is now assist-  
ing in the Vocal Music Department.

—o—

In the Spring the young man's fancy  
Stirs to flame with love and hope;  
But when fish up creek are biting  
All earth else is naught to Cope.

—o—

Dr. and Mrs. Aldinger took a trip to  
Jamaica during the vacation at the close of  
the winter term. Healthy complexions  
along with their reports of the trip proved  
to us that they had a most enjoyable time.

—o—

Word reaches us from State College that  
our former steward, Mr. W. H. Housel, is  
as we all expected, making a successful  
start in his new position as Caterer in the  
new McAllister Dining Hall of the College.

—o—

Our new steward, Mr. Frisbee, is prov-  
ing himself a master in his department.  
We hear many words of praise from both  
students and teachers. His pleasant ways  
cannot fail to make his good influence  
strongly felt among the students.

—o—

Mr. Warren Preston returned to us this  
spring from Denver, where he has been  
pursuing his college course. We were  
surprised to find his countenance, usually  
so open, now deeply hidden for the most  
part. He has not explained whether this  
was due to a severe western winter or not.  
He is again assisting in the science depart-  
ment.

The teachers' phone line, established  
several years ago as an experiment, has so  
far developed and rendered itself a neces-  
sity in the everyday work of the school  
that a complete reconstruction of the sys-  
tem has been undertaken and is nearing  
completion. The new system is an inter-  
communicating one which enables any  
station to call another without disturbing  
others, a feature which the present arrange-  
ment does not permit.

—o—

An offer of appointment as Assistant  
State Zoologist was recently made by Gov.  
Pennypacker to Prof. D. S. Hartline,  
director of the Biological Department.  
This offer, complimentary both to the  
school and to the ability of our science in-  
structor, has not, however, been accepted  
as the trustees, recognizing the necessity of  
keeping their good teachers have induced  
him to remain. Prof. and Mrs. Hartline  
will join the ranks of the housekeeping  
members of the faculty in the fall.

—o—

The field trips of the Botany and  
Geology classes have been a feature of the  
work of the present term. The worthy  
citizens of our county are becoming quite  
accustomed to the sight of large sized  
groups of students, all armed and equipped  
for a vigorous attack on Nature's secrets  
crowding extra trolleys or valiantly trudg-  
ing afield. The fresh air and exercise in-  
volved in these trips are perhaps of no less  
importance to our busy students at this  
time than the scientific knowledge acquired.

—o—

We are informed by our Principal that  
never before during his connection with  
the school has there been such an emphatic  
call for well-trained young men in the  
teaching profession as there is at present.

He does not think young women will  
ever be displaced, but notes a natural tend-  
ency to increase the proportion of young

men in the profession. From 3000 to 5000 new teachers pass into the ranks in Pennsylvania alone each year, and parents are asking that a larger proportion of these be men, and they are offering better salaries as an inducement. During the past year many good positions where men were wanted had to be filled by women.

—o—

### The New Science Building.

School conditions, no less than our desires, will soon make the construction of a new building imperative. The Trustees have already taken steps looking toward this action, and matters have so far progressed that it is quite possible that ground will be broken for the new structure shortly after the close of school.

The new building will provide accommodation for Biological, Chemical and Physical laboratories and lecture rooms, and will probably occupy a site upon the present athletic field. Athletics will then move to the location above the grove already purchased for the purpose.

—o—

### An Educational Investment.

This year the Pennsylvania Legislature made a slight increase in the appropriation for maintenance to State Normal Schools, giving them \$15,000 per year instead of \$10,000.

It is a well known fact that the charges at the Normal Schools have remained practically the same for twenty years, although the cost of maintenance has increased in that time about 35 per cent. on the average. Thus, while the income has remained the same, the expenses have been creeping up, so that in later years it has not been possible to save enough out of the appropriation and other income of the school to make the additions to equipment which the growth of these schools demands.

A move was on foot a year ago to increase the charges to students in all the Normal Schools, but prominent members of the Legislature who are interested in the schools advised against this, believing that the appropriation for maintenance could be increased. The increase should have been made several years ago, and should be double what it is. It is hoped that in the future it may be increased.

A study of the following figures, together with the fact that the entire amount received from each student after deducting state aid is only \$140 per year tells the whole story of the pinch the Normal Schools are bearing.

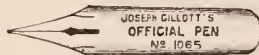
In the past ten or twelve years the average cost of living has increased from 20 per cent. to 37 per cent. Some items

## GILLOTT'S PENS

FOR PRIMARY PUPILS: Numbers 404, 351, and 1047 (Multiscrit).

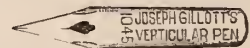
FOR GRAMMAR GRADES: Numbers 604 E. F., 303, and 1047 (Multiscrit).

For Vertical Writing: Numbers 1045 (Verticalar), 1046 (Vertigraph), 1047 (Multiscrit), and 1035, 1066, 1067.



GRAND PRIZE, Paris, 1900. This is the highest award ever made, and no other pen-maker has it.

61 John Street, New York. JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, Henry Hoe, Sole Agent.



When You Come to Wilkes-Barre Stop at

J. J. BECKER'S, EAST AND WEST MARKET ST.

FOR YOUR LUNCH OR ICE CREAM.

# When You Buy Jewelry

Of us you may be absolutely certain that you get what we say you get. The popular jewelry now being Signet, the engraving of which should be an important consideration with you.

Our reputation in the art of engraving, speaks more than the power behind the pen.

**J. E. ROYS,**

**Jeweler and Optician,  
Bloomsburg, Penna.**

have increased much more than that. The cost of fuel in that time has about doubled, buckwheat coal now costing \$2.25 per ton, as compared with \$1 per ton. The cost of light has increased in about the same ratio. The average cost of vegetables and other farm produce has increased from 13 per cent. to 50 per cent.

Beef and other meats have increased in cost 40 per cent.; lard 62 per cent.; butter 15 per cent.; eggs 30 per cent.; canned goods and many other groceries 20 per cent.; furniture and carpets 25 per cent. Wages of help, 40 per cent.; salaries of teachers, 25 per cent.; chemicals, 40 per cent.; building materials, such as sash, blinds, doors, window-glass, etc., 100 per cent.; ordinary lumber, 25 to 50 per cent.

The U. S. Bureau of Labor recently sent expert investigators into 33 states of the

Union to select and study the cost of living of the average family. They selected 25,440 families, as the basis for their investigations, and the above figures correspond very closely with their deductions.

When it is understood that of the twenty-eight thousand and some hundred teachers in the public schools of Pennsylvania (outside of Philadelphia) almost twenty thousand have been trained for their work in the Normal Schools; or to put it differently, 70 per cent. of the educational force of the state is composed of men and women trained in these schools, it seems as if there ought to be no difficulty in having these schools equipped to do the work that is expected of them. New buildings, apparatus, and everything needful should be supplied to them when they need it and not ten years afterward.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

**Huyler's and Lowney's Candies,**

**Trilby Ice Cream, Ice Cream Soda, with  
crushed fruit flavors, 5c.**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**Confectionery and Ice Cream, at**

**E. M. Savidge's,**

**THE LEADING CONFECTIONER**

**4 W. MAIN ST.**

**W. J. CORELL & CO.,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**Furniture**

**YOU CAN PURCHASE MUCH COM-  
FORT FOR BUT LITTLE MONEY  
AT OUR STORE.**

**FULL LINE OF UNDERTAKER'S GOODS,**

**Undertaking and Embalming**

**Done by Undertakers of Long Experience.**



Money spent on educating the young, and in training those who teach the young, becomes productive capital. It enriches the state by making her citizens more productive. Well-to-do citizens are the treasury of the state. The money all flows back into the state treasury increased many fold. In fact, the money spent on education is the only money the state appropriates, that is productive in revenue. Money spent on hospitals for the sick and insane, is properly spent, but it is not productive. It is used up. It does not make the state richer; and as the demand for hospital appropriations grows, it behooves the state to look carefully to the investment of productive funds, thru education.

Seventy per cent. of the teachers in Pennsylvania (outside of Philadelphia) have been trained in Normal Schools. This percentage has been increasing rapidly. Just a few years ago, it was less than 50 per cent. From 4000 to 5000 new teachers are needed each year. At present the

Normal Schools furnish only about 1000 per year. If they could send out 3000 to 4000 they would all be needed, as in addition to the needs in our own state, other states, especially New York and New Jersey are employing an increasingly large number of teachers trained in Pennsylvania Normal Schools.

With the demand for teachers increasing, the Normal Schools consequently nearly all taxed to their limit, and the income of these schools barely sufficient to meet running expenses, imagine the problem that confronts them when repairs, needed apparatus, or new buildings have to be considered.

Plainly one of two things must happen; either the state must appropriate more for maintenance, or the charges to students must be increased. The five thousand dollars increase in appropriation for maintenance given for the next two years is a mere drop in the bucket, when the entire problem is being considered.

CHAS. WATSON M'KELVY,

FIRE, LIFE AND ACCIDENT

INSURANCE.

OFFICE, MAIN STREET,

2nd Floor, Firs. National Bank Building.

## A Good Teacher Should be

1. A thorough master of the subjects he undertakes to teach.
2. A man of fine sympathies and broad culture.
3. A citizen instructed in history and politics.
4. A christian of clear convictions.

These are the Ideals of  
**Lafayette College.**

Beautiful and healthful location, 75 miles from New York and Philadelphia. Able and experienced faculty. Carefully revised and well tested curriculum. Valuable and complete scientific apparatus. Seven courses of instruction. Thirty buildings. Careful supervision of athletics.

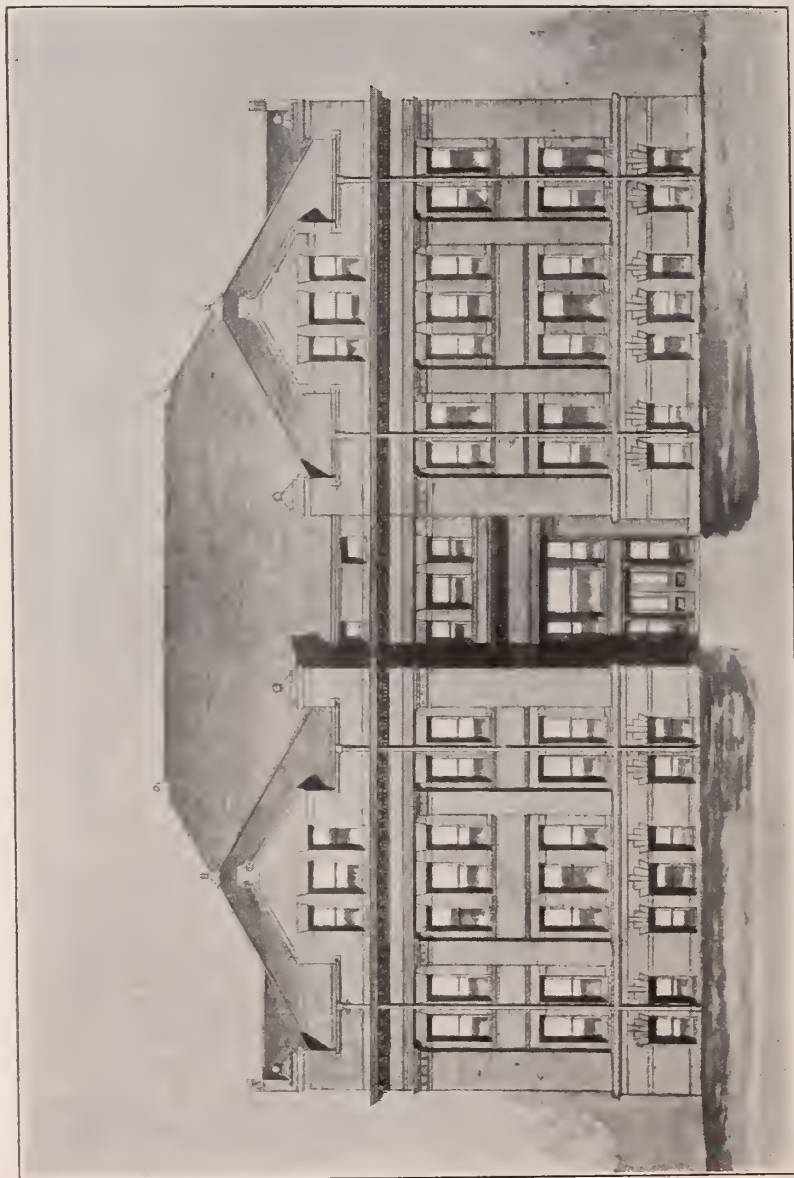
Rev. Ethelbert D. Warfield, D. D., LL. D., Pres't.

Write for catalogue and full information to

**The Registrar, - Easton, Pa.**







PROPOSED SCIENCE BUILDING.



PROPOSED NEW BUILDING  
FOR  
BLOOMSBURG NORMAL SCHOOL  
BLOOMSBURG PA



BASEMENT PLAN

PL OLB ARCHITECT  
4454 JEWELL BOULEVARD  
WILKES-BARRE, PA

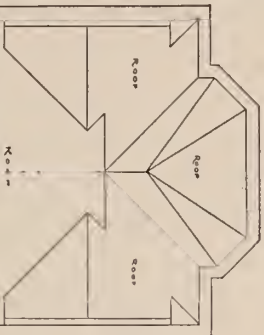
PROPOSED NEW BUILDING  
FOR  
BLOOMSBURG NORMAL SCHOOL  
BLOOMSBURG PA



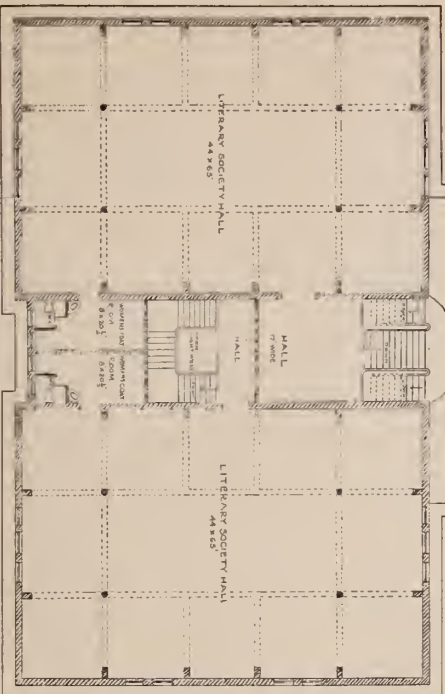
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

FLORIAN ARCHITECT  
4483 COLEBY CHANG  
WILVES-DAIRE PA





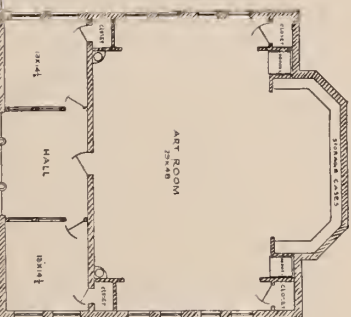
PROPOSED NEW BUILDING  
FOR  
BLOOMSBURG NORMAL SCHOOL  
BLOOMSBURG PA.



SCALE  $\frac{1}{8}$ " = 1' - 0"

THIRD FLOOR PLAN

P. L. OLDS ARCHITECT  
444 43 COAL EXCHANGE  
WILKES-BARRE, PA.

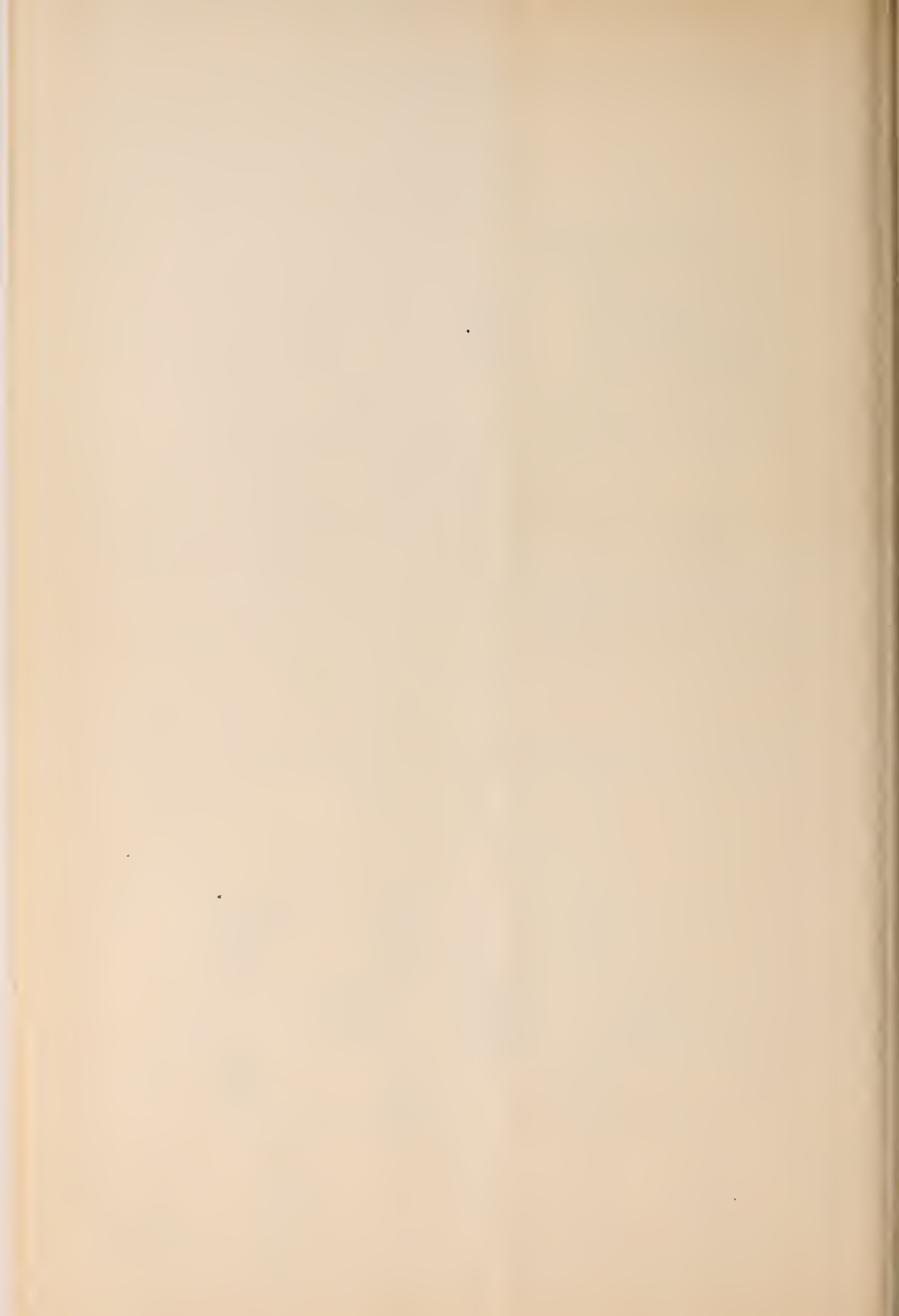


PROPOSED NEW BUILDING  
FOR  
BLOOMSBURG NORMAL SCHOOL  
BLOOMSBURG PA.

SCALE  $\frac{1}{8}$ " = 1' - 0"

SECOND FLOOR PLAN

P. L. OLDS ARCHITECT  
444 43 COAL EXCHANGE  
WILKES-BARRE, PA.



# THE B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

VOL XI

NOVEMBER, 1905

NO. 4

## THE B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

Published by the Faculty and Students of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and devoted to the interests of the School, and of Education in general.

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Joseph H. Dennis, CHAIRMAN.

### PEDAGOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

O. H. Bakeless, C. H. Albert.

### BIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

D. S. Hartline.

### ALUMNI DEPARTMENT.

G. E. Wilbur.

### ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT.

W. B. Sutliff.

### LOCALS.

J. C. Foote.

### EXCHANGES.

Carrie Muth.

### PHILOLOGIAN SOCIETY.

John Shambach.

### CALLIEPIAN SOCIETY.

Rosa Vollrath.

### Y. M. C. A.

Clarence Schnerr.

### Y. W. C. A.

Ida Sitler.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, 25 CTS. PER YEAR.  
(4 NUMBERS.)

*Entered at the Bloomsburg, Pa., Post Office as second-class matter.*

Advertising rates upon application.

In explanation but not excuse of the conflicting dates of the cover and editorial page of this number of the QUARTERLY it is fair to state that an effort was made to

issue the present number early in September and part of the paper was put into type at that time. Other demands upon the time of those responsible for the preparation of copy, however, has prevented the completion of the work until the present.

\*.\*

Evidence of a very interesting and commendable tendency of public opinion in the matter of Sports is shown in the discussion now being so vigorously carried on in the public prints concerning Foot ball. As to the merits of the game there seems to be no question; as to the methods therein employed and conditions resulting therefrom there is abundant and healthy difference of opinion that can scarcely fail to have a beneficial effect.

In this connection the following clipped from a Pennsylvania college paper is of interest:

"It is our private opinion that nothing expresses the spirit of an institution better than its athletics. This field of activity, and particularly in its football department, reveals the collective morale of the students and the alumni in its lowest terms. The team that plays clean football, that draws upon no mercenaries to fill its important positions, that struggles honorably against any odds, is putting up the kind of game wanted by the people who support it and pay its bills. And on the other hand, cheating, foul play and commercialism throw equal light upon the standards of the men whom the team represents."

One of the severest proofs of character is the ability to face defeat. In the rush and hurry of our "strenuous" American life we are too often apt to observe and admire the victorious. The defeated candidate, the beaten team, the unsuccessful business man slinks away into the darkness of obscurity and oblivion. To win is everything; to lose, an unforgivable crime.

This attitude is wrong in its entirety. To win is pleasant, the reward agreeable, but if we lose sight of the fact that it is the effort to win which counts in character forming, that the spirit which permits "the end to justify the means" may be and often is down right dishonesty, it is time to call a halt.

Play the game as it should be played for the game and not the final score. Deserve to win, play the best that's in you, and win or lose, the profit is your own. Defeat is not dishonor. It may be discipline, it need not mean disgrace.

Play the game! Play hard! But play fair all the time! Whether you win or lose the game's the thing, not the winning.

---

## Pedagogical.

---

The following from the *School Bulletin* of the State Normal School of Colorado is too forceful not to be presented to the readers of the Bloomsburg QUARTERLY and the loyal Alumni of the State Normal School.

### The Function of the Normal School.

---

The function of the Normal School is to make *teachers*. To do this it must be kept abreast of the times. It must lead in public education. It must project the future. The modern conception of education embraces all human life. This wide and deep and rich notion enlarges the function of an institution that aims to prepare teachers. This function embraces in its relation, the

faculty, the child, those preparing to teach, the home, the state, society, and the course of study.

#### I. RELATION TO FACULTY.

The faculty is the school. Its power and influence consist in its faculty. The teachers should be picked men and women. They should be persons who have especially fitted themselves. Normal School work is unique. To be a teacher of teachers requires very special qualifications and preparations.

1. Character stands paramount in the equipment of a teacher.

Nothing can take its place.

2. Ability to teach ranks next in qualifications. This is ability to adapt self and subject to the pupil. It is ability to inspire to action. It means one whose nature blends with those being taught. It is a natural gift specially trained.

3. Scholarship is the reserve power of every strong teacher. It commands respect. The scholarship of a Normal School teacher should first be liberal, then special.

4. Culture is essential. It gives tone to the entire personality. It is the development of the finer nature. It means good manners, good taste, refined thoughts, elegant expression, fine spirit.

5. Professional ethics and spirit bind the faculty into one harmonious whole, without which is there a great lack of efficiency. A due recognition of this professional attitude should characterize all the members of the faculty. Due regard for each other in speech and manner should always exist.

#### II. RELATION TO THE CHILD.

In the preparation of teachers the end in view is the education of the children of the state. The child is the supreme concern. The function of the Normal School is to give such an interpretation of the child and its development in all directions as will best



prepare it to enter fully, readily and righteously into its environments.

### III. RELATION TO THOSE PREPARING TO TEACH.

1. An individual who enters to take a course in the State Normal School should have maturity of mind. This is absolutely necessary in as much as the student who is studying subjects in their relation to the education of children has a more complex problem than the person who is studying the subject for the subject's sake.

2. The individual who enters school should have reasonably good health. The work of the Normal School demands that the student should have good health. The work of the teacher requires it.

3. One who is contemplating becoming a teacher should have a natural fitness to teach. The student can usually feel this; but when the authorities discover in a student a lack of natural ability to make a good teacher the student should be informed.

4. Common sense is a very superior qualification for teachers.

5. Clean character is fundamental. Clean thoughts, pure motives, high ideals are essential.

6. Intellectual ability is presupposed in the preparation of the teacher.

### IV. RELATION TO THE HOME.

A very close relation exists between the teacher and the home. The teacher and the parent should be acquainted. The teacher should be intimate enough to talk candidly and freely about the interests of the child. The function of the Normal School toward the home is so to prepare the people who enter that they may intelligently study the nature and wants of the child in common with the parents.

### V. RELATION TO SOCIETY.

Since the child must become an organic

part of society, the teacher should have an intelligent view of the relation of a child's education to the needs of society. The needs of the child and of society are reciprocal. The aim is to individualize and socialize the child.

### VI. RELATION TO THE STATE.

The function of the Normal School in the State is apparent. The State is interested in the education and general intelligence of all its people. To this end it founds schools and maintains a public school system. The Normal School becomes the very heart of this system. It prepares those who go out to have charge of the youth of the commonwealth.

The responsibility of no institution is so great as that of the Normal School. It has a great function. It exerts its influence on the mountain and on the plain; the mining districts, the stock growing region and the agricultural sections all feel its influence. It reaches profoundly into the lives and activities of the people. It is the people's school.—*Colorado School Bulletin*.

## The Teacher and his Ideals.

In every vocation there is the alternative of becoming the master of ones calling, or a spiritless toiler; the thinking aspiring artist, or the inefficient artisan. The difference lies in the fact that in one case, the worker has an ideal and constantly strives to attain it; in the other case his thought-life is degraded, his aspirations deadened and his ideals are trailed in the mere dust of his craft.

Every worker finds his opportunity in his work. To each comes the choice, and upon that choice depends the exaltation or degradation of both the work and the worker.

There is no place that offers the temptation so strongly to desert one's higher

ideals as the school room ; no one who can so easily die professionally and yet live on to hinder and harm generations yet to come as the teacher.

The reasons for this are obvious. The teacher's work is in the main with children, immature, unconscious of the meaning and import of the period of instruction to them; incapable of judging of its quality. Their attitude toward the world is that of faith, toward life objective and uncritical.

The parent too readily assumes that the pedagogue is unlike other mortals ; self-sacrificing to a degree unknown to the parent himself, ready to wear out mind and body in a work he is assumed to understand. The young members of the family are turned over to the school without question, with no inquiry as to the employment of the hours spent out of the home and under the teacher. If the child is only kept busy there is no question as to the ultimate results of the effort. They may be wasted efforts, they may be fruitful of great results. The average home takes the chances.

Parents do not thus foolishly trust to untried, unknown or unskilled hands the lesser interests of the household. The chiefest interest in life to mankind, the rearing of intelligent, noble sons and daughters, to manhood and womanhood, does not appeal to us as a people. Stocks and bonds, houses and land count for so much more, and a full coffer insures peace of mind—perhaps. Only the best talent is capable of guarding these our material interests. Second and third rate talent, untested, inexperienced, is good enough to guard and develop these other and higher interests of man, his offspring.

Again general education is so new a departure ; public schools managed by the people themselves, are still in the experimental stages ; very few are those who have a clear idea of the import of the term

education, the function of the school, the necessary qualifications of the teacher, the possibilities of youth for growth under the real, inspiring teacher. Those who manage the schools often fail to grasp and understand the needs of the present ; their standards are those of the past. Often greed and selfishness, or self interest are the actuating motives. We all sicken at the tale of "graft" as it is written and told of the schools in some parts of the State.

When school machinery is thus put in motion, and wrong and impossible standards are set for the earnest but weak mortal who has resolved to give some of the best years of his life to the work of education, we can understand why he makes a feeble effort, yields to the pressure, brought to bear upon him, stifles his ideals, becomes a time server, and loses opportunity and manhood.

The real leaders of educational thought, the advance guard of our civilization, are constantly shaping public opinion. The work of Horace Mann and of Thaddeus Stevens must be redone for each generations or growth would stop.

But among the true leaders of thought, are constantly appearing the charlatan, the quack, the demagogue, who advocates and exploits the popular thing, satisfied to tickle the fancy, of the unthinking, or soothe into quietude a tendency to think, without regard to principle.

Thus often are schools managed, the precious time of the young wasted, the public money squandered, and the energies of earnest teachers spent in vain. Or worn out with deferred hope, they yield to the inevitable, change to time servers, place-holders, and those who play for popular favor. Such descend from their high estate, turn their eyes from the "heavenly vision," lose their ideals and with them all power of personality so necessary

in the successful training of the young. In any case the children suffer, the intellectual status of the community and common-wealth is lowered and the coming generation is robbed of its rightful heritage.

O. H. BAKELESS.

### America's Best Army.

A few days ago it was announced in bold head lines, by the *Philadelphia Press*, that something over 165,000 children had started that day to school in that city. Is not that a glorious commentary upon the value of American citizenship?

This school army is as great numerically, as the army Japan hurled against the Russians at Liaoyang, and it is 5000 more than the number of men who were defeated there. Philadelphia's school army alone is more than one-third as large as the entire Japanese forces, and about half the size of all Russia's present available forces in the Far East.

Japan's army was drawn from about 44,000,000. Russia's from about 129,000,000 but this army that started to school in Philadelphia, is drawn from a population of 1,250,000.

If we were to continue this calculation as applied to the whole of our United States we would have approximately 15,000,000 of our children in school. The census of 1900 makes our school population 13,367,147.

This is the grandest army in the world, and the most invincible. It has come up to its efficiency by a slow but steady and progressive growth. What progress we as a nation have made in intellectual freedom in the last fifty years. Step by step our school army has won its way up and up from ignorance and superstition to an intelligent and broad-minded citizenship.

Of all the enemies known to mankind ignorance is the most stubborn, and yet

our Nation's (public) school army has never met a defeat. The many magnificent school buildings with their splendid equipment, the centralizing of rural High Schools and their intelligent supervision, the founding of circulating libraries for rural schools, these are but a few of the many victories of our invincible army.

The armies of the world that have met on bloody fields have always brought sadness and desolation. Homes have been depleted, firesides made vacant, and the Nations have sacrificed their stoutest hearts and many millions of treasure upon this ghastly altar of war. Our school army however, sheds no blood and instead of sad hearts and stricken firesides, it brings always, larger usefulness, increased comforts, and multiplied power.

Every new day is a fresh beginning of better things. Each day America's public school army marches to battle. The efficiency of the work done is becoming each day more forceful. Now it is a new campaign marshalled by some commanding spirit whose love for humanity leads him to sacrifice time and personal pleasure, for the betterment of our childrens' school.

To-day the splendidly worked out "School Improvement League" of Maine invites our attention, and truly the "Pine Tree" State is herein giving us examples worthy of imitation, or again, the "Educational Governor" of North Carolina is making long and tiresome journeys into the remotest mountain fortresses of the "Tar Heel" State to stir the ignorant masses both white and black, to an appreciation of their opportunities.

In the "Little Mountain" State a thoughtful department of public instruction has inaugurated and is even now carrying on a splendid educational campaign, taking into the more remote regions, men and women from other states, to urge the people to stand for the liberty and larger



freedom that comes with educated minds and hearts enlarged to the better things of a higher life.

These are some of the things America's public schools stand for. These are the things for which our "Best Army" marches each day to battle. It is an army to be proud of. It can't be too large.

---

### Some Educational Pick-Ups.

---

Don't go to your class until your heart is all on fire with your lesson. It is almost better to go late than to go cold.

The first symptom of wisdom is a sense of ignorance.

If there is a pupil in your class whom you do not love, help him to get rid of his teacher. It is the boy's only chance.

There is no worse robber than a bad book.

Common sense is so rare that when it is exercised in any unusual degree, many people mistake it for eccentricity.

A trained teacher is the only one who can carry the message of the twentieth century.

Life is a service—whom will you serve?

CHAS. H. ALBERT.

---

## Alumni.

---

The QUARTERLY desires to hear from all Alumni of the institution. Please consider this a personal invitation to let us know all about yourself and all you can tell us concerning your classmates. Address all communications for this department to G. E. Wilbur, Lock Box No. 373.

Col. John G. Freeze was admitted to the Bar of Columbia County April 19, 1848, and therefore has been connected therewith for nearly fifty-eight years. During that

period he has been an acknowledged leader in his profession. In recognition of his long and illustrious services the members of the Bar tendered to him a banquet on the last anniversary of his admission. This is an honor seldom tendered, and one upon which any man may look with pardonable pride.

Many men eminent in the legal and political fields, were present and participated in the hearty and happy felicitations of the event. The Normal School and the QUARTERLY join earnestly in the wish and prayer there uttered that Col. Freeze may still have many years of usefulness to the Bar, the State and the Community.

Dr. H. A. Curran is now at the Jacob Tome Institute, Port Deposit, Maryland. He has charge of the Department of Chemistry and Botany and is enthusiastic in his work.

Rev. William H. Butts, former instructor in music at the Bloomsburg State Normal School, at present rector of All Saints' church, Williamsport, and the assistant secretary of the Harrisburg Diocese, has been extended a call by the Shamokin vestry to the Shamokin Episcopal church, occasioned by the resignation of Rev. Freeman Daughters. We understand that he has decided to remain at Williamsport. This will be appreciated by the people of Williamsport.

Prof. S. James Dennis has been elected instructor in the mechanical engineering department of Leland Sanford University. When the department of gasoline engineering is established, which is a matter of the very near future, Mr. Dennis will be made its head.

Dr. Paul F. Peck has been called to the Chair of History at Iowa College, Grinnell,



Ia. He has assumed his position which is a distinct promotion. Dr. Peck while here made many friends in the school and community who, while regretting his departure, rejoice in the recognition of his talents and his abilities as an instructor.

Miss Clyde Bartholomew resigned the Chair of English Literature and Rhetoric to take up missionary work in the Presbyterian Mission School at Manila, Philippine Islands. She sailed from San Francisco, August 16, landing at Tokio, Japan, and after studying the Japanese mission schools for three months, she will go to Manila, where she will take charge of the girls' department of the Presbyterian School for Native Christian Workers.

This school was recently founded by Dr. Ellinwood, the oldest secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Missions, as a memorial to his daughter, and is the highest institution in the islands.

The mens' department is to be a college and theological seminary, and the girls department will eventually grow into a woman's college. The term of service in this work is six years, but Miss Bartholomew expects to make it her life work.

As a mark of esteem in which she has been held by the students, the graduating class of 1905 presented her with a gold cross and chain.

Miss Eva Peck who was seriously ill during the summer has recovered sufficiently to resume her work as teacher of German.

Mr. Charles D. Breon is instructing on the violin at Oshkosh, Wis. The local papers speak highly of his work. The violin recitals given by his pupils have been attracting special attention.

'69, Swisher, Charles Clinton (Coll.

Prep.) We take this clipping from the Bloomsburg *Republican* June 28.

The following is taken from the *North American* of last Thursday and is dated Washington, D. C. The dispatch reads :

"When Cardinal Gibbons, as chancellor of Mount St. Mary's College, the stronghold of Roman Catholic orthodoxy in the United States, conferred the degree of doctor of laws upon Charles Clinton Swisher, a professor at George Washington University, he established a precedent.

This is the first honorary degree ever granted to a Protestant in the history of the Roman Catholic Church, and is all the more remarkable from the fact that not only is George Washington University a rival institution, but it is uncompromisingly Protestant and Baptist besides.

The work which received recognition was published by Dr. Swisher many years ago, during his residence in Mexico, and is based largely upon manuscript which had been stored away in the old adobe mansion of his hacienda."

This article is of especial interest to many of our readers. The recipient of this distinguished honor is a native of Madison township, this county. When a young man he was prepared for college at the Bloomsburg Literary Institute. The writer has a distinct recollection of the country lad who prized his opportunities so greatly that he did not miss improving every minute. He was one of the most industrious and hard working pupils we ever knew. From the Institute he went to Harvard where he graduated with honor. Since then he has been devoting himself to literary pursuits and now enjoys the proud distinction of wearing this great honor bestowed by this illustrious Catholic Institution. Little did the boys who recited with Clinton Swisher at the Bloomsburg Normal, or the professors to whom he recited anticipate that to him would come the great title of LL. D.

We rejoice that this honor is his. It is an incentive to the young men in school and college to-day to work and study. What Dr. Swisher has won, others can win if they apply themselves as he did.

'70, Rupert, Eva, who is identified with the Presbyterian missionary work in the Allison School at Santa Fe, New Mexico, spent about three months this summer in Bloomsburg and vicinity. She returned to Santa Fe about the middle of August.

'71, Garman, John M. The following interview in the Wilkes-Barre *Leader* of last June, will be of interest :

"Yes, said attorney John M. Garman, to-day : "I am going to attend the commencement exercises of the Bloomsburg Normal school this month unless something unforeseen occurs to prevent me and it must be something more important than business to stand in the way of my taking the trip to Columbia county on June 28.

"Nothing gives me more genuine enjoyment than this commencement visit and for a month following it I feel like a new man. To see one or two hundred young ladies or gentlemen receiving the coveted sheepskins with countenances beaming with happiness and contentment is a sight worth going far to see. Then comes the banquet to the new graduates and to the old, and in the history of the institution these alumni feasts have always been huge successes. As I am one of the oldest graduates the task of toastmaster generally falls my way and it is one of the few times that the position seems agreeable. Although I am personally acquainted with but a small percentage of those who assemble about the festive board, I feel as if I know all and at liberty to talk to them in a heart to heart fashion.

The school with its numerous buildings and advantageous site is in itself worthy of a visit. No more beautiful location could be found. The hill on which the school is

located gives one a full view of the town and the entire valley, including the Susquehanna river as it winds its way from Espy to Catawissa. Oh, yes, mine for Bloomsburg the latter part of this month."

And Mr. Garman's talk reminds one of the large number of other attorneys who are old graduates of Bloom. The saying that "teaching is but a stepping stone to Blackstone" is truly exemplified here. Beginning with Hon. Charles E. Rice, president of the Superior Court Bench, who taught at Bloomsburg Normal School about thirty years ago and extending down to the present time we find no end of local lawyers who claim that school as their alma mater.

Besides Mr. Garman the following other names come to my mind : G. J. Clark ; assistant district attorney Meyers ; City Solicitor C. F. McHugh ; P. A. Meixell, D. J. Glennon, John J. O'Donnell, F. D. Vincent, Frank A. McGuigan, C. H. Bates, D. M. Hobbes, M. H. McAnoff, George McLaughlin, P. W. McKeown and the late P. V. Weaver.

'71, Little, Hon. R. R. It will be gratifying news to the many friends of President Judge R. R. Little to learn that his health is very much improved. He is not able to resume his duties upon the Bench, but it is hoped that he will soon be able to do so.

'71, Bartch, Hon. Geo. W. one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Utah, passed several days in September visiting friends in Columbia Co.

'75, Lee, Charles M. The following is from the *Wyoming Democrat* of Tunkhannock. Mr. Lee died July 12.

"The announcement of the death of Charles M. Lee, Esq., on Wednesday morning, came with startling suddenness to all his friends and acquaintances and was but a verification of the saying that in the "midst of life we are in death," as he

had been around his office and on the streets the previous evening, though he was complaining some when he went home about 9 P. M. The immediate cause of death was acute indigestion, caused by eating a hearty supper after taking testimony at Noxen and the long ride home. He had complained of stomach trouble for some time, but it did not seem to cause any serious ailment until just before he died.

Mr. Lee, though only 51 years old, had been prominently before the public for many years, as he was elected County Superintendent when he was only 21 years old and had held various other offices since then.

Though married twice, he leaves no children to survive him, and the nearest relatives living are an aunt, Mrs. Dr. Smith, of Emporium, Cameron county, and two cousins, Dr. E. F. Avery, of this place, and James Carpenter, of Factoryville."

Mr. Lee was born on a farm in Eaton township, Wyoming county in 1854. He was educated in the public schools of the township, and graduated from the Bloomsburg Normal School in the class of 1875.

He began teaching and soon thereafter was elected superintendent of his native county and served three terms. He read law and practiced his profession until the time of his death.

'79, Breece, Hannah is in charge of a government school at Afognak in Alaska. That she is meeting with success is apparent from this extract from a recent letter to her from the General Agent of the Bureau of Education at Washington who has charge of the Alaska field.

In a letter to Miss Breece he says:

"Your annual report is received and read with much interest. My own judgment is, that your school made more progress than any other under the care of this

Bureau during the past year."

Under a recent order re-organizing the schools of Alaska, the whites and mixed bloods are taught in separate schools from the Esquimaux and Indians. Miss Breece will have the Indian and Esquimaux pupils who are still under control of the Interior Department.

'79, Vought, Jno. W. (Special) now resides at Pottsville. He recently returned from a tour of Europe and has been making interesting addresses on "The Cathedrals and worship of the People in Europe." John is as musically inclined as ever.

'79, Hart, George (Special) died at his home in Bellefonte April 29, only three days after the sudden death of his father. We do not have the particulars of his illness.

'79, Albert, Charles H. The following is taken from the *Towanda Daily*: "It was the last day Professor Albert, of the Bloomsburg Normal School, was to be here and at his afternoon talk he was given a fine greeting in recognition of his splendid work. Mr. Albert is a strong instructor. He has no crazy fads, no deep psychological brain befuddlers to crack over the understanding of the teachers and himself but his work is a combination of hard, sound sense coupled with a deep force of expression."

'80, Blair, Rev. Samuel (Special) is now pastor of a large church in Ogden, Utah. He is interested in the welfare of the Normal School—a practical interest—so much so that a student from Utah is now here through his influence. He is on a visit to the East and spent a day in Bloomsburg. "Sam," was kept busy shaking hands and greeting former friends—they seemed a legion. We clip the following from the *Salt Lake Truth*.

"On the banks of Huntington Creek in the beautiful Huntington Valley, about 20 miles over the mountains from Wilkes-



Barre, Pa., stands a little white Methodist church, and in that church the Rev. Samuel Blair preached to a small congregation and for a still smaller salary. But he knew about the great west, and when his time was up in the little white church, he was transferred to Nebraska, and from there to Ogden, Utah. Now he is preaching there in a beautiful church that cost over \$60,000, and he has prospered so in a few investments in Utah that he returned a great portion of his salary to his church last year."

'81, Wier, Annie, during July was secretary of the Sabbath Alliance work in New York City, a position she has filled for several years. Her headquarters were at 156 Fifth Avenue.

'81, Wilson, Frank, (Special) who was accidentally shot on the morning of June 12 has apparently fully recovered. His escape from death is little short of miraculous. Frank carries the bullet somewhere inside of him, but it in no measure affects his old time genial manner.

'83, Clark, G. J., and wife took an extended trip to the Pacific Coast this summer visiting nearly all the places of interest in the great west. We venture to say that he saw what was to be seen.

'83, Mack, Abbie, is one of the proprietors of the Woman's Exchange located at 43 Court Street, Binghamton, N. Y. They are meeting with fine success, so much so that they were compelled to move to their present quarters on account of the lack of room in a former location.

'84, Robbins (Bickel) Dillie, with her two children Paul and Eunice, was the guest of her parents in Bloomsburg for several weeks this summer. Her husband, Rev. J. C. Bickel, has charge of the missions of the Methodist church in Northern Wyoming, and it is a strenuous life he leads. In visiting the seventeen stations under his care he is obliged to make sev-

eral trips of one hundred miles each by stage, and it requires two months to make the visitation and before he is able to return home.

'85, Birch, Prof. T. Bruce, of Susquehanna University has in competition won a scholarship in the University of Pennsylvania. Susquehanna has given him a vacation of one year so that he may avail himself of this opportunity to pursue the post graduate course at Pennsylvania.

'85, Knorr (Smith) Mildred, has been living for a number of years in New York City, where her husband, Dr. E. Franklin Smith practices his profession. He has been appointed Professor of Physiology in the Medical School of Fordham University. Dr. Smith has been prominently identified with hospital work and with several medical associations of the city, and his selection as a member of the Faculty of Fordham University indicates that he has built up a high reputation as a physician.

'86, Kline, M. A., is an attorney-at-law with his shingle out in Cheyenne, Wyoming. He followed teaching until 1901, and was very successful. He thought he saw greater possibilities in the law, and from what we hear is realizing his expectation.

'87, Morgan, (Ayres) Mary S. has been elected teacher of the kindergarten school on Hill Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. with good salary.

'87, Yetter, O. H., is meeting with good success as an instructor in music at County Institutes. We take the following from a local paper, Messrs. Yost, Ent and Colley there mentioned are former Normal School students: "The Commandery Quartette, composed of Messrs. Yetter, Yost, Ent and Colley, which did such excellent work at the County Institute at Easton last week, went to Weatherly on Friday night and entertained fully four hundred people. The concert was given in the Schwab Au-



ditorium, because so many tickets were sold that it was impossible to seat the people in the church. This quartette has always been a winning one and is still recognized as one of the best in the state."

'88, Bucke, W. Fowler, the first principal of the Harrisburg Technical High School, or Manual Training School as it is called, Thursday evening asked the committee on manual training school to release him from his acceptance of his re-election as principal. He desires to take a new position elsewhere and the committee agreed to recommend the release.

Professor Bucke stated to a newspaper reporter that he had accepted the Chair of Educational Psychology at Genessee University, New York, at \$2,000 a year against \$1,600 at Harrisburg. He is the first principal of the Technical High School at Harrisburg and is a graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School, Dickinson College and Clark University.—*Columbian*.

'89, Whatenecht, E. L., was married Wednesday Aug. 23, to Miss Myrtle E. Carey of Forty Fort, Pa. The ceremony was performed at the home of the bride's parents on Wyoming Ave. by Rev. Crydenwise of the M. E. Church. Prof. Whatenecht has a fine new residence about ready for occupancy, on Wyoming Ave. Forty Fort.

'89, Langfield, C. W., was married June 21st. to Miss Sallie John of Main Twp. Col. Co. The ceremony was performed at the Methodist parsonage Bloomsburg, Pa., by Dr. W. P. Eveland. Mr. Langfield owns a fine farm in Frosty Valley, Col. Co., where they will reside.

'89, Stackhouse, Ella (Special.) We find the following in the Berwick column of a local paper. Friday Sept. 8th: "A quiet wedding was solemnized at high noon yesterday when John A. Kepner, superintendent of the wood working department of the A. C. and F. Company, a well known

resident of this place, and Miss Ella J. Stackhouse were married.

The affair was a surprise to all but a few relatives and personal friends. The ceremony took place at the residence of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Nelson B. Stackhouse, on Market street. Precisely at twelve o'clock Miss Mary Albert played the wedding march and the bridal couple unattended took their places before the officiating minister, Richard H. Gilbert, D. D.

The house was beautifully decorated with flowers and ferns and after the ceremony Mrs. Dodson catered, serving an elaborate dinner.

Mr. Kepner is one of Berwick's well known citizens, president of the Y. M. C. A., superintendent of the Methodist Sunday School, and takes an active part in the religious work. Miss Stackhouse has for several years been one of the corps of West Berwick school teachers and is an active worker among Methodist church societies. Both have the best wishes of a legion of friends.

'90, Davies, John F., is now practicing law at Butte, Montana. John was a successful teacher and Superintendent of schools for a number of years.

'90, Evert, Wilson A., (Special) came to Columbia County, in August, with his wife on a short visit to his father. While here he was stricken with appendicitis and for a time his life was despaired of. He is now, however, apparently fully recovered and has returned to his home at Verona, Allegheny Co.

'90, Magrady, Fred. W., is the General Manager of the Mount Carmel Coal and Coke Co., whose plant and mines are located at Cambria, W. Va.

'92, Chrostwaite, Thomas F. A correspondent of the Phila. *Inquirer*, from Hanover, Pa. in June last says: "Professor Thomas F. Chrostwaite, whose sixth term

as supervising principal of the Hanover Public Schools has just expired, will not be an applicant for the position again. He has been admitted to the York county bar, and will practice in Hanover. Mr. Chrostwaite is a native of Ashley, Pa., and is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and of Harvard, class of '98. He has been one of the most successful and efficient superintendents that the local Board of Education ever has had."

'92, Jones, Elizabeth, was married June 20th to Mr. John Tasker. The ceremony was performed in the Baptist Church, Shamokin, Pa. The wedding tour included a trip to Europe. They will reside in Shamokin.

'92, Davis, David A., died at Nanticoke, Pa., Sat. Sept. 16. His little daughter Edna, a very bright little girl, nine years old, died Sept. 11. The Wilkes-Barre *Record* says:

"In the death of David A. Davis, which occurred at 5 o'clock on Saturday evening, Nanticoke loses one of its most prominent and beloved citizens. His noble character always made him many scores of friends wherever he journeyed. He had been ill for fourteen days with typhoid fever. Mr. Davis was born at Aberdare, South Wales thirty-eight years ago. At 13 years of age he came with his parents to America and settled in Nanticoke, where he had resided since. Some years ago he married Miss Emma Davis of this town. The first few years of his stay in Nanticoke Mr. Davis was employed in the mines, but he afterwards entered the Nanticoke public schools and was a member of the 1890 graduating class. He taught school in the borough for one year and the next term he entered Bloomsburg Normal, graduating in 1892, when he again taught for six years. Since the close of his teaching career he had been employed in the Luzerne County Court House at Wilkes-Barre. For

three years he was a clerk in the recorder's office and the past six years had been deputy clerk of the courts. There is probably no other person who has ever worked about the court house better known throughout the county. Mr. Davis took much interest in secret organizations, taking an active part in every society of which he was a member. He was a member of the following named: Valley Chapter, 214, located at Plymouth; Irem Temple, A. A.; Dieu le Veut Commandery, Knights Templar, 45, of Wilkes-Barre; Nanticoke Lodge, F. and A. M., 541; John Bunyon Commandery, Knights of Malta, 240, I. O. O. F., 886, Nanticoke Lodge. He is survived by his wife and daughter Gladys, his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Davis: sisters and brothers, Mrs. Hannah Anderson of Cleveland, Ohio, Mrs. Isaac Humphries of Nanticoke, William and John Davis of Nanticoke. The funeral will take place on Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Bethel Church, corner of Market and Green streets. Rev. S. I. Davis will officiate, assisted by Rev. J. E. Davis of the Welsh Baptist Church. Interment will be in the Nanticoke Cemetery."

'93, Guie, J. Alexis, resigned his position as solicitor of the Catawissa Borough Council last May and went to Seattle, Wash., where he has been practicing law. In September he was critically ill of appendicitis. An operation was successfully performed. The last news from Seattle states that he is well on the way to recovery.

'93, Miller, John W., is the manager of a branch of the New Century Correspondence Schools of Wilkes-Barre, which has been located in the Dickson Building, Berwick, Pa. Complete arrangements have been made for effective work. A series of lectures and entertainments will be given during the winter.

'93, Drum, Philip, has been appointed by the Luzerne County Court, oil inspect-

or of Luzerne County to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. S. W. Trimmer. The honor was entirely unsought.

'93, Burke, (Flanagan) Anna, has successfully passed the examination for Registered Pharmacist, as given in Aug. by the State Pharmaceutical Board. She taught school in Shenandoah until her marriage to Mr. F. F. Flanagan, a Mahanoy City druggist. With ambition which always characterized her she began the study of chemistry, later she took the examination for qualified assistant and succeeded. She continued her studies awaiting the four years actual experience necessary to qualify for Reg. Pharmacist, and she now has the coveted credentials. A friend says, "Score one more for B. S. N. S."

'93, Traub, Rev. Frank, has accepted a call to the First Lutheran Church at Lima, Ohio. Mr. Traub has been pastor of the church at Millerville, Pa., during the past five years

'93, Low, Thomas H. (special) was married Wednesday, Sept. 27, to Miss Grace Millard Church of Cocksackie on the Hudson. The bride is a graduate of Syracuse University. Having carried the honors of her class, she was sent to Paris where her course was completed. Mr. Low is practicing law with the firm of Hardy & Shellabarger, 141 Broadway, N. Y.

'94, Sutliff, Dr. Fred is a medical inspector in Philadelphia and also has an extensive private practice. He was very ill last summer but has fully recovered his health. He made a flying visit to the Normal School a short time ago.

'94, Pursel, Barton T. The *Daily* says: "On Memorial Day afternoon Barton T. Pursel, the well known clothing salesman and amateur florist and his sweetheart, Miss Margaret Keller, left for Wilkes-Barre ostensibly to spend the day. Upon their return last night it was whispered quietly around that Dan Cupid had been busy and

that they had quietly paid a visit to domains ruled by the god Hymen. "Bart" at first denied the truth of the assertion, but after a little coaxing he blushingly admitted its veracity.

The ceremony was performed by Rev Magee of the First Baptist Church at Wilkes-Barre, last evening. Mr. and Mrs. Pursel have many friends and the *Daily* unites with them in extending their best wishes for a happy and prosperous journey over life's stormy seas. They will go to housekeeping at once.

'94, Hubler, H. C. "There is an interesting story in the *Epworth Herald* of Sept. 30, which should be of special interest to Dickinsonians. It is the story of a duel which took place at the College here in 1860. The duel was caused by a debate in one of the literary societies over the question of secession. The author is Harry Clark Hubler of Scranton."—*Dickinsonian*.

'95, Ferguson, Mary M., A very pretty wedding was solemnized June 1 at the Grace Methodist Episcopal Church of Harrisburg when Miss Mary Margaret Ferguson, daughter of Mrs. Mary Ferguson, of that city, was united in marriage to George Wetherill Scott, a prominent banker, of Mt. Carmel.

Shortly after eight o'clock the bridal party marched to the altar to the strains of Lohengrin wedding march, the bride leaning on the arm of her brother-in-law, E. B. Tustin, of Bloomsburg, who is treasurer of the Greene Consolidated Copper Company.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. Isaac L. Wood, pastor of the church, and the ring ceremony was used. Miss Ferguson wore white satin messaline, with duchess and point lace trimmings, a bridal veil caught about the head with orange blossoms, and carried a shower bouquet of bridal roses. She also carried the prayer



book of her great-great-grandmother which is 150 years old.

The ceremony was followed by a reception to the bridal party and relatives, at the home of the bride, 1621 North Second Street. Palms and maidenhair ferns were used very effectively in the adornment of the home.

At a late hour, Mr. and Mrs. Scott left for an extended tour through the New England states and on their return they will reside at Mt. Carmel.

'95, Powell, Anna, who is teaching in the West Pittston School, made a visit to relatives in England this summer. She had a delightful trip.

'95, Laubach, M. L., has accepted a position as leader of the Manual Training department at the Indiana Normal School at Terre Haute, Ind. He was very successful in his work in the Wilkes-Barre High School.

'95, Knauss, Anna. The Wilkes-Barre *Record* Tuesday June 27 has the following:

"Yesterday morning at 11:45 occurred the death of Miss Anna Knauss, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Knauss, at the home of her aunt, Miss Fannie Black. Miss Knauss was born in Ashley May 10, 1875, and had resided here throughout her entire life. She had been a patient sufferer with heart disease for the last five years and had just returned from Florida, where she had gone to benefit her health. Miss Knauss graduated at the Ashley high school and took a teachers' course at Bloomsburg Normal. She taught school in Ashley for a number of years, but was compelled to resign her position on account of ill health. She then went to Florida. The deceased had a gentle disposition which won her many friends, and her death has caused much sorrow throughout the town. The funeral will be held at the Centenary M. E. Church Wednesday afternoon at 2:30. Rev. H. L. Ells-

worth will preach the sermon, assisted by Rev. Dr. G. H. Broening. Interment in Ashley cemetery."

'95, Persing—Hollopeter, '99. A pretty wedding was the marriage at the home of Mr. and Mrs. D. F. Hollopeter in Shickshinny, Wednesday, June 21, of their daughter Miss Cunia and attorney Harry Morton Persing. Rev. Wilber W. Norcross of Vira performed the ceremony, using the ring service. Dr. C. H. Swenk of Sunbury played the "Lohengrin" wedding march. The bride was given away by her father and the bride and groom were unattended. The bride was gowned in a pretty traveling suit. After congratulations the wedding breakfast was served by J. F. Graeber of the Mountain Inn.

Mr. and Mrs. Persing took the 5 o'clock Pennsylvania flyer for Atlantic City and other seaside resorts, where they will spend their honeymoon. They will return on Aug. 1. The decorations were in pink. The house was artistically decorated in laurel and ferns and presented a pretty scene.

The wedding was strictly private, only the members of the family and a few intimate friends being present.

The groom is one of Shickshinny's foremost young men and principal of the public schools. The bride is a native of the town and is prominent in educational and Christian work.

'95, Creveling, Earl M., who has been with Phelps, Lewis & Bennett, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., the past few years has resigned for the purpose of becoming a dentist. He is a student in one of the leading dental colleges of Philadelphia.

'95, Maize, Boyd F., is a special agent for the Caledonian Insurance Company of Scotland. His headquarters are at 423 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. His territory is an unusually large one, covering six states, in which he settles law suits, ad-



justs claims and appoints agents. The multifarious duties of the position give him but little leisure.

'95, Beeber, Sadie (special) was married early in October, to Mr. Benjamin A. Thomas of New York City. The wedding took place in that city, where the groom is employed as an electrician. Miss Beeber has for several years been one of the popular teachers in the schools of Catawissa.

'95, Hehl, Theresa. The home of Mrs. Mary J. Hehl, of West Fourth street, was the scene of a beautiful wedding at 6:30 o'clock last evening when her daughter, Mary Theresa, became the bride of Edward Battles Holmes, of New York City, the ceremony being performed by Rev. John W. Buck, of New York City, a brother-in-law of the bride.

The house was beautifully decorated with palms and cut flowers and the ceremony was performed in the center of a bower of flowers.

The matron of honor was Mrs. J. S. John, of Bloomsburg, and the groom was attended by his brother, Mr. M. T. Holmes, of Philadelphia. The chain bearers were Misses Kate Donahue, Jane Trench, Mabel Moyer, Minnie Penman and Edith Correll, of Bloomsburg, and Miss Alice Low, of Lime Ridge. They carried garlands of smilax and pink asters.

Lohengrin's bridal march was beautifully rendered by Miss Zoe Trench, of Bloomsburg, who during the ceremony played "Prayer and Intermezzo" by Mildenberg. Following the ceremony a reception was held.

The bride was dressed in white chiffon cloth over white silk and wore a veil caught with orange blossoms. She carried a showier bouquet of white asters. The matron of honor was gowned in white lace over silk and carried pink asters.

The bride has a legion of friends in Bloomsburg where for several years she

taught in the public schools, teaching more recently at Newark, N. J. The groom is a New York publisher. For the present Mr. Holmes has business interests at Portland, Maine, and the newly wedded couple left for there last evening, remaining at Portland during the Fall months.—*Morning Press*, Sept. 22.

'96 Houtz, Alfred B. who with his family has been visiting his father in Orangeville has been seriously ill with typhoid fever. He is now convalescent and on the road to recovery. His home is at Elisabeth City, N. C.

'95, Lutz, Frank M. A recent issue of a German Literary Digest contains an extended review of a publication from the pen of Prof. Lutz, entitled "The Ecology of Insect Sounds."

'96, Cope, Hettie. The wedding of Miss Hettie Cope, daughter of Prof. and Mrs. J. G. Cope of the Normal School, to John Asbury Whitney, son of Rev. and Mrs. W. R. Whitney of town, was quietly solemnized yesterday morning at 7 o'clock in the First Presbyterian Church, the pastor, Dr. Hemingway officiating, assisted by the father of the groom, Rev. Whitney.

The ring ceremony was used, and the marriage was witnessed by only the immediate families, being a delightfully informal one.

The bride and groom were unattended. The bride was gowned in a traveling suit of green pongee.

The wedding couple left on the 7:33 D. L. & W. train for the Adirondacks where they will spend a month or more.

The bride is prominent socially in Bloomsburg and as a vocalist is widely known. Since her return from Italy where she completed her musical education she has been instructor in vocal music at the Normal School. The groom is well and favorably known in town. During the Spanish American War he was a volunteer and was

assigned as assistant engineer in Cuba. At the close of the war he was appointed assistant engineer of the city of Havana, and later became interested in a plantation company in Cuba, in which he is now a director.—*Morning Press* June 28.

'96, Casey, Tillie. The following appeared in a local paper July 13: "St. Columba's church was the scene yesterday morning at eight o'clock of a beautiful church wedding when Miss Tillie Casey, daughter of Mrs. Matilda Casey, of North Iron street, became the bride of Edward J. Purcell.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. J. R. Murphy in the presence of a large number of friends and relatives of the bride and groom, the ring ceremony with high mass being used

As the bridal party which included the bride, the bridesmaid, Miss Anna Tooley, of Danville, the groom and best man, M. J. Purcell, uncle of the groom, and the ushers entered the church, Charles P. Elwell rendered Lohengrin's wedding march.

During the ceremony the choir of St. Columba's church rendered Kyrie Eleison and Sanctus from Leonard in B flat. As the offertory Mrs. John F. Tooley of Danville, sang Ave Marie. At the conclusion of the ceremony the choir sang Benedictus and Agnus dei from Rosavige in B flat. The musical numbers were well rendered and added to the solemnity of the ceremony.

The church was beautifully decorated in palms, cut flowers and blooming laurel.

The bride was gowned in white chiffon and the bridesmaid in white organdie.

Following the ceremony an elaborate reception was tendered at the home of the bride's mother from 9 to 12 o'clock. The presents were many and beautiful.

Following the reception the bride and groom left on the 2:33 D. L. and W. train for Delaware Water Gap, Plainfield, N. J.

and Philadelphia, after which they will make their home at Washington, D. C., the groom being employed as construction superintendent of a railroad at Alexandria, Virginia. The bride has been for a number of years one of the most successful and popular teachers in the Bloomsburg public schools, and has a host of friends."

'96, Aul, Ralph, (special) and Miss Pearl Hess (special '96) were married June 22, in the Espy Lutheran Church by Rev. L. H. W. Kline. The church was pleasingly decorated with a profusion of ferns and daisies and made an ideal place for a June wedding. Miss Delia Geisinger played the wedding march.

After the ceremony had been performed the wedding party were tendered a reception at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John F. Hilday. Mr. and Mrs. Aul are well and favorably known and have a host of friends who wish them a happy wedded life. They will reside in Espy.

'97 Whitmoyer, Lynn (Special), is a student in the University of the Pacific at San Jose, California. He began the new school year in good health and jubilant in spirit.

'97, Martz, Charlotte, and Clifton Culp, formerly of Bloomsburg but now of Cumberland, Md., were married June 13, in St. John's Lutheran Church, Catawissa. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Altpeter assisted by Rev. John Knittle, '96. They make their home in Cumberland, Md. where Mr. Culp holds a lucrative position with the Union Lumber Company.

'97, Miller, James, has graduated from the Northern Indiana School of Law. He has been admitted to practice in the courts of Indiana and the U. S. District Court and intends to put out his shingle in Hammond, Indiana.

'97 Johnson, Josiah, who graduated with excellent standing at State College last June has gone to Pittsburg where he is employed

as mechanical engineer with Westinghouse Company.

'97, Eckroth, Mae, who has been teaching in the public schools of Nescopeck, was stricken with typhoid fever and for a time was critically ill. She is now fully recovered.

'97, Yohe, B. Ray (special) was married May 4, to Miss Carrie A. Harman of Bloomsburg. The ceremony was performed at the M. E. Parsonage by Rev. Dr. Eveland. Mr. Yohe is rural carrier on route number two from Bloomsburg and also conducts a poultry farm.

'98, Snyder, Harlan R., has been re-elected supervising principal of the West Berwick Schools and given a substantial increase in salary.

'98, Harman—Wallace, '00. "One of the prettiest of the West Side weddings of the early June season was solemnized last night at the home of Mrs. Agnes Wallace at Dorranceton, when her daughter, Carolyn Peard, was united in marriage to Harry L. Harman of Hazleton. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Ferdinand von Krug, pastor of the Kingston Presbyterian Church, of which the bride has been a member for many years.

The ceremony was performed at 6:30 o'clock in the front parlor, which, with other rooms of the house, was prettily decorated with palms, orange blossoms and laurel. Only the immediate relatives of the contracting parties were present.

The bride presented a charming appearance in a gown of white crepe de chine over white taffeta silk, with a bertha of real Brussels net, made by a friend in Edinburg, Scotland. She was attended by Miss Frances H. Wilson of Plains, a schoolmate at the Bloomsburg State Normal School, who was also prettily attired in white chiffon mulle with real lace and Nile green trimmings. The groom was attended by Bert Kunkle of Hazleton, assistant cashier

of the Hazleton National Bank. Miss Alice Harman, sister of the groom, played the wedding march. The bride's gift to her bridesmaid was a gold brooch set with pearls. The groom's gift to the best man was a beautiful set of pearl studs.

A wedding supper was served and Mr. and Mrs. Harman left on an evening train for a trip, during which they will visit the principal cities of the North. On their return they will take up their residence at 578 North Church street, Hazleton.

Both the bride and groom are graduates of the Bloomsburg State Normal School. For several years the bride has been a teacher in the Dorranceton public schools. She has been a soloist in the Dorranceton Methodist Church choir for some time, and before that sang in the Presbyterian choir in Kingston. The groom is a son of Prof. and Mrs. D. A. Harman of Hazleton and is the teller of the Hazleton National Bank.

The bride was the recipient of a beautiful assortment of gifts, consisting of cut glass, china, linen and silver."—Wilkes-Barre *Record*, June 8.

'98, Morgain, U. Grant, has resigned the Secretaryship of the Bloomsburg Y. M. C. A. which position he successfully filled for about a year and a half. He has purchased a Bloomsburg bakery and confectionery business which he is now conducting.

'98, Seesholtz, Sarah, was married Wednesday Aug. 16, to Mr. C. B. Metzger of Shamokin. On account of the ill health of her father, Major Seesholtz, since deceased, the wedding was a quiet one, only the immediate families of the bride and groom being present. The ceremony was performed by Dr. G. H. Hemingway, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Bloomsburg.

The bride is well known and has a legion of friends among the society young people of this section. The groom is a mechanical engineer employed by the Susquehanna



Coal Company and is now stationed at Shamokin.

'98 Oplinger, Galen L. We take the following from a Luz. Co. paper of July 6. At the residence of Dr. and Mrs. F. L. Mills last evening Galen L. Oplinger and Miss Mary B. Haus were married by Rev. W. S. Peterson, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church. The young people were unattended. Both are well known here, the bride, who was formerly of Lewistown, having made her home here for some time past, while the groom, a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Oplinger, for some years past has been principal of the Washington school. Recently he leased the Broadway Hotel and is now managing that establishment.

'98 Ammerman--Rechel, At the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Rechel, of Montour township, there was quietly solemnized yesterday morning at nine o'clock the wedding of E. C. Ammerman, of Scranton and Miss Lillian O. Rechel. The ceremony was performed by Rev. R. M. Snyder, pastor of the Catawissa Methodist church.

The bride enjoys a wide acquaintance throughout this section and is particularly well known as an artist of more than ordinary ability. The groom, who is also very well known in this section, is a graduate of Dickinson College, where he was for several years one of that college's foot ball stars. He is a member of the bar of Lackawanna County and is practicing in that county. Following their return from their wedding trip they will take up their residence at Scranton.—*Morning Press*, Aug. 4.

'99, Seely, Fred. E., who has taught six terms of school at Berwick has accepted the position of ward-principal of the grammar grades in the public schools of DuBois, Clearfield county.

'99, Dennis, Lindley H., who for several years has been the very successful princi-

pal of the Trevorton schools, has accepted the supervising principalship of the Northumberland schools.

'99, Carpenter, Perry A., who last year had charge of the department of Science at Walden University, Nashville, Tenn., has resigned that position to become the head of the department of mathematics in Genesee Wesleyan Seminary located at Lima, N. Y. The change involves a considerable increase in salary as well as a more desirable location. This Institution has been in existence for about seventy-five years and is one of the best known college preparatory schools in New York.

'00, Evans, Bess. A local paper, June 16, says: "The wedding of Miss Bess Evans to Arthur Eves, of Millville, was solemnized yesterday morning at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Sarah E. Evans, of West Third Street, in the presence of the immediate families of the bride and groom.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. J. E. Beyers, pastor of the Lutheran church. The bride and groom were unattended. The bride was gowned in a blue silk traveling suit.

The parlor in which the ceremony was performed was profusely decorated and the color scheme in the dining room where the wedding dinner was served was green and white. Mrs. Dodson catered.

Both the bride and groom are well known in the county, where they have a legion of friends. Following the wedding dinner they left on the D. L. & W. for an extended wedding trip after which they will reside at Millville where the groom is employed.

'00, Clay Whitmoyer, after pursuing a four years' classical course at Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa. graduated on June 9, 1905 with the first honors of his class, being also class valedictorian. During his course he was awarded two desir-



able prizes, the Quincy Bible Prize for meritorious work in a two years' Bible course and the Taggart Latin Prize for proficiency in a four years' Latin course. He was editor-in-chief of the college monthly, "The Susquehanna," President of Y. M. C. A. manager of musical clubs, and manager of the college Foot-ball and Basket Ball teams. It is his intention to follow a post graduate course of three years in Theology preparatory for the Lutheran Ministry.

'00, Zehner, Lydia E.--Shuman Frank A. '03 (Special). "A pretty wedding took place at the home of Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Zehner at Mt. Grove, Tuesday afternoon, June 21, at 4 o'clock, when their pleasing daughter, Miss Lydia E. became the happy bride of Frank A. Shuman, son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Shuman, of Main township. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Brumsteter, of Mt. Grove, and the pretty ring service was used.

It was a pretty wedding scene, the ceremony being performed on the lawn at the Zehner residence. There was prettily decorated canopy erected under a big shade tree. The bridal couple stood under this canopy and were surrounded by a host of admiring friends and relatives, while the minister tied the nuptial knot.

The bride was becomingly attired in white crepe de chine made over cream silk and carried a shower bouquet of bride's roses.

The bridesmaid was Miss Elizabeth Zehner, a cousin of the bride. She looked pretty in a gown of white silk and carried pink carnations.

Dr. Myron Shuman of reading was the best man.

After the ceremony had been performed the happy young couple were showered with the best wishes of a wedding party and then all seated themselves to a sumptuous dinner that had been prepared in honor of the occasion.

Mr. and Mrs. Shuman left on an extended wedding tour to the eastern cities. Upon their return they will be at home in Main township.

'00, Seesholtz, Leona, was married Aug. 31, to Mr. W. C. Wenner of Berwick. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Alfred Houtz in the Reformed Parsonage at Orangeville. They will occupy a fine new home on Garfield Ave., Berwick, Pa.

'00, Lueder, Mattie. We clip the following from the Wilkes-Barre *Record*, Thursday Sept. 21.

"A pretty home wedding was that solemnized last evening at 8 o'clock at the home of Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Lueder, 11 Academy street, when their daughter, Miss Martha, was united in marriage to Ernest M. Johnson. The nuptials were witnessed by the immediate friends of the families of the contracting parties.

The home was tastefully decorated for the occasion. The front parlor, where the ceremony was performed, was decorated with evergreen and wild flowers, while the dining room was festooned with autumn leaves, ferns, goldenrod and cut flowers.

Exactly at the appointed hour the bridal party marched down the stairway to the strains of the "Lohengrin" bridal chorus, played by Miss Bertha Johnson, a niece of the groom. The party was led by Miss Anna Lueder, a sister of the bride, who acted as bridesmaid, and Walter Johnson, a brother of the groom, who was best man, and then followed the bride and groom. The ceremony was performed under a large arch of greens and wild flowers. The words that made them man and wife were said by Rev. W. S. Peterson, pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Nanticoke. At the conclusion of the nuptials Mendelssohn's wedding march was played as a recessional.

The bride, a comely young woman, looked charming in a handsome gown of white mulle trimmed with mechlin lace, and car-

ried bride roses. The bridesmaid wore a green silk, trimmed with valenciennes lace, and carried pink carnations.

A wedding supper was served, after which the happy couple left for Philadelphia and Washington, where they will spend their honeymoon, and upon their return they will go to housekeeping at 13 Elder street.

The esteem in which these young people are held by their many friends was attested by the numerous wedding gifts, which included several checks for goodly amounts.

The groom is a trusted salesman for Simon Long's Sons, with which firm he has been connected for a number of years. The bride is a young lady of many accomplishments. She is a graduate of the Nanticoke high school and a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School of the class of 1900. For the past five years she has been teaching in the Nanticoke public schools.

'01, Moss, Claude L., has been elected principal of the North Street school, Wilkes-Barre. Mr. Moss has been very successful as principal of the schools at Mountain Top, Luz. Co.

'01, Abbott, Esther, who is the stenographer and typewriter in the offices of H. A. McKillip, Esq. Bloomsburg, has been appointed Notary Public. She received her commission last June.

'01, Ronemus, Rollin A., was married June 26. Here is how it happened: "Rollin Ashley Ronemus and Miss Carrie T. Reiley, both of Nesquehoning, were wedded at high noon yesterday at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence W. Reiley. Mr. Reiley is the well known weighmaster and shipping clerk for the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company and Miss Carrie is their only child. No expense was spared at her wedding. The house was lavishly decorated with ferns, June roses and other flowers of the spring and the parlors were filled with a gay and

merry throng of wedding guests. Both bride and groom were very popular. Mr. Ronemus is the youngest son of the late Hugo Ronemus. He is at present a railway postal clerk and three of his fellow clerks, Ernest Steventon, B. S. Derndorf and W. H. Strauss were at the wedding.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. O. R. Cook of Fox Chase, a personal friend of the family, assisted by Rev. W. S. McNeal. Miss Pearl Prout of Easton and Miss Mae Sandel of Mauch Chunk were her maids, and David and Charles Ronemus were best men. Mrs. Herman Tweeds of Brownsville, played the wedding march and little Amelia Ronemus was flower girl.

The bride was attired in a white silk applique and looked very pretty. Miss Sandel was attired in a cream silk mousseline and Miss Prout in a white of similar material. Both appeared charmingly. The bride was the recipient of a very large collection of wedding gifts, many of which were costly and all handsome.

A reception and wedding dinner followed the ceremony, after which the wedding party left for Mauch Chunk, where the happy couple boarded No. 4 on the Valley for Atlantic City. Many friends went to Mauch Chunk by trolley to give them another shower of rice prior to their departure. There were plenty of old shoes, placards, etc., attached to the carriage, and it was not at all difficult to note that a wedding party were on board.

They reside at 1610 State Street, Harrisburg.

'01, Marcy, Bert, died at Mehoopany, Pa., Thursday, July 20, of Bright's disease. He was buried Saturday, July 22. We take the following from the Wilkes-Barre *Record*: "One of the largest funeral processions that ever left Dorranceton was that which conveyed all that was mortal of Bert Marcy from his late home on Schuyler Avenue on Saturday to the Trucksville

Cemetery. The great concourse of friends that filled the house, the lawn outside and the street long before the hour set for the funeral services attested the high regard in which the deceased young man was held. At 2 o'clock a quartette from the Methodist Church sang a hymn, after which Rev. A. A. Burke read the 91st Psalm, a favorite chapter of the deceased. Rev. Mr. Burke's remarks were touching and yet comforting. Prof. Wilbur of the Bloomsburg Normal School, a former teacher and warm friend of the deceased, added a few remarks. After another hymn by the quartet the procession from the house was begun. The flower bearers were Miss Stella Ruggles, Miss Daisy Strunk, J. W. Wallace and Gwilym Davies. The casket was covered over with cut flowers and bouquets, borne by six former playmates and fellow students, Stanley Schooley of Scranton, Harry Ruggles of Plymouth, Thomas Carle, Robert and Ray Renshaw and Randolph Harrison of Dorranceton.

Those who presented their sympathy in bouquets and flowers were: Thomas Carle, Robert and Ray Renshaw, Mrs. Thomas Robinson, Mrs. Ed. Schooley and family, Mrs. George Lewis, Mrs. Harry Brown and the Misses Harriet Hitchcock, Vera Burgenson, Estella Lynn, Orion Morgan, Hazel Good, Eva Vosburg and Miss Gassett. Several bouquets were received unsigned. In attendance at the funeral were friends and relatives from Bloomsburg, Scranton, Wyoming, Carverton, Lake Winola, Wilkes-Barre, Beaumont, Mehoopany, Forkston, Pittston and the nearby boroughs.

'02, Giles, Mame, died suddenly Aug. 8, as she was returning from a visit to relatives at Wapwallopen. She had been in poor health for some time, but had partially recovered and had gone to visit Mr. and Mrs. Seybert. She was again taken ill, and accompanied by her mother, aunt

and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Seybert, was returning to Wanamie in a carriage. When about three miles below the town she grew rapidly worse and died before she could be removed from the vehicle. Miss Giles was 22 years of age and was well known and liked as a teacher in the Wanamie schools. Her death comes as a severe shock to a large number of friends. Her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Giles, two sisters and two brothers survive her. The funeral took place from the M. E. Church at Wanamie. Interment in Newport Centre Cemetery.

'02, Connole, Thomas. We take the following from the *Wilkes-Barre Leader*, Saturday, Aug. 19. "After an illness of less than forty-eight hours, Thomas Connole, a prominent young man of Plymouth and a son of Councilman John F. Connole, died yesterday afternoon. The cause of death was peritonitis, caused by an accident sustained Wednesday.

In company with several others he was doing the "kip" exercise on a loosely-constructed railing when without warning it snapped, striking him across the abdomen. One of the intestinal organs was ruptured and notwithstanding that the most skillful medical aid was summoned the young man gradually grew worse and death finally relieved him from his sufferings.

The news of the death was a great shock to the people of the entire west side as few knew of the accident. Mr. Connole was 24 years old and a native of Plymouth. He possessed a kind nature, jovial disposition and was always regarded as a young man with a bright future.

He was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School class of 1902, and afterwards taught evening school in Plymouth township. His unexpected demise is a terrible blow to not only his family, but to hundreds of friends."

The funeral was held Monday morning



Aug. 21, and is said to be one of the largest ever held in Plymouth.

'03, Young—Rosenstock '02. "Horace Young of Bloomsburg, and Miss Jennie Rosenstock of Weatherly, were married at the home of the bride's parents Saturday morning at 10 o'clock. Rev. S. Milton Frost performed the ceremony. They were unattended. The bride was handsomely attired in a gown of cream silk. Immediately after the ceremony a wedding dinner was served. The young couple first met two years ago in Bloomsburg where they attended school. Mr. and Mrs. Young left on the 11:55 L. V. train for Harrisburg and other cities, where they will spend their honeymoon. Upon their return they will reside at Weatherly. Mr. Young is a prominent young man and is employed as a carpenter at Weatherly. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Rosenstock, and was a former school teacher in Weatherly, but failed to put in an application last term."—Hazleton *Sentinel*.

'03, Yorks, Florence (special.) "A very pretty wedding took place at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Yorks of Central on Wednesday last when their only daughter Florence, who has been a successful teacher in the public schools, became the wife of Mr. B. E. Fritz, employed by Low Bros. & Co. of Lime Ridge.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. Gordon Gray, pastor of the M. E. Church of Jamison City, under a canopy of pink and white carnations. Miss Ida Gallagher of Danville, a cousin of the bride, was bridesmaid. Eugene Fritz of Divide, a brother of the groom was best man.

The bride wore white silk mulle. After the ceremony a reception was held.

Mr. and Mrs. Fritz will make a wedding tour through the Eastern cities after which they will take up their residence in Lime Ridge.

In addition to the immediate relatives,

many friends of the bride from Danville were also present at the wedding."—*Republican*, Oct. 11.

'04, Kelly, Martin, is now employed as stenographer and type-writer for the Lytle Coal Company at Minersville, Pa. He will shortly take up the study of law

'04, Turner, Ruth, has been elected vice-principal of the West-Berwick schools, and earned promotion.

'05, Drum, Warren N., has been chosen as the head of the Academic Department of Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa.

'05, Webber, Geo. H., has been elected principal of the North Providence School, Orangeburg Co., S. C.

---

## Contributed.

---

### A History of Hades Its Government and Personnel

BY J. G. FREEZE.

#### I.

In the beginning was Chaos, and in process of time, from him sprang Gaea—she gave birth to Uranus and Pontus and many other and various offspring, all of whom were hated by Chaos, who sought to destroy them. By Uranus, who by force or fraud secured the government, Gaea became the mother of Cronos, who succeeded Uranus in the government. Cronos married Rhea and had by her three sons, Hades, Poseidon and Zeus: They, in turn, deposed their father Cronos, and proceeded to apportion and divide the world amongst themselves. Great wars and tumults and commotions resulted, but in the end, the lots being cast, Zeus got the heavens—Olympus—Poseidon got the seas and waters, and Hades got the under world, the Land of Darkness.

Hades so much impressed himself upon the dread and fears of people, that they



would not pronounce his name even, and gave him the name Pluton, and the name of his kingdom became Hades. And it came to be known as the place, region, state or condition of the dead, where the dead went to, to be kept and heard and tried before they were admitted into Elysium, or sent to Tartarus.

The ensign of the power of Hades was his staff, with which he drove the dead into the "Land of Darkness." He had the keys of the place dangling at his belt, and was attended by his three headed dog, Cerberus.

## II.

Hades, the world of Darkness, was surrounded or traversed or both, by five rivers, each one, if possible, more horrible and agonising than the others.

The first one, the Styx, the "River of Hate," flowed round Hell, Hades, the place of the dead, nine times.

The second, Acheron, was turned into a river of hell by Jupiter or Zeus, for assisting the Titans with water, in their rebellion against him: It was named the "River of Grief."

The third, Cocytus, named the "River of Lamentation," because the tears of the dead fall into it. It was a stream flowing from the Styx.

The fourth, Phlegethon, the "River of Liquid Fire"—the flaming or boiling river. Horrible in its very name to mortals.

The fifth, Lethe, the waters of which the souls of the dead drank after they had been confined a certain time in Tartarus. It had the property of making them forget whatever they had done, seen or heard before. It is the "River of Forgetfulness"—of Oblivion.

Milton, in *Paradise Lost*, Book II, Line 577, thus describes them.

Abhorred Styx, the flood of deadly hate,  
Sad Acheron of sorrows black and deep,  
Cocytus, named of lamentation loud

Heard on the rueful stream; fierce  
Phlegethon

Whose waves of torrent fire inflame with  
rage:

Far off from these a slow and silent stream,  
Lethe, the River of Oblivion rolls.

## III.

Of course, as every body had to go to Hades, and cross a river nine times before he got there, there must have been a ferryman; and Charon, the son of Erebus and Nox was assigned to that duty—offspring of "Darkness and Night"—he brought the souls into Hades, and when there delivered, the door was locked and Cerberus, the three headed dog, watched by the gate and never let them out again.

There was also a court in Hades, to hear and pass sentence upon the human race, and determine to which place each one should be sent—whether to Elysium or to Tartarus.

The judges of Hades were Minos of Crete, Chief Justice, Rhadamanthus, King of the Cyclades, and Aeacus, King of Cecropia, Associate Justices.

There are no reports of the proceedings in that Court, which have come down to us. They and the opinions filed in several of the cases of which we have heard something, but not definite, would be of great interest to us and might be of considerable advantage. But the most painstaking examination into the records of antiquity fail to give us any information whatever. We can only faintly imagine the excitement among the learned lawyers and antiquarians, if a volume of Reports from the Court of Hades were to come to hand. The controversy now raging concerning a bit of baked brick from the library of Nippur, would be as a summer breeze to a whirlwind.

## IV

Tartarus was a place below the Earth, and closed with iron gates—a place in

which wicked men were punished for their crimes. The old ferryman Charon, conveyed them thither. There they remained. But after a certain time they were allowed to drink of the waters of Lethe, the "River of Forgetfulness"; After which, perhaps, came peace—surcease of sorrow—possibly a lessening of the pains of Tartarus: But no one has returned from that dread abode, and the whole matter is wrapped in mystery.

Elysium—The Elysian Fields — The Fortunate Isles—names of the places to which the good, having passed the judgment of the Court of Hades, were conveyed, and enjoyed therein a life of never ending happiness. Among the ancients the Canary Islands were the Elysian Fields.

Thus among the ancient Greeks there was a resurrection. The good, who passed the scrutiny of the Judges of Hades, again inherited the Earth; The Bad went away into everlasting punishment, relieved only, at some future remote period, by a draught of the numbing waters of Lethe, the river of Oblivion—of Forgetfulness: We are surprised at the poetry, the invention, the legal process and carefulness of those old heathen. Punishment in Tartarus was certain, on sentence of those three Judges of known ability and integrity. Entrance into Elysian Fields of enjoyment was sure upon the discharge of the same distinguished Jurists.

It is somewhat curious to find that when the New Testament came to be written the old Greek and Roman theology and mythology with its terms and meanings, words and names found a place in its phraseology. It was written to and for a Greek or Aramaic speaking people—and the same words and system and beliefs as to the dead and other words and places occurred, if the words are to be taken in their original meanings. So Hades and Tartarus from the Greek came into use, unexplained,

and a word from the Hebrew, Gehenna, was introduced, as an illustration.

Thus we have seen that Hades was Greek and Roman for the name of the place of the dead, generally—Tartarus for the place of the condemned impenitent. And to translate different words by the same supposed equivalent was dangerously misleading.

There is therefore, an unfortunate confusion in the use of those terms in the New Testament translation, which ought to be eliminated without reference to present ideas or beliefs.

The word "Hell" occurs eighteen times in the New Testament—in nine instances the Greek text is *Hades*—in eight instances it is the Hebrew word *Gehenna*, and in one it is the Greek word *Tartaros*. The truth is, no translation should have been made of the names at all. The writers of the New Testament knew what they meant when they used the words or names respectively, and they should have been left to stand in the original, Hades, Gehenna, Tartaros. For to translate them all by the word "Hell" was to give them a meaning they did not bear in the original, and to confuse the readers of the New Testament who had no learning or means or ability to distinguish and attach the proper meaning to the different words.

Hades meant the place of the dead generally, however described as the underworld, the hidden, the darkness.

Gehenna was the name of the valley of Hinnom in Jerusalem where sacrifices to Moloch were offered, and where refuse of all sorts was cast and fires were kept continually burning:

Tartaros, that part of the infernal regions where the wicked were punished.

To translate Hades and Gehenna alike by the word "Hell" is most misleading, as they are not synonymous, nor should either of them be confounded with Tar-

taros. They should stand untranslated. They don't mean the same thing. They don't refer to the same place. They don't cover or include the same conditions, and they are not words from the same languages.

## Athletics.

As no issue of the QUARTERLY has appeared since the close of the base ball season we will sum up the work of the team for the season ending last June.

Of the twenty-five games played fourteen were won, one tied and ten lost.

A remarkable feature of the season is the fact that every game scheduled on the home grounds was played. Not a game was cancelled or shortened by bad weather. Four games away from home were spoiled by rain.

In run getting and hitting Weimer carries off the honors of the year, batting .405 and tallying 33 runs. In long hits Titman is in a class by himself having eight two base hits, four triples and a home run.

The batting averages are as follows :

	Per.	Runs.
Weimer, . . . . .	.405	33
Aldinger, . . . . .	.352	29
Titman, . . . . .	.318	20
Schmaltz, . . . . .	.303	25
Long, . . . . .	.288	10
McNertney, . . . . .	.278	5
Stone . . . . .	.260	11
Seal, . . . . .	.214	7
Bray, . . . . .	.210	11
Brooke, . . . . .	.200	10
Durlin, . . . . .	.166	3
Lynch, . . . . .	.120	2

### THE SCORES.

B. S. N. S.	10 ;	Scranton League	3.
"	28 ;	Freeland M. and E.	3.
"	4 ;	Williamsport	32.
"	6 ;	Villanova College	3.
"	16 ;	Freeland Tigers	2.
"	9 ;	Sunbury	9.

B. S. N. S.	12 ;	Susq. University	1.
"	8 ;	West Berwick	0.
"	11 ;	McDonald—Snyder	4.
"	1 ;	Cuban Giants	6.
"	5 ;	Cuban Giants	20.
"	10 ;	Cuban Giants	8.
"	2 ;	Bucknell Univ.	6.
"	4 ;	Wyoming Sem.	1.
"	0 ;	Burnham	5.
"	11 ;	Gettysburg Col.	10.
"	3 ;	Carbondale	8.
"	10 ;	Mt. Carmel	7.
"	1 ;	Mt. Carmel	4.
"	9 ;	Milton	3.
"	8 ;	Mt. Carmel	10.
"	1 ;	State College	8.
"	3 ;	Bloomsburg	4.
"	10 ;	Carbondale	5.
"	6 ;	Milton	2.

### FIELD SPORTS.

On account of so many students leaving before Commencement week, and thus spoiling the entries for Field Day, the track events were run off this year on June 5th.

One record of the school was broken and one equalled. McNertney ran the 100 yards in 10 and 1-5 seconds, thus breaking the school record and Rarig tied the high jump record at 5 feet 2 ins.

### FOOT BALL.

Our boys opened the season, Sept. 30, by defeating the Wilkes-Barre High School in fifteen minute halves, by the score of 22—0. The game was very satisfactory from Bloomsburg stand-point, the defensive work being unusually good.

Weimer had the honor of scoring the first touch-down of the year and also kicked the goal.

B. S. N. S.		WILKES-BARRE
Pisczek (Burke)	left end	Mitchell
Erickson	left tackle	Heinz
Fortner, (Morgan)	guard	Search
Hartman	center	Chandler



Long (Levan)	right guard	Cam (Slip)
T. Prevost	right tackle	Newberry
Titman (Capt.)	right end	Brenton
Willoughby	quarter back	Skeleton
Rough	left half-back	Keifer
DeWire	right half-back	Urwitz
Weimer (Prevost.)	full back	Hessel

Touchdown—Weimer 2, Rough, Titman.  
Referee Haas. Umpire, Mundy.

The second game was lost to WilliamSPORT High School by the score of 5—6. Williamsport H. S. always brings a strong aggregation and in weight and skill were equal to our boys. The game was lost by the failure to kick the goal.

On the following Monday our team played Gettysburg College at Gettysburg. The Gettysburg paper said :

GETTYSBURG, Oct. 9.—Gettysburg defeated Bloomsburg Normal here this afternoon in the hardest fought game that has been witnessed on the college field in years and before the largest crowd that has witnessed a game in several years at Gettysburg.

#### GAME BITTERLY FOUGHT.

The game was bitterly fought and with the oppressive heat a number of men were put out of the game.

#### ROUGH'S SENSATIONAL RUN.

Bloomsburg repeatedly held Gettysburg for downs and when the second half opened Bloomsburg started in to play a beautiful game. Weimer returned Gettysburg's kick 20 yards and Willoughby worked a fake play for 20 yards more. The signal was then given for Rough to take the ball and with beautiful protection he made what was by all odds the most spectacular play of the game. He ran 60 yards and was not downed until within a foot of the goal. Then came the hardest battle of the game. With the goal to gain Gettysburg put up a fight. Twice Normal failed to

gain, T. Prevost being laid out in the charge. Again the signal was given for Rough to take the ball and he carried it over the line. Weimer kicked the goal.

In the first half Seiber for Gettysburg made two touchdowns Seiber scoring both and kicking the goals. In the second half Shearer scored a touchdown for Gettysburg and Seiber scored another.

Both sides handled the ball cleanly and neither side fumbled a kick. The line-up :

NORMAL.		GETTYSBURG.
Pzcekz, Bouck	left end	McClure
T. Prevost,	left tackle	Chamberlain
H. Prevost		
Erickson	left guard	Hill
Hartman	center	Benner
Levan	right guard	Dietrick
Long	right tackle	Swartz
Titman	right end	Storick
Willoughby	quarter back	Lamment
Rough	left half back	Seiber
Dennison	right half back	Shearer
Weimer	full back	Brumbach

Score, Gettysburg 24, B. S. N. S. 6.

Of the next game the *Morning Press* said :

#### DICKINSON 5, BLOOMSBURG 10.

A bitterly fought game was that on Normal field Saturday when Bloomsburg State Normal School defeated Dickinson Seminary by the score of 10 to 5, Normal scoring their two touchdowns in the first half and Dickinson in the second, with Normal having the ball on Dickinson's five yard line when time was called in the second half after carrying it down the field by brilliant runs. Normal's progress toward Seminary's goal was frequently interrupted by penalties imposed by the officials. The game again demonstrated the fact that Normal's defense is weak, the line playing too high. It was this fact that led to the scoring of Dickinson's touchdown. On the offensive Normal is playing a fast game.



## THE FIRST HALF.

Dickinson kicked off in the first half, Weimer receiving the ball and returning it 10 yards. Titman went through tackle for ten and Burke made a beautiful end run. Rough plunged through left guard and Normal was penalized 15 yards. Normal was forced to kick and Dickinson after making short gains was forced to kick, Weimer receiving the ball and returning it ten yards. Normal was again penalized. Normal was forced to kick and Dickinson was downed without a gain. Shepherd made 20 yards on a fake play. Normal gained the ball on downs and Willoughby worked a fake play for 15. Rough skirted left end for 15, and Titman left guard for 10. Normal then began to pound through Dickinson's left end, Rough scoring a touchdown.

The second touchdown in the first half was soon made by Normal, play through Dickinson's guards netting 20 yards. Titman skirted the end for 25 yards and Burke followed with 12 yards. The signal was given for Titman to take the ball and by a long end run he scored a touchdown. Weimer missed the goal.

## THE SECOND HALF

Soon after the opening of the second half Seminary took the ball and on short gains pushed Normal down the field. Their line seemed unable to hold Dickinson and by short gains, Dickinson plunged down the field, Shepherd being sent over for a touchdown. Rich missed the goal.

Dickinson then kicked to Rough who advanced the ball 25 yards, Titman, DeWire and Rough carrying the ball down the field until within five yards of Dickinson's goal when time was called. At the pace Normal was then setting another down would have sufficed for the touchdown. The lineup:

## NORMAL.

Burke, Pszeck,	left end,	Hammond
Buck,	left tackle,	Jackson
Fortner,	left guard,	Leathers
Levan,	center,	Krebs
Erickson,	right guard,	Williams
Prevost,	right tackle,	Thomas
Titman,	right end,	Schneider
Willoughby,	quarterback,	Davis
DeWire,	left half back,	Walfe, Rich
Rough,	right half back,	Shepherd
Weimer,	full back,	Rothfisso

Touchdowns — Titman, Rough, Shepherd. Referee — Haas. Umpire — Seeley. Time of halves—25 and 20 minutes.

## BLOOMSBURG NORMAL DEFEATS SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY.

Fumbling at critical moments kept Normal from defeating Susquehanna University at Shamokin by at least three touchdowns, but because Normal did fumble and because poor judgment was exercised in running the team when they were near Susquehanna's goal the best they could do was to defeat their rivals by the score of 6-0. Normal had their heavier opponents defeated from the start. They got the jump on Susquehanna and charged them off their feet. They played brilliant football at every point until Susquehanna's goal was just in front of them and then a fumble spoiled the chances of scoring.

How easily Normal won is well explained when it is stated that they gained at least five times as much ground as did Susquehanna. The team played its best ball of the year, fumbling excepted, and is beginning to show the game of which it will be capable before the season is over.

Susquehanna kicked off to Normal, Weimer advancing the ball 15 yards. On the next down Buck fumbled but Normal regained the ball. Brown, Weimer, Burke and Pcezick were used in advancing the ball and Normal carried it down to within

15 yards of Susquehanna's goal when a Susquehanna man tackled Brown hard, causing him to drop the ball, which a Susquehanna man got. Susquehanna's back-field pounded Normal's line for about 10 yards when Normal held them and they were obliged to kick, Normal getting the ball on their 30 yard line. Normal then started the procession down the field, Buck making 20 yards on a quarter-back fake, Brown and Weimer each 20. With the ball on Susquehanna's five yard line Rough was called back from tackle and sent through center for a touchdown. Buck kicked the goal. Susquehanna kicked off, Pesick advancing the ball 15 yards when time was called.

At one time Susquehanna was 25 yards away from Normal's goal but could get no nearer. The game was clean played throughout, all of the men being in good condition when it was over. Each man on Normal's team played a good, hard game, although there were no particular stars. The line-up :

BLOOMSBURG		SUSQUEHANNA
Burke	left end	Mackert
Rough	left tackle	Shaffer
Fortner	left guard	Silas
Levan	center	Spotts
Prevost	right guard	Herick
Long	right tackle	Bingaman
Pesick	right end	Pifer
Buck	quarter-back	Beufer
Brown, Dwire	left half back	Weaver
Weimer	right half back	Stettler, Keys
Erickson	full back	Geis

Touchdown—Rough. Goal from touchdown—Buck. Referee—Paul Smith, Bucknell. Umpire—H. H. Haas, Linesman—John I. Welsh, Michigan.

BUCKNELL RESERVES DEFEATED.—THE FINAL SCORE WAS 22-0.

Normal, displaying the best form of the year, downed the best reserve team Buck-

nell could send over, including three men who had played on the first team, on Normal field Saturday by the score of 22-0. They turned the trick easily, realizing their strength only, however, toward the end of the first half. Normal's defense showed its latent possibilities for the first time this year, and the line after the first half was about half over realized they could hold if they played low, and for the first time this year they did so. Up until that time it was necessary for the second line of defense to not only break up the attack but down the runner as well.

Normal's protection against their equally heavy opponents was of the gilt-edged order, their protection for end runs being such that Bucknell could never solve it and this with the fact that three of Normal's first team men were out of the game with injuries. The largest crowd of the season witnessed the game.

Buck showed his old-time form in kicking from kick-off and booted the ball at the opening of the game to Bucknell's 5 yard line. Bucknell plunged through Normal's line for 30 yards, Martin and Evans doing the burden of the work, when Bucknell lost the ball on a fumble. On the first down Brown made one of his spectacular end runs, carrying the ball for 25 yards around the end. Normal was then held for downs, Bucknell's line holding Normal's line attacks. Again Bucknell tore holes in Normal's line, the fatal weakness of playing too high being again manifest. Down the field they carried the ball, resorting to line plunges almost entirely, and not until they had made 45 yards was Normal able to hold to them. After that Normal realized their strength and Bucknell was easy.

The line-up :

NORMAL		BUCKNELL
Buck,	left end,	Harris
Rough,	left tackle,	Valdwin

Fortner, Morgan	left guard	Snively
Levan,	center,	Hoon
T. Prevost,	right guard,	Sayre
Long.	right tackle,	Adams, Hayes
Pizczek, Dewire,	right end,	Hale
Willoughby,	quarter-back,	Mathias
Brown,	left half-back,	Martin
Weimer, Burke,	right half back,	Evans
Erickson,	full back,	Raypool

Touchdowns—Weimer 2, Brown 2.

Goals from Touchdowns—Brown 2.

Referee—Haas, Berwick. Umpire—Prof.

Wolf, Bucknell. Head Linesman—Wine-

gardner, Bucknell. Timers—Cope, Nor-

mal; McCreary, Bucknell. Time of Halves  
—20 and 15 minutes.

#### STATE COLLEGE RESERVES VS. NORMAL SCHOOL.

State Reserves placed the mark of defeat on Normal on Normal field Saturday Nov. 4th by defeating them by the score of 5-0 in a hard played, exciting and bitterly fought game, in twenty minute halves. A fumble by Long in the second half after Titman had run back the kick-off for 15 yards from the 10 yard line was the direct cause of defeat for with the ball on Normal's 25 yard line at the opening of the half when the team was fresh, it was made impossible to prevent a touchdown. Bitterly the path to the goal was fought, but by short irresistible plunges State pushed the ball over the line, failing to kick the goal from an angle.

#### LOOKED LIKE TOUCHDOWN.

Titman caught the ball from kick-off on the five yard line and returned it to the centre of the field before he was downed. He looked good for a touchdown but Yeckley, State's quarterback, was in his path, and nailed him with a beautiful tackle. The run was the prettiest of the day. Normal looked like winners when Buck, who had been playing a fine game, made one of his many brilliant runs for 15 yards. Tit-

man added 13 yards more. Rough was thrown without a gain; Buck made 5; Titman 3 and Buck 6. With the ball 15 yards from State's goal and after Normal had been making brilliant gains, State's ends, Fergeson and Burns, several times broke up the interference and downing their man, compelled Normal to give up the ball. The shock to Normal's team and the Normal rooters was one from which they did not recover.

#### BALL IN CENTRE OF FIELD.

Yeckley worked a quarter back play for 25 yards and then Normal held. State was forced to kick, kicking to Normal's 40 yard line. Normal was soon held for downs and Buck kicked for 45 yards, Yeckley running the kick back for 30 yards. The game ended with the ball near the centre of the field.

From a spectator's standpoint Normal played the more spectacular game, their gains being made chiefly around the ends and in more open play, whereas State's plays were in almost every instance, excepting when Yeckley got away on quarter back plays, directed against Normal's line where they hammered down after down.

It was only toward the close of each half that Normal seemed able to effectively stop the line plays without loss. Brown was compelled to leave the game at the close of the first half, receiving injuries, so that Normal in the second half presented an almost new backfield, Weimer being out of the game. Titman and Buck were Normal's principal ground gainers, and usually they were given good protection. This department of the game is becoming better, Normal's weakest point now being their defense. It was only the brilliant work of State's ends that prevented a Normal victory. State won because they played better ball, but the spectator who didn't get his money's worth is hard to please. The line-



NORMAL.		STATE COLLEGE.
Buck,	left end,	Ferguson
T. Prevost,	left tackle,	Cyphers
Long,	left guard,	Price
Levan,	centre,	Reece
Erickson,	right guard,	Leonard
Moran,	right tackle,	Hand
Titman,	right end,	Burns
Willoughby,	quarter back,	Yeckley
Brown, {	left half back,	Ritchie
Rough, {		
Dewire,	right half back,	Montz
Rough, {	full back,	Behe
Fortner, {		

Touchdown—Cyphers. Referee—Haas, Berwick. Umpire—Fowkes, State College. Timers—Schmaltz, Normal, Thompson, Berwick. Head linesman—Housel, State College. Linesman—Riddle, State; McCreery, Normal. Time of halves—20 minutes.—*Morning Press*.

### ATTENTION, ALUMNI.

Monday of Commencement week was a dull day this year.

What do you say, fellow Alumni, to our having a field day of our own for that day?

If the notion strikes you favorably we will proceed to get up a schedule of events. In the morning we can have a track meet and in the afternoon a base ball game.

Send in your names for the various events in which you will compete. Entries will be accepted for all contests from the high jump to the broad spit.

---

## Societies.

---

### Philologist Society.

The term began with an encouragingly large number of new members.

During the first part of the term public programs were given. The first one, on the first Saturday evening of the term was a play, The Old Maids' Convention. The

next program was composed of vocal, piano, and violin solos, recitations, and a reproduction of the Kaffir Boy Choir. The original choir consisted of African negro boys who, under the direction of Mr. J. H. Balmer, F. R. G. S. gave "Africa in Song and Story" last winter in the School Auditorium.

The third program was a Comedy, "Held in Suspension" which was preceded by Orchestral and vocal selections.

Extemporaneous debating is a feature of the Society meetings in preparation for a series of appointed debates that will be carried on through the year.

This series of debates is preliminary to a final debate in which the ones judged victors will be held for an inter-society debate that has been appointed.

Every member of the society has a chance to enter this series of contests.

The treasury is in good condition and when the year's dues are collected there will be an encouraging sum for furnishing a hall, "the thing hoped for," in the new science building.

Preparations for the Philo' reunion, on Nov. 30th are extensive and we shall endeavor to make the occasion as pleasant as possible for those who have entered the contest of life after going through the process of preparation in the class-room and society-hall. The Luler Tyler Gates Concert Co. has been secured for the evening entertainment and a profitable and enjoyable occasion is ensured.

### Calliepian.

The Calliepian Literary Society began its new school year's work with a splendid attendance of old members, while many new ones are constantly being added to its roll.

The enthusiasm which is shown by all its members, and the true society spirit which is prominent among the students, is very inspiring to the new officers who were



installed into their respective offices early in the term.

In the history of the Calliepien Society, never was there better attendance at the business meetings, and never was there such a rapid increase of membership.

The Society has among its members some of unusual talent, whom the public has had the pleasure of hearing in our dramas and other public entertainments.

We plan to organize a Glee Club, and since the Society is rich in musical talent, great results are expected. Members of the faculty are honoring the Society by frequenting its business meetings, and many of the old members encourage us with their presence. Nothing but success is awaited in all the future undertakings of the Calliepien Society.

---

## Exchanges.

---

*The Juniata Echo*, Huntingdon, Pa., has a good literary department.

\*.\*

By all means read a good daily paper. If we were on a Board of Education we should hesitate to employ a man or woman who did not read a daily paper.—*Shippensburg Normal School Herald*.

\*.\*

Why chop all day with a dull ax? Take an hour off and grind your ax. You will accomplish more by nightfall. Why work all your life with an untrained mind? Why not take time to educate, discipline, and train yourself for the work before you?—*Lebanon Valley College Bulletin*.

\*.\*

The following is clipped from the weekly paper of one of our smaller Pennsylvania colleges because of its very unusual character. In its frank admission of defeat and ready appreciation of a rival's merits it affords convincing evidence of a healthy standard of athletics in both the institu-

tions concerned. Initials and italics are, of course, ours.

"For the second year in succession H— defeated us by the score of 12-0. The score hardly shows the relative strength of the two teams; both being equally strong on offense and weak on defense. Luck played a prominent part in the game, giving H—the ball on our fifteen yard line at the very beginning of the game. But H—won the game because her team played better football than the team which represented us, and she was quick to take advantage of her opponents' blunders. The game was *very hard-fought but cleanly played, as the games between the two colleges always are.*"

---

## Locals.

---

November.

—o—

Good weather for hard work.

—o—

Advance government reports indicate a full crop of Foot-ball hair will be harvested thanksgiving week. Barber trust stock has advanced ten points.

—o—

Prof. D. S. Hartline has purchased a residence on E. Fourth Street. He expects to move in with his family during the Christmas holidays.

—o—

Prof. Albert was an instructor at the Centre Co. Institute at Bellefonte recently.

—o—

The Annual Washington excursion will leave Bloomsburg Monday morning Dec. 18th, returning Friday evening Dec. 22nd. The rate this year will be \$15.50 for the trip. A number of minor changes and additions have been made to the itinerary of former years and an even more enjoyable trip than ever is promised.

The Bloomsburg Normal School, it may be stated, was the first educational institu-

tion to arrange such an extended excursion and though its example is now frequently imitated, the plans and arrangements of the Bloomsburg party are always more complete and comprehensive than those of its imitators.

—o—

Plans for the new Science building have been completed and appear in the supplement issued with this number. The building will be located on the present Athletic field, a new field for athletic purposes being already in course of preparation above the grove.

—o—

Dr. J. P. Welsh has been in demand this fall at the county institutes. He has already appeared on the programs in Luzerne and Carbon counties and is engaged for Schuylkill and a number of others.

—o—

Dr. R. C. Clark, who received his Ph. D. from the University of Wisconsin, now has charge of the department of History and Civics vice Dr. P. F. Peck who resigned last June to accept the chair of History at Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa.

—o—

Perhaps before our readers see these lines a new teacher will be among us who is able to converse in Spanish. The large increase in Spanish speaking students has made this necessary. The young man has not yet accepted this position, but it is expected he will do so. He is a college graduate, has had experience in teaching in the Government Schools of Porto Rico, and is a live, energetic, successful teacher.

We congratulate the Spanish speaking students on the especial consideration which the authorities have given them in their efforts to learn English.

—o—

### Plans for the Summer Session.

Quite a number of graduates in the Elementary Course, which preceded the present course of study in the Normal Schools, have been requesting summer sessions at which they may complete the studies of the present course which are not in the Elementary Course, in order that they may be entitled to the present Normal School Diploma.

In view of these requests it has been decided that there will be a summer session at the Bloomsburg Normal School during the next few summers, until the Elementary graduates shall have had opportunity to complete the new course; provided sufficient number make application to warrant the holding of these sessions.

We urge all Elementary graduates to take steps to secure the later diploma, as the new diploma is the only one endorsed in other states, and is the only one which a Normal School graduate should feel satisfied to hold in these days. The time is fast approaching when teachers who have only the education represented by the Elementary diploma, will find difficulty in securing and holding a position in the public schools.

The charges and arrangements for this summer session will be announced later, but will be the same as for regular sessions.

—o—

### Bloomsburg in the Philippines.

Principal J. P. Welsh has received from one of our graduates in the Philippine Islands some interesting educational reports. It will be remembered that Mr. E. Joe Albertson, class of 1901, went with the first shipload of teachers to the Philippines. He is now Division Superintendent of Schools, Division of Missamis, Philippine Islands.

Prof. Albertson started for home last summer and got as far as Japan, but was called back from that point to the Government School Service and placed in a more responsible position at an increase of salary.

It is natural that we should be proud of Prof. Albertson's high standing in the work of education in the Philippines. It will be remembered that he earned his way thru the Normal School by pulling the elevator rope and by doing other work, which enabled him to pay his way by his services. There are numbers of young people who would have given up the fight, if they had had the difficulties to overcome which stood in the path of "Joe." His present success and prominent position in the educational circles of our far-off island possessions are but the logical results of his persistent, straight forward and manly effort to make the most of his opportunities.

# When You Buy Jewelry

Of us you may be absolutely certain that you get what we say you get. The popular jewelry now being Signet, the engraving of which should be an important consideration with you.

Our reputation in the art of engraving, speaks more than the power behind the pen.

**J. E. ROYS,**

**Jeweler and Optician,  
Bloomsburg, Penna.**

## Meeting of Normal School Principals

### CHANGES MADE IN COURSE OF STUDY.

On Friday, November tenth, was held the annual meeting of Principals of the Pennsylvania Normal Schools at Harrisburg. The principals of all the schools were present, and the entire subject of the educational work of these schools was thoroly discussed.

A few changes in the course of study were made which await the approval of the state superintendent. They are as follows:

1. In General History the words "especially the history of Greece, Rome and England" added, indicates that the

time given to General History is too short to cover the entire subject satisfactorily, and only an outline of the entire subject is expected. The chief emphasis is to be placed on the history of Greece, Rome, and England.

2. Advanced Chemistry and Astronomy as a substitute has been discontinued.

3. Trigonometry and Surveying in the Senior year has been made optional.

4. Arithmetic and Grammar only are to be retained as Senior review studies; Geography and History will be completed in the Junior year.

5. Geology has been transferred to the Senior year. (SEE NEXT PAGE)

# When You Come to Wilkes-Barre Stop at

**J. J. BECKER'S,**

**EAST AND  
WEST MARKET ST.**

**FOR YOUR LUNCH OR ICE CREAM.**

### HEADQUARTERS FOR

**Huyler's and Lowney's Candies,**

**Trilby Ice Cream, Ice Cream Soda, with  
crushed fruit flavors, 5c.**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**Confectionery and Ice Cream, at**

**E. M. Savidge's,**

**THE LEADING CONFECTIONER**

**4 W. MAIN ST.,**

**W. J. CORELL & CO.,**

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN**

**Furniture**

**YOU CAN PURCHASE MUCH COM-  
FORT FOR BUT LITTLE MONEY  
AT OUR STORE.**

**FULL LINE OF UNDERTAKER'S GOODS,**

**Undertaking and Embalming**

**Done by Undertakers of Long Experience.**



6. Botany has been transferred to the Middle year.

7. English History, Ethics, and either Logic or Astronomy are the substitutions for Latin in the Senior year. This gives opportunity to eliminate Logic.

8. German or French may be substituted for Latin in the Junior year.

In considering the above it must not be forgotten that those who make substitutions in the course, cut off their chances for work in township high-schools, as the township high-school law is made to conform with the regular course without substitution. The wisest thing for all normal school students, is to take the straight course without substitutions.

The report of the committee on increasing charges in the normal schools was made, and it was discovered, after looking

over the annual report of the different schools, "that the State Normal Schools have during the past five years paid out for board, laundry, tuition for its students, interest, insurance and necessary repairs upon its buildings and furniture \$300,000 more than it has received from these students, or in state aid from the state, for them. This makes no allowance for shrinkage in value or deterioration in the plants of the schools, which any business corporation would take into account, and would probably estimate at least five per cent of the estimated value of the property."

As the result of this it was decided that on and after September, 1906, the charges for board, tuition, etc. should be increased fifty cents per week in order that the schools might not lose money in educating the students.

## GILLOTT'S PENS

FOR PRIMARY PUPILS: Numbers 404, 351, and 1047 (Multiscript).

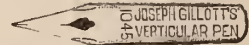
FOR GRAMMAR GRADES: Numbers 604 E. F., 303, and 1047 (Multiscript).

For Vertical Writing: Numbers 1045 (Verticalar), 1046 (Vertigraph), 1047 (Multiscript), and 1035, 066, 1067.



GRAND PRIZE, Paris, 1900. This is the highest award ever made, and no other pen-maker has it.

91 John Street, New York. JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, Near-Hoe, Sole Agent.



CHAS. WATSON M'KELVY,

FIRE, LIFE AND ACCIDENT

INSURANCE

OFFICE, MAIN STREET,

2nd Floor, First National Bank Building.

## A Good Teacher Should be

1. A thorough master of the subjects he undertakes to teach.
2. A man of fine sympathies and broad culture.
3. A citizen instructed in history and politics.
4. A christian of clear convictions.

These are the Ideals of  
**Lafayette College.**

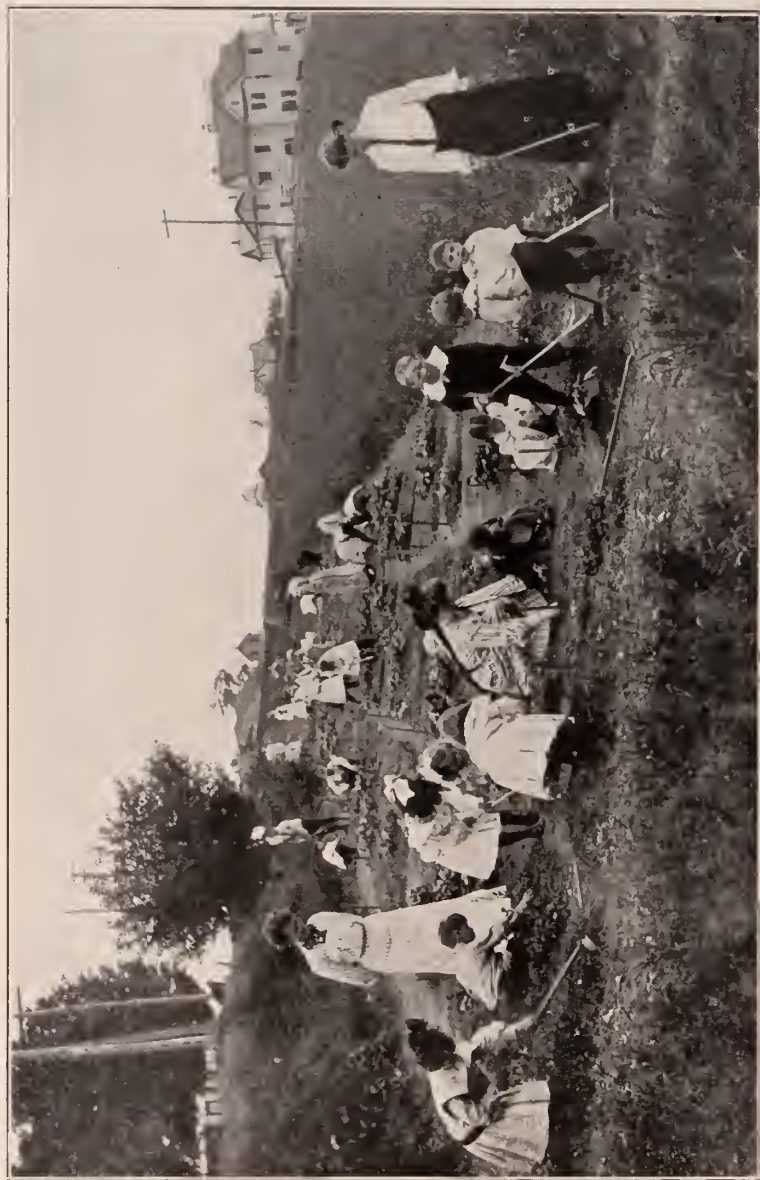
Beautiful and healthful location, 75 miles from New York and Philadelphia. Able and experienced faculty. Carefully revised and well tested curriculum. Valuable and complete scientific apparatus. Seven courses of instruction. Thirty buildings. Careful supervision of athletics.

Rev. Ethelbert D. Warfield, D. D., LL. D., Pres't.

Write for catalogue and full information to  
**The Registrar, - Easton, Pa.**







AN AGRICULTURAL COURSE ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

# THE B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

VOL. XII

MARCH, 1906

NO. 1

## THE B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY.

Published by the Faculty and Students of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and devoted to the interests of the School, and of Education in general.

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Joseph H. Dennis, CHAIRMAN.

### PEDAGOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

O. H. Bakeless, C. H. Albert.

### BIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

D. S. Hartline.

### ALUMNI DEPARTMENT.

G. E. Wilbur.

### ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT.

W. B. Sutliff.

### LCCALS,

J. C. Foote.

### EXCHANGES.

Carrie Muth.

### PHILOLOGIAN SOCIETY.

John Shambach.

### CALLIEPIAN SOCIETY.

Rosa Vollrath.

### Y. M. C. A.

Clarence Schnerr.

### Y. W. C. A.

Ida Sitler.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, 25 CTS. PER YEAR  
(4 NUMBERS.)

Entered at the Bloomsburg, Pa., Post Office as second-class matter.

A very breezy and enjoyable letter has blown into the editorial sanctum, in which the suggestion is made of naming our well-intentioned magazine the "B. S. N. S. Annual."

Perhaps we deserve it, perhaps we do not,

but if our subscribers could look into the ledger pages of subscription receipts and editorial time available in a tremendously large and busy school *Biennial* might seem more appropriate. However, if you will all do as well as our above mentioned critic (*he* sent us a dollar for five years subscription) we are ready to be criticised and to make our edition at least semi annual. Lets see the quarters please.

\*\*\*

Attention is called to the statement appearing on a later page relative to the proposed summer session. The Summer Session idea, it may be noted, is not a specially popular one on Normal Hill. Everyone connected with our school is quite ready to enjoy vacation when it comes, but, equally ready to meet the needs of our students, each will be found on hand for the summer work if a sufficient demand arises.

Teachers, courses and expenses will be identical with those of regular terms and an opportunity is offered to the graduates of the earlier course to secure the added benefits of the new diploma.

\*\*\*

And now a course in Agriculture looms large upon the horizon. It is proposed at Washington to make provision for such instruction in all Normal Schools of the country. In view of the fact that the ultimate prosperity of the nation will largely depend upon the activity and ability of those who have in charge the management of its natural productions the proposed action of the general government seems far-sighted and wise.

## Alumni.

The QUARTERLY desires to hear from all Alumni of the institution. Please consider this a personal invitation to let us know all about yourself and all you can tell us concerning your classmates. Address all communications for this department to G. E. Wilbur, Lock Box No. 373.

Miss Edith M. McDuffee, teacher of elocution and English literature at the Normal School, died at the Joseph Ratti Hospital last Thursday night at half past ten o'clock. She had been a member of the Normal faculty since last September. On Saturday, November 25th, in her last lesson with the Junior class she read Tennyson's "Crossing the Bar" and was so deeply touched by it that it seemed as though she had some premonition of what was so very soon to come to her. That night she was seized with illness, and on Sunday morning she was removed to the hospital, and in five days she was dead. Her home was in Springfield, Mass., and the remains were taken there on Friday. A sister who was at once telegraphed for, was with her during her illness.

Miss McDuffee had shown her ability as a teacher, and had won the esteem and admiration of both teachers and pupils. The cause of her death was a malignant internal growth.—*Columbian*, Thursday, Dec. 7.

Miss Helen Bryant of Brooklyn, N. Y., a graduate of Smith College, was elected teacher of English Literature and Elocution to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Miss McDuffee. Miss Bryant arrived at the school early in December and at once took charge of her department.

Dr. A. K. Aldinger, who for the past twelve years has been the popular and successful instructor in physical culture and athletics at the Bloomsburg Normal School has resigned to take effect February 1st. Dr. Aldinger has accepted a position as

physical director in the New York City Public schools having charge of 1500 boys.

His departure from the Normal will be a serious loss. He possessed in a remarkable degree the faculty of inspiring young men with high ideals and bringing out of them latent forces hitherto undiscovered. Many young men have won distinction in base ball and foot ball who have received instruction from him—*Bloomsburg Republican*.

The day before the departure of Dr. and Mrs. Aldinger, the boys of the school assembled in the Auditorium and presented the Doctor with a fine gold stop-watch. The girls of the school presented Mrs. Aldinger with three very fine pieces of cut glass.

'71, Buckingham, (Biddle) Agnes, of Fountain Springs, has presented Christ church, at that place, with a beautiful silver communion service and baptismal font as a memorial to her brother, the late Robert Buckingham, Esq., '73. The gift is a beautiful one and is much admired.

'72, Harman, David A., who has been Superintendent of the public schools of the city of Hazleton for some years has been offered the position of Superintendent of the Norristown public schools at a salary of \$2800.00 a year. It is reported that the offer has been declined. Prof. Harman is a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal of the class of 1872. His Alma Mater has cause to feel proud of the success that Supt. Harman has achieved.—*Republican*.

'75, Low, Harry B. (Sp. course) was married, Monday, Dec. 25, to Mrs. Irene Unangst at Orangeville, Pa. Mr. Low is one of the prominent business men of Orangeville.

'76, Pohe, Chas. L. (Sp. course), and Jerry Hess (Sp. course) '82 were elected Commissioners of Columbia County last fall, each having a handsome majority.

'79, Ferree, S. E. is an attorney-at-law and at the same time "holds down" the



office of Justice of the Peace at Encampment, Wyoming. In a recent letter he says: "Bloomsburg Normal students occasionally come to this state—M. A. Kline, a graduate, practices law at Cheyenne. Adam Leckie, another graduate, of Washington, D. C. recently assisted the county attorney at Lander, Wyo. in securing the conviction of the man who murdered his brother on a ranch near that place. "Barney" Wise was here a couple of years ago. He is located at Boulder, Colo., and runs a chicken ranch. "Sam" Blair preached in this place when we first arrived."

'80, White, H. V. (Sp. course). At the meeting of the Board of Trustees of State College, held at Harrisburg, recently, H. V. White was elected secretary of the board, a position that had previously been filled by Dr. Atherton, president of the college. The election of Mr. White is an honor well deserved, Mr. White having been a member of the board for the last twenty years, having served with the exception of General Beaver, Col. Woodward and Gabriel Hensel, longer than any member of the Board.

'82, Hidlay, Jos. W. (Sp. course). A local paper says: "J. W. Hidlay who has just retired from the position of clerk to the county commissioners, was one of the best clerks the county has ever had. He made himself thoroughly familiar with the details of the office, kept all his work up-to-date, and was always courteous and obliging to those seeking information in the office. He will act as clerk to the county auditors while they are going over the accounts, and will also assist in the commissioners' office until the new clerk can become acquainted with the work."

'82, Hidlay, W. H. (Sp. course) is the popular and efficient Cashier of the Bloomsburg National Bank. He has earned the position he so well fills.

'83, Mowery, L. F. (Sp. course) and family of Denver, Colo. spent several days, last December, in Bloomsburg and vicinity visiting relatives and friends. Mr. Mowery occupies a responsible position in the Union station at Denver. He talks most entertainingly of Colorado and its scenery and healthful climate. Both he and his wife have enjoyed excellent health since locating in Denver and they now prefer that section to the East. In addition to his railroad duties Mr. Mowery is a large stockholder in two mining companies that have interests for which large sums have been offered.

'84, Moyer, W. A., has assumed charge of the industrial department of the Delaware & Hudson Railroad Co., with offices in Albany, N. Y. He was superintendent of the public schools of Kingston several years ago, after which he became interested in the mining of coal. About four years ago he entered the service of the Southern Railway Co., being placed in charge of the Boston and New York offices of the land and industrial departments, and it is due to his untiring efforts that so much Northern capital has been transferred to the South within the last few years.

'85, C. Ernest Dechant has been elected Supervising Principal of the Public Schools of Cape May City, N. J. Opponents who failed to defeat him for the position, endeavored to prevent his securing it on the ground that he did not possess a first grade New Jersey State Certificate. The State Department, however, granted him a first grade certificate without examination on account of his connection, as a teacher, with the State Normal School at Trenton. He has recently been the Principal of the Preparatory School connected with Ursinus College at Collegeville, Pa.

'86, Ikeler, Fred. (Coll. Prep.) The Philadelphia *Record* truthfully says: "Ex-Legislator Fred Ikeler is arousing more than usual interest among the men at

Bloomsburg over the study of the Bible, and his classes at the Presbyterian church Sunday mornings are attended by more than fifty men."

Mr. Ikeler, on Sunday evening Jan. 17, delivered a most interesting and instructive lecture to the students of the Normal School at the school auditorium. He took for his subject, "The difference between Religion and Christianity." Very striking pictures were drawn, and morality as it affects people at the present day was outlined. A number of hymns were delightfully rendered by a special choir composed of 19 Normal students.

'86, Miller, Frank W. (Sp. course) at the November election was chosen Register and Recorder of Columbia County by a very flattering vote. Mr. Miller after leaving the Normal School taught several terms in his native township, Locust. He subsequently moved to Centralia and became one of the substantial business men of that borough, filling very efficiently several local offices and especially that of School Director. For a number of years he has been engaged in the wholesale paper business. He will creditably fill the office to which he has been elected.

'88, Breisch, Ernest E. The *Daily Friday* Feb. 16, has the following: "Ernest E. Breisch, of Moundville, West Virginia, son of George Breisch, of East street, this town, died at the former place on Wednesday afternoon, following a week's illness from pneumonia. Deceased was aged 37 years, and is survived by a wife and two children, Elsie and Russel, in Moundville. Lloyd and Charles Breisch, of Main township, are brothers of the deceased, while Mrs. Chas. John, of Main township, and Mrs. E. G. Wertman, of Danville, are sisters.

Mr. Breisch is very well known in this vicinity; was a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School, class of 1888, and in

1894 was graduated from Lafayette College, as a mining engineer. At the time of his death, he was the president of the Glen Eastern Coal and Coke Company, of Moundville. Accompanied by his family he visited his parents' home in this town last August.

The body will be brought to this town tomorrow in charge of his brother, Lloyd, of Main township, who left for Moundville Thursday, and the funeral services will be held at the home of his parents on East street Sunday afternoon at 1:30 o'clock, Rev. J. E. Byers, of town, and Rev. J. F. Dry, of Mifflinville officiating, with burial at Old Rosemont cemetery."

'89, Curran, J. H., died at Port Deposit, Md., Tuesday morning Nov. 15, of typhoid fever. The funeral and interment took place at Carlisle, Pa., Thursday Nov. 17. We take the following from *Our Church* published by the M. E. Church of Bloomsburg: "About thirty years ago, a certain little boy was enrolled as a member of the Primary class in this Sunday School. His father was at that time a teacher in the Normal School. The boy grew up into a clean, bright, conscientious young man. When only seventeen years old he entered the sophomore class of Dickinson College from which he graduated with a good record for scholarship and an even better record for uprightness and morality. For two years he was the Instructor in Mathematics at the Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown, N. J. Then came two years as a law student in Dickinson. From that place he went to Tome Institute, Port Deposit, Maryland. He taught here for two years and again turned aside to still further prepare himself for his work. Two years spent at Halle University in Germany, won for him the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. After his return he spent part of a year in California as acting assistant Professor of Mathematics in Leland Stanford

University. In the fall of 1901 he returned to Tome Institute and became one of the strongest if not *the* strongest factor in building up the great boys' school which is being developed in that place. Toward the latter part of October he was stricken with typhoid fever and after lingering for a little more than three weeks he passed away.

The life of this good strong man will always be an inspiration to those who knew and loved him. He had not yet reached his thirty-fourth year. Not more than nine years were given to active work. All the balance of his life was spent in preparation; in trying to make himself as wise and good and strong as possible. And yet there are in this world today hundreds of young men who will be stronger and better, men whose ideals and aspirations will be purer and nobler, and whose determination to make themselves clean, upright, useful men will be stronger because this man had touched their lives for good.

And this man was once a scholar in this Sunday School. Then everybody called him Hal Curran. During these last years the boys of that great school which he loved and served spoke of him as the Head Master, and knew him for their true friend. The world called him Dr. Curran and admired him for his ripe scholarship and approved ability. But there is an inner circle to whom he gave his heart's love who loved him simply for himself and these are they whose grief is the bitterest and most difficult to assuage.

This life should be a call and a challenge to every young man in this church. The path along which he toiled upward is open to them. They too can be clean, conscientious, ambitious, industrious and above all, so loyal to their God that when death has laid them low men and women shall rise up to thank God for what they have been and done."

'90, Callender, Clark, is having a success-

ful pastorate in the Methodist Episcopal Church of Sidney, N. Y. The reports from the different departments of church work are gratifying, showing a marked increase in interest, numbers and in spirituality. The records show that about 200 persons have united with the church during the present short pastorate, the church property has been greatly improved and is free from debt. This is a splendid record.

'90, Kauffman (Magill) Katharine, (Sp. course) died at the home of her mother, Mill St. Danville, Pa., Tuesday Dec. 20th, after a protracted illness. She was about thirty-one years of age and is survived by her mother and a little daughter Eunice six years of age.

'91, Gormley, Edward J., was married to Miss Hannah T. Boyle of Kingston, Pa., in St. Ignatius Church, Thursday Nov. 30, at 8:30 A. M. with a nuptial high mass. Miss Mary A. Boyle, a sister of the bride, was maid of honor, while the best man was Martin Gormley, a brother of the groom. The bride made a handsome appearance in a gown of taffeta silk and a large picture hat, and carried a prayer book. The maid of honor wore a light blue silk mull and a blue hat and carried chrysanthemums. After the ceremony a lunch was served at the home of the bride's parents on Page street. The house was tastefully decorated with potted plants and cut flowers.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Boyle and the groom is a rising young attorney of Hazleton.

'91, Harman, Jno. G. is a member of the Delaware River Fish Commission having been appointed on the committee to meet similar committees from New York and New Jersey for the purpose of agreeing, if possible, upon uniform laws for the three states. Mr. Harman has been making a fine record as a member of the legislature. The *North American* in a recent issue characterized him as being "probably the best speaker in the house."



'91, McGuigan, Frank. The Wilkes-Barre *Record*, Dec. 30, has the following:

"Frank A. McGuigan, one of the brightest of the younger lawyers of the Luzerne County bar, has given his friends a surprise by quietly taking a wife. The ceremony took place at St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, on Thursday and the bride was Miss Lulu M. Reilley of Pittston. The nuptial knot was tied by Rev. Dr. J. J. Loughran and the contracting parties were unattended.

After the ceremony they enjoyed a quiet dinner at Hotel Jermyn and afterwards came to this city and left over the Lehigh Valley for a tour of the larger cities.

The groom is among the most prominent of the local attorneys and has already forced himself to the front rank of trial lawyers. He is a ready wit and has established quite a reputation as an after-dinner talker. The bride is a daughter of Mrs. Julia Reilley, 245 South Main street, Pittston, and is one of the prettiest and most accomplished young ladies in her home city. She is a favorite among a large circle. Upon their return from their wedding trip they will reside in this city."

'91, Creasy, Mark. The *Morning Press* of January 3, has the following paragraph in an account of a local institute held at Canby, Columbia county: "Prof. Mark Creasy Superintendent of the Hawley Schools, gave a very instructive and interesting lecture on "Glimpses in the Rural Districts of Europe." Notwithstanding the unfavorable condition of the roads and inclement weather a large audience assembled.

'92, Small, Christian A., has entered upon the duties of District Attorney of Columbia county, to which office he was elected last November. Christian taught school several terms after graduating and was admitted to the Bar of Columbia county in 1894. He has also been admitted to practice in Montour, Northumberland, Schuyl-

kill and Luzerne counties, and also before the Supreme Court of the state. He is a charter member of the Pennsylvania State Bar Association. For three years he was County Chairman of the Democratic party of Columbia county. Since 1904 he has resided in Bloomsburg.

'93, Bogenrief, Margaret, has been elected assistant physical director of the Normal School. A local paper says: "Miss Margaret Bogenrief, former assistant physical director of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, has accepted the position which she formerly filled, made vacant by the resignation of Mrs. A. K. Aldinger.

The ability of Miss Bogenrief in the department of physical education is too well known to need comment, she leaving here to accept a position with the Wisconsin Normal at Whitewater, Wisconsin, which was in the nature of a promotion. She remained at Whitewater two years and at present is engaged at the Clarion State Normal School, this state. Miss Bogenrief is thoroughly familiar with the work here and is eminently fitted for the position

'93, Johnston, S. J., resigned his position as principal of the Fifth Street School to accept a position with the Bloomsburg *Daily* and *Sentinel*. The school board however, would not accept the resignation, and Sam. still holds forth on Fifth Street to the joy and advantage of the girls and boys of that school; during off hours he wields the pen, pencil or scissors for the newspaper.

'93, Thomas, Richard P., a lieutenant in the 14th Cavalry, U. S. A., was called to his home in Wilkes-Barre on account of the death of his father, William M. Thomas, who was buried January 9. Lieut. Thomas landed in San Francisco, November 22, with his regiment on the transport Buford after thirty-two days sailing from Manila.

'93, Potter, Robert, died at the home of his father in Bloomsburg, Saturday, Nov. 25, aged 33 years. After graduating he



taught a few years and then learned the trade of loom-fixer. Recently he had been at Norfolk, Virginia, where he had been following his occupation. During the last summer he was taken ill, but recovered, and he had gone to York about a week ago when he was stricken there. He managed to reach his home several days later and it was at once apparent that his illness was fatal. He was unable to sleep, and early Saturday morning lapsed into unconsciousness, passing away several hours later. The funeral took place Tuesday morning, Nov. 28th, interment in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg.

'93, Bachert, Olive B. (special course) was married Monday, February 12, to Mr. Jesse G. Bell. We have no further particulars of the wedding.

'93, Waller, Mabel, daughter of Dr. D. J. Waller, formerly Principal of the Bloomsburg N. S., and now Principal of the Indiana N. S. was married Wednesday Dec. 20, to James W. Mack of Indiana Pa. The marriage was solemnized at the home of the bride's parents in Indiana. Owing to the recent death of the bride's grandmother the guests were limited to the immediate relatives of the contracting parties.

The bridesmaids were Miss Margaret Waller, a sister of the bride; Miss Jean Buckalew Waller of Wilkes-Barre, a cousin of the bride; Miss Olin Elizabeth Mack, a sister of the groom; Miss Laura Waller Hand of Brooklyn, a cousin of the bride and Miss Harriet Andreas Waller, the youngest sister of the bride.

The groom was attended by Lewis H. VanDusen of Philadelphia.

After their return from a wedding trip, Mr. and Mrs. Mack occupied their residence on South Seventh Street, Indiana, Pa.

'94, Rawlinson, Herbert E. (Physical Tr. Course) has been traveling for the Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., with headquarters at Springfield, Mo. Although

having a fine income, he is not contented out of Association work and will probably soon be found as Director of the Physical Department of some Y. M. C. A. We understand that several quite desirable positions are now open for him. He and Mrs. Rawlinson celebrated their wooden wedding anniversary, Nov. 22. His address is 1020 E. Elm St., Springfield, Mo.

'94, Jayne, Mildred, was married, Wednesday, Jan. 10th, at Mehoopany, Pa., to Mr. Henry M. Lewis. And further deponent saith not.

'95, Worthington, Wm. R. We find the following facts in the Hartsville items of the *Hatboro Public Spirit*: "Mrs. Lulu C. Worthington, wife of William R. Worthington of Greensburg, died on February 2nd of blood poison from the result of an operation, at the age of 26 years.

Mrs. Worthington was a good christian woman esteemed by all who knew her. She is survived by her husband and one little daughter, Nellie Carolyn. She was the daughter of a prominent attorney of Pittsburgh. The body was brought to Hartsville, Pa. where the funeral services took place. The floral tributes were numerous and beautiful. Interment was made in the Neshaminy Cemetery in Warwick.

'96, Rees, Gertrude, was married Wednesday Feb. 14, at the home of her mother, Taylor, Pa., to Mr. Ray W. Hatman of Bloomsburg. The ring ceremony was performed by Rev. Dr. John Moffett, pastor of the Washington street Presbyterian church of Scranton, in the presence of sixty invited guests. The bride and groom were unattended. The wedding march was played by Miss Mary O. Weston, a niece of the bride. The bride was beautifully gowned in white organdie. The house was beautifully decorated with carnations and sinilax. The presents were many and beautiful. Following the ceremony an elaborate wedding dinner was served, the bride and groom

leaving later in the day upon an extended wedding tour to New York City. Upon their return they will reside in Bloomsburg. The groom is one of Bloomsburg's popular young men and is manager of the store of H. B. Sharpless.

'96, Harding, Nellie, is teaching at Bemidji, Minnesota. She receives a fine salary and enjoys her work.

'96, Carpenter, Hattie, teaches at Lodi, N. J. Miss Helen Carpenter who teaches in the Bloomsburg Schools has been granted a leave of absence to take special work in primary instruction. Mrs. Dora Breece (Kesty) '87 will fill the position during the remainder of the school year.

'96, Smith, Crawford C., has been appointed Chief Clerk of the Luzerne County Commissioners—a responsible and remunerative position. During the past two campaigns Crawford was chairman of the Republican committee in the sixth legislative district and by his skillful management of the campaigns he became fairly entitled to the position he has secured. He will faithfully, honestly and conscientiously perform the duties of the position.

'97, Shaw, J. H., is principal of the Third ward schools in Danville. He was sick for about five weeks at his home in Orangeville, having diphtheria. He was able to return to his school late in November. His pupils met him at the depot and gave him a rousing welcome.

'97, Wilbur, Harry C., is on the staff of the *Florida Times-Union*, published at Jacksonville, Fla. He was assigned by the *Times-Union* and by the Associated Press to write up the Automobile races at Ormond-Beach, and the motor-boat races at Palm Beach. He has received a fine offer on one of the New York papers, but for the present will remain with the *Times-Union*.

'97, Miller, James M. A local paper says: "James M. Miller, formerly of Espy, and who was employed on the Bloomsburg

*Daily* for some time, has purchased the Wellsboro *Advocate*. This is a weekly paper of large circulation, in Tioga county. We wish Mr. Miller success in his new vocation.

'97, Traub, Chas. W., was married, Thursday evening Nov. 30, to Miss Sarah S. Faust of Buckhorn. The wedding ceremony was conducted by Rev. C. W. Bryner, at the home of the bride's parents. After a wedding tour including New York, Brooklyn and other cities they made their residence in Bloomsburg. Mr. Traub is assistant Sup't of the Columbia and Montour Electric Railways; the bride is one of the popular young ladies of her section.

'99, Jayne, Mary S., died at the home of her brother B. T. Jayne, Scranton, Pa., February 22nd. The *Scranton Tribune* of Feb. 23 says: "Miss Mary S. Jayne, the popular principal of No. 21 school, died unexpectedly yesterday, after a long and exhausting illness, from which it was thought she was recovering.

During the month of December last, Miss Jayne suffered a severe attack of typhoid fever and was for some time in a most critical condition, her recovery being regarded as extremely doubtful. Two weeks ago, it was announced by her medical attendants that she was out of danger, and, in the meantime, recovered in a manner that surprised her friends. Sunday last and subsequently she felt so improved that she went down stairs to dine with the remainder of the family, and received her many friends who had been anxious for her recovery. Yesterday she was suddenly attacked with meningitis and died in a few hours, passing away almost before her relatives realized that she was fatally ill.

She was taken away while on the verge of a useful career, being only 25 years of age. She was born in Tunkhannock, but her parents dying when she was three years old, she was taken care of by her brother,

B. T. Jayne, director of public works, with whom she resided ever since in this city. She graduated from the Scranton High School, and afterwards from the Bloomsburg State Normal School in 1899. She was for four years a teacher in No. 28 school and three years ago was appointed principal of No. 21 school, in Park Place. She was a valued member of Asbury Methodist Episcopal church, and held in high esteem among her fellow-teachers as in the community generally."

'99, Shelhammer, Mary (Sp. Course) became the happy bride of Rush Sitler, Thursday Nov. 30. The ceremony was performed at the home of the bride by Rev. King. They will make their home, for a time, with the groom's parents at Fowlersville, Pa.

'99, Edgar, Orvis Roy, (Sp. Course). The *Daily Sat.* Dec. 2, has the following:

"The announcement of the marriage of Orvis Roy Edgar and Miss Estella Grace Wesley, both of Stillwater, came as a genuine surprise to their many friends throughout the county.

Miss Wesley had been visiting with friends at Wilkes-Barre for some time past. On Wednesday evening Mr. Edgar came to Bloomsburg and later left for Wilkes-Barre where he met his affianced and together they left for Elmira, N. Y., at which city they were married Thanksgiving evening at six o'clock. They arrived in Bloomsburg today on the 12:22 D. L. & W. train and taking dinner at the Central Hotel later left for Stillwater.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Wesley, while the groom is a son of Mrs. T. H. Edgar, and at present is assistant cashier of the Columbia National Bank, at Benton, and a prominent young man of that community. For the present the couple will reside at the home of the groom's parents."

'99, Price, J. H. The following was

clipped from the Doylestown *Intelligencer* Sept. 5, 1905. "A very pretty wedding was solemnized at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Z. Haney of Ottsville, Saturday, September 2d, when their daughter, Emma Estella, was married to J. Herbert Price of Philadelphia, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Price of Wyoming.

At twelve o'clock, noon, the bridal party entered the parlor, which was beautifully decorated with ferns and golden rod. To the strains of Lohengrin's Wedding March by Miss Helen Yerkes of Churchville, cousin of the groom, Rev. C. C. Snyder of Dublin, took his position in the parlor, followed by the ushers, Misses Anna Haney and Emma Wolfinger. Mrs. George Haney of Oak Lane was matron of honor, and Elam Fredrikson was best man.

The bride was attired in a white China silk with Duchess lace trimmings, en train and wore a tulle veil surmounted with orange blossoms and carried bride roses. The matron of honor was attired in a white Duchess satin and carried pink roses. After congratulations the bridal party proceeded to the dining room where they did justice to a very elaborate repast.

Mr. and Mrs. Price left Saturday evening on a short wedding tour, and upon their return they will reside in Philadelphia. The gifts were numerous and costly.

Mr. Price is now working for the Prudential Insurance Company. His address is 2417 Germantown Ave., Phila., Pa.

'00, Neuberger, Dr. G. M., who has been on the staff of the Jewish Hospital, Philadelphia, was recently promoted to senior house surgeon of that institution.

'00, Geary, Ada, who has been employed as a teacher in the Scranton Correspondence Schools has resigned her position and will remain at home with her parents in Catawissa.

'00, McConnell, Ruth R., died Thursday, February 8, at her home in Harford, Sus-



quehanna Co. The funeral was held Saturday, February 10, interment in Harford cemetery. We do not have the particulars of her illness, but understand that she was sick for some time.

'oo, Morris, Edna. We take the following from the Pittston column in the *Wilkes-Barre Record*, Thursday, January 18th. "Miss Edna Morris, daughter of Mrs. Jos. H. Morris of Race street, passed away last evening at 8 o'clock, after a protracted illness of a year's duration. Her condition for the past week has been extremely critical and the end has been expected for some days. She was 23 years of age and was a graduate of the Pittston High School and the Bloomsburg Normal School, in the graduating class of which she stood first. After graduating from the latter she taught school in Hughestown, Ransom and West Pittston. She was quite accomplished and a woman of much refinement. Her disposition was cheerful and she had many friends, who will sincerely mourn her death. She was a member of the Broad street M. E. Church. The funeral took place on Saturday afternoon from the home of her mother, Mrs. Joseph H. Morris on Race street. The officiating clergymen were Rev. C. M. Surdan of the Broad Street M. E. Church and Rev. Dr. Severson of the West Side M. E. Church. Both of the clergymen spoke eulogistically of the deceased and her ambition and desire to succeed in life's struggle by taking up the lofty and laudable pursuit of school teacher, but after preparing herself for the work she was obliged to relinquish it owing to disease. They praised the courage she showed in resigning herself to the inevitable, and spoke of her faith in a Higher Being and her submission to his will. A quartet composed of Mr. and Mrs. John Benfield, Miss Clara Langford and W. G. Laidler sang "Abide with Me" and "Lead, Kindly Light." There was a very large

attendance of friends and there were many beautiful flowers, covering the casket in profusion. The remains were taken to Pittston Cemetery, where interment was made."

'oo, McCollum, H. H., gave a delightful evening of readings last night at Elm Park Church, when a very large audience listened with the utmost enjoyment to his dialect interpretations.

The musical part of the program was provided by Miss Maud May, who sang most sweetly and with exceptionally good expression two numbers—"Thoughts of Home" and the beautiful "Shadows."

Mr. McCollum, who is a brother of Mr. McCollum of the *Wilkes-Barre Record*, is a graduate of Ursinus College and is now a law student in the office of James L. Lenahan of Wilkes-Barre. He is a most talented young man with a rare ability to recreate for his listeners the personality and scenes described. He gave a number of selections from James Whitcomb Riley's poems, including the ever enchanting subject, "The Swimmin' Hole," "Pushin'" and "Down at the Country Store."

Perhaps no selection was better rendered than that homely, pathetic "Good-by Jim," so full of repressed tenderness and sentiment. Mr. McCollum seems to get the real underlying thought out of Riley's verse; the gentle sorrow and the charm of the quaint phraseology.

He read "The Colored Band," by Dunbar, the negro poet, showing a particularly happy facility in expressing the dialect, and giving a singularly attractive voicing of the piece. It is hoped that Mr. McCollum will be heard again in a wider range of selections.—*Scranton Republican*, Feb. 10.

'or, Kastrupp, Anna M., was married Wednesday, Nov. 8th, to Mr. Geo. A. Cassidy of Syracuse, N. Y. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Father Monsignor Kennedy in St. Lucy's Church at Syracuse.



Mr. Cassidy was formerly in charge of the Wilkes-Barre Hazle St. Station of the C. R. R. of N. J. but is now in business in Syracuse.

'01, Moyer, Rebecca J., is now Mrs. Edwin Allen Siegler. The wedding took place Wednesday Dec. 27th, at the home of the bride's parents, Centre Mills, Pa. They are 'At Home,' 1906 3rd St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

'04, Herring, Laura (Coll. Prep.) is attending school at Rye, New York, previous to entering Vassar College.

'04, Seesholtz, H. W., is teaching at Rockport, Carbon Co.

'04, Riddle, Silas D., (Sp. course) has secured a position on the staff of the *Scranton Truth*. Silas who has been employed on the local papers will be a valuable addition to the staff of the *Truth*.

'04, Maust, Emma. "A very pretty and quiet wedding was solemnized at high noon, Sunday, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. James W. Hause, of Jerseytown, when their son, John S., and Emma D. Maust were united in the holy bonds of matrimony by Rev. J. W. Wagner, of Buckhorn. The groom is one of Madison township's most enthusiastic and progressive school teachers, while the bride holds the honorable position as principal of the Buckhorn High School.

Only the immediate relatives of the contracting parties were present. After a sumptuous dinner was served, the happy couple left for Washington, Philadelphia and other points of interest, where they will spend their honeymoon. The affair came as a complete surprise to their host of friends, who unite in wishing them a happy and prosperous journey down the stream of life."—*Daily*, Dec. 20.

'05, Beckley, Winifred, (Sp. course) is preparing for Vassar College at Kent Place, Summit, N. J.

'05, Milleisen, Sarah, is attending La-

Sell Seminary at Auburndale, Mass.

'05, Desquiron, Cristobal and Tito Ortiz are at Syracuse University, N. Y.

'05, Taylor, Ray, became a benedict Thursday Dec. 21, marrying Miss Emma Hagenbuch at Limestoneville, Pa. Ray has been employed in Virginia for some time.

## Athletics.

The basket ball season is progressing very satisfactorily in spite of the fact that both the coach and the captain left the team before the schedule was well under way. The boys are working together in a most commendable manner. The absence of star players is made up by faithful practice and every game has been a good, clean contest.

The schedule is a difficult one. Swarthmore, Wilkes-Barre, Gettysburg, Uni. of Penna. and the Indians, merely need mentioning to convince the follower of sports that fast work is necessary on the part of our boys to win a fair share of the games.

Ernest Schmaltz was elected captain of the team after the withdrawal of Weimer. Schmaltz makes a most excellent captain, being a cool, reliable player, and a natural leader. Long and Titman have alternated with Lynch and DeWire at guard. All have developed into remarkably clever players. DeWire has now been moved to attack and it looks as though he and Buck would remain fixtures in those positions. Both are fast, the dodging and fleetness of Buck being especially noticeable in bringing the ball up the floor. More accuracy in shooting baskets is needed to make them a first class pair of forwards. Piszczek has made a strong substitute in several games.

### LOSS OF DR. ALDINGER.

The school athletics have met a distinct loss in the departure of Dr. Aldinger. For twelve years he has directed the sports as well as the physical culture of the school. These years were years of growth for him

as well as for the school. Starting with no knowledge of foot ball, he soon began to turn out strong teams. Basket ball was then unknown in this section.

His greatest success has perhaps, been in his favorite game, base ball. His skill and personality as coach, usually surrounded him with most excellent material from which teams equal to the best college clubs were developed. Dr. Aldinger is now employed as physical director in the Boys School of Commerce in New York City.

Prof. Alfred F. Westphal of New York City has been elected successor to Dr. Aldinger and has assumed the duties of that position. Prof. Westphal is a graduate of Amherst and took a post graduate course at Columbia University in German and History. He prepared for college at the high school of Michigau City, Indiana.

Throughout his course at Amherst he took special instruction in the department of physical education. During the last year of his course at Amherst he held the Hitchcock fellowship in Physical Education.

During the latter part of his course he was considered the best gymnast at Amherst.

During his collegiate career he played football and baseball, playing tackle and half-back on the football team, and on the base ball team he was the catcher and occasionally went in the box.

The new director has also had a wide experience in the work out of college. At Northampton, Massachusetts, he had charge of a large home culture club in which he taught classes of men, women and children. During the past year he had a position as physical director of the Ethical Culture School of New York City where he had adult classes of all grades. During the summers he has been connected with a society, one of the requirements of his work being the teaching of out-door sports in

the country to a class of 200, looking after them in classes of 30 and 40.

Miss Margaret Bogenrief, who has been at the head of the department of Physical Culture in the Wisconsin Normal School for two years and during the past year at Clarion Normal School, this state, has accepted the position vacated by Mrs. Aldinger. Miss Bogenrief's work is so well known to the graduates of this school and her ability has been so widely recognized that no comment is necessary to show the good fortune of this institution in securing her services.

#### BASKET BALL.

The first game of the season was played on the home floor January 16. Susquehanna University presented the opposing team. The game was one of the finest contests seen here in a long while. It was clean and fast, from start to finish, and the outcome was uncertain until the last few minutes. The final score was B. S. N. S. 20, Susquehanna University 17. Following is the line-up:

SUSQUEHANNA		NORMAL
Sunday	attack	Weimer
Weaver	attack	Buck
Shaffer	centre	Schmaltz
Geise	guard	Titman
Benfer	guard	Long
Yohey	guard	Dewire
		Lynch

Goals, Susquehanna—Weaver, Sunday 3, Shaffer 2, Fouls—Shaffer 2, Geise. Normal, goals—Weimer 5, Schmaltz 3, Dewire; Fouls—Weimer, 2. Referee—Young. Time of halves—20 and 15 minutes.

#### WILKES-BARRE VS. NORMAL SCHOOL.

The last game under Dr. Aldinger's direction was played on the home floor Jan. 26. In the face of the clever work of the visitors—the team work of our boys seemed sadly lacking. The final score of



"CHIEF" SCHMALTZ.

32—16 in favor of Wilkes-barre measured the comparative skill of the teams very fairly. Following is the line-up :

NORMAL		WILKES-BARRE.
Weimer	forward	G. Keller
Buck, Dewire	forward	Kane
Hollenback		
Smaltz	centre	R. Keller
Titman,	guard	Austin
Long,	guard	Trax
Lynch		
Piszczek		

Goals—Weimer, 4, Smaltz, 2; Kane, 5; G. Keller, 5; R. Keller, 3. Austin, Trax. Fouls—Kane, 2, Weimer, 4. Time of halves—20 minutes. Referee—Young.

LEBANON VAL. COL. II, B. S. N. S. 25.

The game of Saturday evening Feb. 3

was one full of surprises. During the first half the contest was so close that the score of 7—7 at the end of the twenty minutes of play left everyone in doubt as to the outcome.

The substitution of Lynch and DeWire in the second half greatly strengthened the work of the home team. Our boys gradually increased their lead until the final score of 25—11 decided the contest.

Following is the line-up :

NORMAL.		LEBANON VALLEY.
Weimer	forward	Marwell
Buck	forward	Knauss
Schmaltz	center	Hall
Long	guard	Carnes
Titman	guard	Welder
Dewire	guard	Oldham
Lynch		



Goals—Weimer, 3; Buck, 3; Lynch, 3; Long Dewire, Titman; Maxwell, 2; Knauss, 2; Carnes. Fouls—Maxwell, Weimer. Referee—Young. Time of halves—20 minutes.

SWARTHMORE BEATS NORMAL IN FAST GAME OF BASKET BALL ON NORMAL SCHOOL FLOOR, FEBRUARY 9, BY SCORE OF 25-10. GAME WAS WELL PLAYED.

Swarthmore's basket ball team, the fast quintet of Quakers that on Thursday defeated Gettysburg on the latter floor by the score of 36-28, defeated Normal last evening in the Normal gymnasium by the score of 25-10.

When it is considered that for the past two weeks Normal has been without a coach and without practice, furthermore that Weimer, the team's captain, and one of the best players, left the school, and last evening's game was the first played by Normal since his departure, it is not by any means a poor showing.

#### PLAYED IN HARD LUCK.

The home team evidently played in hard luck, as the many close failures at basket shooting will testify. Swarthmore had either more experience and dexterity in the landing of goals, or unbounded confidence in their ability as far as goal shooting was concerned, for seldom did they fail on the most difficult shots. Normal was really neither outplayed nor outclassed, but their inability to shoot baskets told against them. Some of the finest kind of passing was done by both teams and the individual work of Buck for Normal was out of the ordinary, although team work was often lacking. Schmaltz played his first game as captain of the team, and played it well. Dewire and Lynch likewise did their usual good work. For Swarthmore, Kruger was the proverbial tower of strength at centre,

while he was capably reinforced by Heed and Vernon at forward.

Following is the line-up:

NORMAL.		SWARTHMORE.
Buck	forward	Heed
Dewire	forward	Vernon
Piszczek	forward	Swayne
		Moore
Schmaltz	centre	Kruger
Long	guard	Dill
Lynch	guard	Palmer
Titman		

Goals—Buck, 2; Schmaltz, Dewire, Heed, 4; Vernon, 4; Kruger. Fouls—Kruger, 3; Buck, 2. Referee—Young. Time of halves—20 minutes.—*Morning Press.*

#### BASKET BALL SCHEDULE.

Jan. 16. Susquehanna Uni. at Bloomsburg  
 Jan. 25 Wilkes-Barre at Bloomsburg.  
 Feb. 3 Lebanon Val. Col. at Bloomsburg.  
 Feb. 9 Swarthmore Col. at Bloomsburg.  
 Feb. 10 Wilkes-barre at Wilkes-barre.  
 Feb. 17 Indians at Carlisle.  
 Feb. 19 Gettysburg Col. at Gettysburg.  
 Feb. 20 York Y. M. C. A. at York.  
 Feb. 21 Susquehanna Uni. at Selinsgrove.  
 Feb. 23 Gettysburg Col. at Bloomsburg.  
 Mar. 1 Indians at Bloomsburg.  
 Mar. 10 Uni. of Penna. at Bloomsburg.

#### BASE BALL.

The prospects for a good base ball team are very fair. Six or seven of last year's team are still in school and a number of other fair players are ready to step into line when the call for practice is issued. A schedule which should be of unusual interest is being prepared. Games closed to date are as follows:

Apr. 11 Lafayette College at Easton.  
 Apr. 12 Kutztown Normal School at Kutztown.  
 Apr. 21 Susquehanna Uni. at Selinsgrove.  
 Apr. 27 Indians at Carlisle.



Apr. 28 Gettysburg Col. at Gettysburg.  
 May 5 Stroudsburg Normal School at  
 Bloomsburg.  
 May 12 Kutztown N. S. at Bloomsburg.  
 May 14 & 15 Cuban Giants at Bloomsburg.  
 May 19 Susquehanna Uni. at Bloomsburg.  
 May 24 Franklin & Marshall at Blooms-  
 burg.  
 May 26 Bucknell Uni. at Bloomsburg.  
 June 2 Berwick A. C. & F. Co. at Ber-  
 wick  
 June 6 Indians at Bloomsburg.  
 June 20 Bucknell Uni. at Lewisburg.  
 Other dates are pending final adjustment.

#### NEW ATHLETIC FIELD.

The march of improvement has made necessary the securing of new grounds for our out-door games and track events.

The site of the old base ball diamond now consists mainly of a large hole in the ground. If Tommy Hayes could see the place he would be sorry for ever having reproved the manager for the careless way he had of leaving holes in the territory around second base.

This Spring they are going to fill the hole with the finest building on the campus and we will gather up our bats and move just above the grove to a new arena.

We cannot turn our backs up on the Old Field, cramped and narrow as it was, without a feeling of regret. Oh, the memories that cluster round that bit of ground! The contests it has seen, what players come and gone! How many hundreds of our boys and girls have here been thrilled with joy or saddened by disappointment as the fortunes of our teams waxed or waned!

And so we say, "Hail and farewell," Old Field. "Le roi est mort, vive le roi."

The new grounds are being graded, the open winter greatly facilitating the work. It will be a much larger field and will be level, with a fine track surrounding it. The grand stand will be located at the entrance near the Light Street Road.

## The Summer Session for Graduates.

Arrangements for continuing school in session until August 18th are being perfected. This is for the purpose of giving graduates in the Elementary Course an opportunity to study and pass examinations in the subjects of the present course, not covered by the Elementary Course, and thus secure the present diploma.

Many requests for this have been made since the lengthening of the course of study, and these arrangements are purely for the purpose of accommodating the graduates of the school. There must be applications from graduates sufficient to warrant the holding of the summer session, else the matter will be dropped.

Since the announcement in a previous issue of the *QUARTERLY*, only a few graduates have signified their intention of attending. Every graduate who sees this and who thinks of attending, will please write the Principal at once.

The coming session will be devoted chiefly to those subjects, like chemistry and other sciences, that cannot be pursued successfully without the aid of teacher and apparatus. Many graduates have already added to their diplomas some of the branches needed, and this arrangement will enable some to complete the course the first summer.

Of course, the work will not be confined to these branches, neither will it be confined to graduate students; any person who finds on the program of studies what he or she needs will be admitted.

Those whose schools close in April, can join a section that will begin work about April 16th. Another section will begin a month later; a third section some time in June.

It is hoped that those who are interested will write at once and state their case. Remember that the session, if held at all, will

be held in response to the inquiries of those who need it, and purely as an accommodation. The members of the faculty prefer vacation, and the charges (being at the regular rates), are such as will make it difficult with the limited attendance to make ends meet. It's your affair. Write to-day.

### Agriculture In Normal Schools.

Agriculture is the basis of a nation's wealth and prosperity. Every wise government seeks to encourage agriculture. In this country the National government has established experiment stations in the states and territories, which have done excellent work in discovering important facts of agriculture, horticulture, animal breeding, soil treatment and kindred subjects. The results of investigations and experiments have been published in bulletins for free distribution. These bulletins, together with the agricultural press and farmers' institutes, have done much to improve methods of agriculture and educate the farmer.

But the results have not been adequate. The great majority of farmers are past the age when a change in methods of farming is easy for them. New truth is not easily assimilated by them. They have fallen into habits which are not easily broken. In every agricultural community there are many farmers striving to make ends meet by antiquated methods, alongside of a few who are making a competence by intelligent methods.

A more effective means of disseminating knowledge of value to farmers is thought to be through the pupils of the public schools. Many educators are firmly of the opinion that this is the only logical and successful way to make the expenditures for the improvement of agriculture effective. Evidence of this opinion is manifest

in the direction which nature study in some schools has taken.

But gardening and floriculture in the schools have not done much and cannot do much under present conditions, to improve agriculture, especially since these efforts are confined mainly to towns and cities.

These manifestations of interest in agriculture may be considered as forecasts of a great national movement in this direction, which now seems imminent. A bill has been introduced in both branches of Congress, appropriating half-a million dollars annually, to be increased by \$100,000 per year till it reaches a million dollars annually, to provide instruction in agriculture for Normal School graduates.

The object is to instruct the teachers of the public schools in the foundation facts of all branches of scientific agriculture. They are to carry the results attained in the experiment station to the farmers' children. The public schools are to become the nurseries for the planting of the ideas that are to revolutionize agriculture.

Probably no movement in the history of this country has meant more for its prosperity than this has. The results are incalculable. We trust the bill will receive the support of every patriot, and that every voting citizen will write his Representative and Senator in Congress, calling upon them to support the measure and so speed the day when the rising generation will be as well informed on the interesting facts of agriculture in all its branches, as we now expect them to be on other facts of science. For this is really only pushing scientific knowledge to its logical conclusion, its application, in Nature's own laboratory, the farm.

If Congress should make this appropriation, the wisdom of our Board of Trustees in acquiring additional land adjacent and in close proximity to the school grounds, will be apparent.

## Exchanges.

The happiest life is that which constantly exercises and educates what is best in us.—Ex.

\*\*\*  
The *Purple and White*, Allentown Preparatory School, is an interesting paper. The editorial department is good.

\*\*\*  
Read the "Mosiaks of Thought" in the *Amulet*, Westchester, Pa.

\*\*\*  
This is the gospel of labor—  
Ring it, ye bells of the kirk—  
The Lord of love came down from above  
To live with the men who work.  
This is the rose that he planted,  
Here is the thorn-cursed soil,  
Heaven is blessed with perfect rest  
But the blessing of earth is toil.  
—Henry VauDyke.

\*\*\*  
Among our new exchanges we welcome the *Heraldo* of the West Side High School, Denver, Colorado.

\*\*\*  
The short poem, "Make Friends with Happiness," in the *Normal School Herald*, Shippensburg, Pa., is well worth reading.

\*\*\*  
The *Comet*, West Pittston High School, is a well edited paper.

\*\*\*  
"A Review of Three Poets," in a recent number of the *Juniata Echo*, Huntington, Pa., is worthy of mention. It discusses Chaucer, Spencer and Milton. Chaucer brought us nearer to man. Spencer taught us how to love beauty in all its forms; and Milton to  
" \* \* \* justify the ways of God to man."

\*\*\*  
The *Wyoming Student*, University of Wyoming, contains a number of good short stories.

The weather is a funny thing,  
It changes so from day to day;  
But if it didn't, what on earth  
Would stupid people have to say?  
—Ex.

\*\*\*  
"The only man who never makes a mistake is the man who never does anything."  
—Theodore Roosevelt.

## Societies.

### Philologist.

Philo's work is being carried on with great spirit and interest. The preliminaries for the debating and reciting contests are fast being brought to an end. All through the year this work has been going on very successfully, and with great results, from an oratorical standpoint, for the participants.

Public programs are given as usual. Our last public program was one which afforded much amusement to an audience which packed the auditorium. It was a mock debate, and fully deserved its name. For two hours the audience was kept in an uproar by the witty remarks of the debaters, who were endeavoring to prove and analyze the question of "Resolved, that good is as good as bad, and bad is as bad as good."

The personnel of the debate is as follows:  
Affirmative—Hon. Dr. Aristotle Demosthenes (S. R. Piszczek); Senor Dr. Marcus Lapponi (Bruce Albert).

Negative—Lawyer Cheatem Fertilizer (L. N. Llewellyn); Judge Isaiah Farmacy, D. F. (Ray Evert).

The affirmative side of the question was very forcibly defended by Dr. Demosthenes, of Athens, Greece, ably seconded by his colleague, Dr. Lapponi, of Rome. Their high birth and great intellectual abilities were greatly contrasted to the countrified ideas of their opponents, Messrs. Fertilizer and Farmacy. Neither side won the question, because the deep arguments were be-



yond the comprehension of the judges.

At present the society contemplates to give at least four public programs during the remainder of the year, two of which will be dramas, one a debate and the other a miscellaneous program.

The members of the society are looking forward with interest to the inter-society debate. As in former years we shall strive to maintain the honors of the Philologian Literary Society.

The present officers of the society are :

Pres.—Stanley R. Piszczek.

V. Pres.—Anna Bohan.

Rec. Sec.—Gertrude Parry.

Cor. Sec.—Nina Olmstead.

Treas.—Ray Evert.

Registrar—L. N. Llewellyn.

Marshal—James Stroud.

### Calliepian.

Another mile-stone in the existence of the Calliepian Literary Society was reached Thursday, February 22d, at which time its twenty-ninth anniversary was held. The gymnasium and chapel were most artistically decorated. The color scheme was yellow and white (the society colors), and many were the booths, which were filled with cosy seats and rockers making everything look very inviting. The B. S. N. S. orchestra discoursed good music in the afternoon, and many feet kept time with its flood of sweet sounds.

The progress that the society has made in the past few months is most commendable. It has taken upon itself a genial air, thro' which every member has become an active worker. The reports of the old members who came back to spend February 22d with us, were very encouraging, for they told us of the marked advance the society is making. New members are constantly being added to the roll, so that while we are swelling in numbers, we are also increasing in enthusiasm.

Inter-society debates are being arranged which will be held some time in the Spring term. Callie feels sure of success, for she has among her members some with unusual oratorical ability, and with such material we expect nothing but success. A number of public programs have been given throughout the term, at which times we have always had large and appreciative audiences.

We are all anticipating our new Callie hall with a great deal of pleasure, and after our vacation we shall return with new vigor and energy, ready to dare and do for our dear Callie.

### Y. M. C. A.

We are getting along in fine shape and are preparing for the new Y. M. C. A. year.

We have elected the following for service during '06-'07 :

President—Howard Marcy.

Vice President—Derl Hess.

Treasurer—Howard Wells.

Secretary—Justin Lloyd.

Installation took place March 1.

We regret the departure of Dr. Aldinger and John Weimer. They left a big gap in the line. Success to them.

Our State Treas. elect, The Hon. Wm. H. Berry speaks in Chapel Sunday evening March 11th.

Evangelist Sayford was with us on the 14th, 15th and 16th of February. He influenced seven boys and nine girls to give their hearts to Christ. He is surely engaged in a noble work.

Grant us your prayers and a place in your thoughts.

### Y. W. C. A.

The friends of the Y. W. C. A. will be glad to know that Miss Bartholomew is safe in Manila, the scene of her missionary work, after a few months' sojourn in Japan. The association misses her counsel and guidance in many ways. Nevertheless, the last year's

work has been encouraging. The membership exceeds two hundred among which are included many earnest and competent workers.

About seventy-five of our members take the systematic course in Bible Study and as many are in the various Mission classes. The Bible bands are led by some of the student girls, while the Mission Study is in charge of Professors Sutliff, Albert, Hartline and Miss Good.

Miss Batty, our state secretary was here for several days last month, making, probably, her last visit to us, as she will take up missionary work in South America next year. We have among our own number two new Student Volunteers.

We were also favored lately in having Mr. Sayford, a prominent college evangelist, spend a few days in our midst. He spoke to the students in a number of very excellent addresses.

The officers for the coming year have just been elected, and we are sure that thru their services together with the rest of the workers, the future prosperity and success of the Association is insured.

---

## Locals.

---

Rattle blinds and slam the door,—  
 March, you are an awful bore!  
 No one loves you overmuch,  
 Still you are a useful crutch  
 'Twixt the dreary, snow-bound days  
 And the wealth of fruitful Mays

By your whistle, loud and clear,  
 Well we know that spring is near;  
 And the flowers know it too,  
 That have slept the winter through.

Restless violets 'gin to stir;  
 Pussy willows 'gin to purr;  
 And the farmer, full of cheer  
 That at last the spring draws near.  
 Plans for days when smiles of May  
 Shall have chased your winds away.

—*Phila. Farm Journal.*

Mud.

—o—

Bluebirds.

—o—

Who said vacation?

—o—

Pioi. Foote made some more furniture.

—o—

And the team came back! (without the band).

—o—

The old athletic field is a busy place these days. The excavations for the foundations of the new science building have been completed and the walls are rising.

—o—

Our Principal, Dr. J. P. Welsh, is much sought for of late as Institute instructor.

—o—

Our Cuban contingent, sixteen in number, celebrated the anniversary of the war of liberation, on February 24th, with festivity, decorations and speech making. Profs. Clark, Dennis and Rokey were invited guests.

—o—

The plans for the new building have been somewhat changed to permit accommodations for the literary societies to be provided on the third floor. Each society will have a hall approximately sixty-five feet square, with separate entrances, ante-rooms, etc. Arrangements are such, however, as to make possible the throwing open of the whole third floor on the occasion of reunions, etc.

—o—

We have still a few of the Normal Calendars, which we shall be pleased to mail to those friends who have not yet received one. A postal request to the calendar editor of the QUARTERLY is all that's needed. First come, first served, while they last.

—o—

Reports from our athletic field are usually much sought after by our friends, but a

repetition of the report of a few days since is not much desired by local interests. It was only a hundred pounds of dynamite, but the whole town and not a little of the surrounding county heard about it. The time of the men working near the burning shed was not taken, but judging from appearances, the hundred yards dash record was broken by several seconds. Two wagon loads of kindling wood, representing the storage shed, and something over a hundred broken panes of glass around the Normal, very fortunately constituted all the casualties.

—o—

The lecture course this year was unusually successful both in excellence of entertainment and in attendance. The magician Maro, who has previously pleased Normal audiences, and Governor Hanly of Indiana drew audiences that packed the Auditorium, while the other numbers of the course easily maintained previous standards. The course included Dean Southwick of the Emerson School of Oratory, who gave a reading of "Julius Caesar," the Dr. Ion Jackson Concert Co., Maro, the magician, and Governor Hanly.

And now for "Esperanto" the new universal language. A class of teachers is being formed by Prof. J. H. Dennis for the study of this interesting and surprising language which is now in use as a medium of easy communication between some twenty-two different countries of the world. Prof. Dennis says there are only sixteen rules in the grammar and no exceptions. He will be pleased to answer questions from any who may be interested in the subject.

—o—

Profs. Albert, Cope and Hartline, Miss Stevenson and the music teachers are no longer living in the present. Everything now dates from the time when their departments shall have accommodations in the new science building. Even fishing takes second place in view of the coming glories. As for the other teachers "sour grapes" are not to be mentioned.

—o—

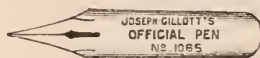
Have you seen the Normal souvenir postals? The QUARTERLY has in preparation a series representing the various departments, artistic, comical and otherwise, which will probably be issued as subscription premiums. When you renew your QUARTERLY subscription just ask about them.

## GILLOTT'S PENS

FOR PRIMARY PUPILS: Numbers 404, 351, and 1047 (Multiscript).

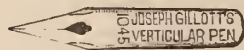
FOR GRAMMAR GRADES: Numbers 604 E. F., 303, and 1047 (Multiscript).

For Vertical Writing: Numbers 1045 (Vertical), 1046 (Vertigraph), 1047 (Multiscript), and 1063, 1066, 1067.



GRAND PRIZE, Paris, 1900. This is the highest award ever made, and no other pen-maker has it.

31 John Street, New York. JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, Henry Roe, Sole Agent.



# When You Come to Wilkes-Barre Stop at

## J. J. BECKER'S, EAST AND WEST MARKET ST.

FOR YOUR LUNCH OR ICE CREAM.



# Quarterly.

VOL. XII

JANUARY, 1907

NO. 2

The QUARTERLY again bears to the Alumni of the school, and to a larger number than ever before, the greeting of their Alma Mater. She wishes for all a Happy New Year, and all that is necessary to secure it, good digestion, an approving conscience, a position of usefulness, and adequate compensation.

It is the desire of the school to keep as closely as possible in touch with every one of the Alumni, for they give the school its standing before the people. The changes as to the equipment of the institution will commend themselves, and give more substantial evidence that the trustees are earnest and untiring in endeavoring to provide the facilities a Normal School should have.

While changes in the corps of teachers are in the lapse of time inevitable, so long as Profs. Wilbur, Cope, Albert, Bakeless and Jenkins are here, there is stability assured that gives confidence to every graduate.

While the changes of the Principalship must bring regret to the graduates of the last sixteen years, it will be tempered with the knowledge that Dr. Welsh has honored them, as well as the school and himself, in accepting a position of

greater dignity and wider usefulness. Many of the graduates of earlier years will feel that their ties to the school have been strengthened by the recall of the Principal who was in charge when they were students.

With exactly six hundred students on the register it may be easily understood by our friends that life is still strenuous on Normal hill. Class-room space is at a premium while we are waiting for the relief which we expect to be soon afforded by the new building. From seven-fifty in the morning till four o'clock in the afternoon, with but very few exceptions, every classroom in the school is in use.

No small part of the task of those who have the arrangement of the program in charge has been to find proper class-room accommodation at certain of the specially busy periods. Fortunately peaceful methods prevail and the claims of rival teachers to specially desired classrooms have so far been settled without appeal to the Federal Government.

Work on the new building progresses apace. The installation of the heating apparatus is now practically complete and the carpenters have put the finishing touches on

many of the rooms.

The new equipment for the Biological, Chemical and Physical laboratories has been ordered and will be of the most convenient and approved design. An electric motor-generator equipment of ample capacity will be installed in the basement to supply direct current for lecture lanterns and other laboratory purposes in this and the other buildings of the school. Provision has also been made to connect the new building with the electric bell and telephone system of the school.

All who have visited the building since it has begun to assume a finished condition agree that the trustees have spared no effort to make the building a most complete and satisfactory addition to the equipment of the school.

### Athletics.

From the standpoint of athletic interests the fall term was a rather dull period. The condition of the new field made foot ball impracticable. Several games of base ball were played but the rainy weather made the experiment of base ball during the fall term rather disappointing. The practice, however, was time well spent as the coach now has a thorough knowledge of the available material for the coming season.

The members of the alumni and former students who have not visited us recently may be interested to know that the new athletic field

just above the grove is completed and was in use a part of last season. It is now thoroughly settled and the fence, bleachers and grand stand will be erected in the spring.

Prof. B. F. Bryant, formerly of Camden Y. M. C. A. is now at the head of the physical culture department. He is an excellent coach and has aroused a vital interest among the student body, in the athletic side of the school life. His policy of developing teams strictly from the material in hand has the hearty and unqualified approval of the faculty and students.

The Basket Ball Season is now well under way. Four games have been played and a victory for our boys resulted each date. The team has shown great progress in developing team work. They are playing good ball, using their heads to help their heels. That, by the way, marks the difference between a good team and a poor one.

The first game of the season was played with a team from the town and was won by the score of 16—19.

Dec. 10 our team defeated the Pittston Y. M. C. A. by the score of 17-27.

Following is the line-up:

NORMAL	PITSTON Y. M. C. A.
DeWire (Capt.)	forward Clark
Woodward	" Anthony
Schmaltz	center Repp
Hollenback	guard Miller
Erickson	" Ellis
(Llewellyn)	"

Goals from field, DeWire 4,

Woodward 5, Smaltz 3, Erickson, Clark 3, Anthony 2, Repp, Miller.

Goals from free throw: DeWire 1, Anthony 2, Clark 1.

Referee, Lewis.

On Dec. 13, the Bloomsburg team which has been holding its own with a number of the best teams of this section met defeat at the hands of our boys by the narrow margin of two points, the score being 20-22.

The game was refereed by Francis O'Neil of Wilkesbarre. He is undoubtedly the strictest as well as the most impartial of referees. The first half stood 12-9 in favor of the town team. The game was closely contested to the end, each team scoring ten points from fouls, but the school team succeeded in throwing one more basket than their opponents.

The line-up follows:

NORMAL		BLOOMSBURG
Dewire (Capt.)	forward	Lewis
Woodward	forward	Williams
Schmaltz	center	Price
Hollenback	guard	Edgar
Erickson	"	Gillmore

Goals from field, Woodward 2, Schmaltz 3, Hollenback, Lewis 2, Gilmore 3. Goals from free throw: Lewis 10, DeWire 9, Schmaltz 1.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY VS. NORMAL SCHOOL.

Just as the editor is making his last call for copy we have the pleasure of recording the fourth consecutive victory of our boys who took the basketball tossers representing Syracuse University into camp on

the night of January 12th, with the score 21 to 8 at the close of play.

The game was of unusual interest on account of two former students of our school, Claud Fisher and David Spencer, being members of the visiting team. Fisher was a good player while here, but Spencer developed into the star player of Wyoming Seminary while a student there.

The score was too one-sided to make the game exciting, although the clever team work of the home five won merited applause. The Syracuse team had many chances to score, but poor shooting for the basket kept down their tally.

B. S. N. S.		SYRACUSE UNI.
DeWire	forward	Spencer
Woodward	forward	Delph
Schmaltz	center	Fisher
Erickson	guard	Lowell
Hollenback	guard	Decker

Goals from field, Woodward 5; DeWire, Schmaltz 2; Hollenback, Delph, Spencer 2. Goals from fouls, Woodward 2, DeWire, Spencer 2. Time, 20 minute halves. Referee, Lewis.

The schedule for the remainder of the season is as follows:

Jan. 18—Wyoming Seminary at Normal.

Jan. 25—Susquehanna at Normal.

Jan. 31—Gettysburg at Normal.

Feb. 8—Normal at Wyoming.

Feb. 15—University of Buffalo at Normal.

Feb. 23—Swarthmore at Normal.

Feb. 25—Normal at Susquehanna.

Feb. 26—Normal at Gettysburg.



Feb. 27—Normal at Harrisburg.

Feb. 28—Normal at Swarthmore.

March 7—Mansfield Normal School  
at Normal.

March 9—Millersville Normal  
School at Normal.

## Gymnasium Jots.

Seniors will be required to teach in the gymnasium during the spring term. In this teaching the student will have opportunity to select exercises that affect various parts of the body and the lessons taught will be open to corrections and suggestions from the rest of the class.

Games have been used largely this year to relieve the strain of regular class work and the confinement of the school room.

A gymnastic team is being organized among the boys and will appear in apparatus work at the exhibition. This movement will afford the opportunity for special work and instruction for those who are fond of heavy apparatus exercises.

The annual exhibition will be held this year on March 15th, and from now on all the classes will devote most of their attention and time to preparation for this always pleasing affair.

The athletic team will be formed for Indoor Athletics and Track work as soon as these features are in season and the weather permits.

Physical examinations were required of the members of the Junior classes this year, and as one result

many students were advised regarding physical defects and helped to correct faults in standing and sitting positions, bathing, eating and exercising.

## Biological Bits.

The Medical Preparatory Class this year numbers eleven.

Three of the Columbia County teachers are spending their Saturdays in the Laboratory, one taking the Comparative Anatomy Course, one the laboratory work required in Geology, and another extending his knowledge of Botany.

The class in advanced Biology numbers three.

Mr. John Brooks, till recently a member of the Medical Preparatory class, has presented to the Department the large collection of Histological slides that he procured at medical school. This is the third collection presented to the school, the other two by Dr. Grace Wintersteen and Dr. Joseph Cohen.

Mr. Clark Yeager, assistant Instructor, procured interesting embryonic material for histological study during vacation through the courtesy of Dr. Ashley of Plymouth.

Mr. James C. Adleman is mounting the skeleton of a large dog for use of Med. Prep. Students.

A number of macroscopic Zoological mounts are in course of preparation in the Laboratory, mainly life history series of various insects, and morphological series of vertebrates.

The large collections of slides and specimens belonging to the department are now receiving a thorough over-hauling, resetting, remounting, relabelling, etc. preparatory to moving into the new Science building. The aim is to place them so as to provide the utmost facility for use at all times, and also effective display.

## Musical Memoranda.

"Music touches every ray of memory. We love it for what it makes us forget and for what it makes us remember."

A member of the Senior class has composed the air and accompaniment of a song. Words have been added by another member of the class. This song will be published.

A Choral Club has been organized under the direction of Miss Starr. Excerpts from standard works will be studied. All wishing to join this club should see Miss Starr at once.

We are glad to welcome among us Mr. Escanaverino, who will again play leading violin in the Orchestra.

The Afternoon Recitals, which were held fortnightly last term will be resumed on Wednesday Jan. 16th, at 4:15. P. M.

Hereafter on Friday mornings from 7:50 to 1:20 (inclusive) Miss Starr will have an "Open Studio". Music students having vacant periods during this time are requested

to be present and hear lessons given.

A class in Ear-Training, conducted by Miss Burge is held in her studio one evening a week. Music students are urged to join this class as such training is invaluable.

Miss Letson has begun work with the Society Glee Clubs which promise well.

Through the generosity of our Trustees we begin the New Year with a beautiful new Chapel Hymnal.

One Sunday lately we had a large number of students at a "Vesper Service" of song. We had a good time. Let us have more of them.

A new feature of the Recitals given to the public this month will be the analytical sketches preceding each number.

During vacation an expert piano manufacturer was at work on the instruments in the department. They are now in a first class condition.

Those of us who were fortunate enough to hear him, will not soon forget the rare treat we enjoyed in November, when we listened to that great pianist, Edward Baxter Perry.

"Music washes away from the soul the dust of every day life."

The following are the senior class officers for the present term: President, Harry DeWire; Vice President, Margaret Dailey; Secretary, Bertha Bacon; Treasurer, W. C. LeVan.

## Model School Mites

The Model School again passed through its annual period of excitement in making things for Christmas. Red calendars were in evidence.

The Primary pupils thoroughly enjoyed the Christmas tree and the little entertainment held in Room J.

The year began auspiciously in one direction at least, the first day the constant question being "Who is going to be our Senior Teacher?"

The Grammar Department will hail with joy the completion of the new Science building as it will mean two rooms instead of the present very cramped quarters.

Miss Anna Owen '06, Assistant in eighth grade, left early in December to take an excellent position in Passaic, N. J.

Miss Mary Witman '06 is the assistant in Room G. this term.

The Model School pupils welcomed the new drawing teacher by doing their best to make a good impression during their first lesson.

The boys and girls of Room G. take music on different days this year. The boys do much better alone and both are doing very nice work.

Enter small boy, exhibiting trophies of his exploration. "Oh, Mith Witman, aint thith ivy pretty!" Exit Miss Witman, Miss Owen and Prof. Albert with pails and shovel to replace 1906 class ivy.

## New Teachers.

Mrs. Jessie W. Cook, a teacher of thoro training and wide experience, has assumed the duties of Critic teacher in the Model School.

Mrs. Cook has taught in Arizona, California, Pennsylvania and North Dakota, and comes to us with the highest testimonials. She is, moreover, no stranger to many of our teachers and students.

\*.\*

Miss Grace Paul Leaw, a former graduate of the school has received the appointment as teacher of Drawing and has already entered upon her duties.

Miss Leaw pursued a course in the Pennsylvania School of Industrial Art in Philadelphia since leaving Bloomsburg, and has taught in the public schools for several years with signal success.

## Philologian Society.

The Philo reunion of 1906 on Thanksgiving day was one of the most successful in the history of the society. The gym and chapel were beautifully decorated for the occasion.

The afternoon was spent dancing and playing games. In the evening the Mendelssohn Concert Co. entertained an unusually large audience, in the chapel.

Many of the old Philos were with us and were pleased to see how the work of the society has grown.



Philo has given two public programs this school year. The first on the 27th of October was as follows:

Piano Solo	Miss Higgins
Recitation	Edwin Lazarus
Mandolin Solo	Miss Helen Wardell
Philo Advance	Mr. James Stroud
Drama	"A Class Day Conspiracy"

#### CAST

Tom Vernon (College)	L. N. Llewellyn
Dick Elliot (Chums)	Harry DeWire
Mrs. Lee	Miss Helen Masteller
Mollie Elliot	Miss Helen Connor
Edith Lewis	Miss Edith Parks

The second was held Nov 24.

Piano Duet	Misses Coolbaugh and Johns
Recitation	Miss Ethel Henrie
Vocal Solo	Miss Sue Toole
Advance	Rae Griffith
Drama	"Box and Cox"
Mrs. Bouncer	Miss Helen Wardell
Mr. Box	Edwin Woodring
Mr. Cox	Edwin Lazarus

The society is looking forward to its occupation of the new society room on the third floor of "Science Hall." The new room will be made as comfortable as possible so that our members may be proud of the new quarters. The day that the society occupies this new room will date a new era in society spirit. Both societies should be grateful for the efforts expended in their behalf to secure them these rooms.

That the Philo Society is increasing both in ability and in numbers is shown by the attendance and the interest taken in society affairs.

In our meetings we have received many helpful talks from our honorary members, among them being one from Prof. Foote, in which he suggested, for the furth-

er literary advancement of the members, that compositions of humorous or other character should be written by the members and made a feature of the regular Saturday evening program. This suggestion has been put into effect and the weekly composition is looked upon as one of the especially entertaining features of the evening.

The officers elected at the last election are:

Pres.	Derl Hess
Asst. Sec.	Bessie C. Baer
Rec. Sec.	Edith Sturdevant
Cor. Sec.	Frank McCreary
Treas.	Joseph Shovlin
Marshal	Robert Voris
Asst. Marshal	James Stroud
Registrar	Carl Ericson

### Calliepian Society.

Officers for the term ending January 12, 1907 were:

President	Justin Lloyd
Vice Pres.	Alma Noble
Secretary	Eva Marcy
Asst. Sec.	Elizabeth Gregg
Treasurer	Robert Johnson
Asst. Treas.	Anua Wallace
Critic	Wm. LeVan
Registrar	Harry Johnson
Marshal	Freas Kleintob
Asst. Marshal	M. Smith

The Calliepiau Society has greatly increased in the last year. New members are constantly joining, and all seem to take a great interest in the work. Lately, by the advice of Professor Foote, "Narration" has been introduced as a part of the general work, and some

very interesting stories have been written and read in Society.

Every student wants to obtain just as much benefit from his school work as possible, and nowhere will he derive more benefit than by joining a society, with the determination to get just as much out of it as possible, and taking an active part. No student can afford to miss such an opportunity, which will prove so beneficial to him. One of our old members writes: "Of all the knowledge I received at school, none is of greater benefit to me than the training I received in the Society."

"All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy," has been truly said, and so interesting programs are arranged for each Saturday evening, and enjoyed by all.

Great preparations are being made by the society for its reunion on February 22nd, and we hope to make it more successful this year than ever before. By the kindness of the faculty the Society will be allowed to give a drama "The Confederate Spy" on that evening, and from all reports the society is promised a very pleasant occasion.

Private programs are given nearly every Saturday evening besides occasional public programs.

The dramas given are of a high standard, and always draw large crowds, not only of students but of people from the town.

Notwithstanding the fact that the young men have the privilege

of going down town on Saturday night, the work is of such value and interest that few are absent at the weekly meeting.

All eyes are now centered towards the anniversary on the 22nd of Feb., when the drama entitled the "Confederate Spy" will be given.

---

## Y. M. C. A.

---

The Y. M. C. A. work, despite some drawbacks, has been steadily progressing. The meetings have been fairly well attended, and productive of much good.

Mr. Bryant has been a large factor in the success of the work and has given many helpful suggestions. He has organized and superintends the Bible Bands, which have proven a successful undertaking.

Mr. Landis has charge of the Mission Study and secured Dr. Waller as leader of the Boys' Mission Band.

The association was sorry to receive the resignations of President Marcy and Secretary Lloyd, which took effect on December 13th. These came about as the result of Mr. Marcy's moving from the dormitory. But the association rejoices in having Mr. Clyde Sanders as president and Mr. Robert Johnson as Secretary to take up the work. Both are loyal workers and supporters of "right"

We ask an interest in your thoughts and prayers.

## Y. W. C. A.

---

We extend our best wishes to our old friends, for we realize now, as never before, how much their faithful services of the past have contributed toward our present success in the Association work.

We hope that we may have your earnest prayers for the work this coming year.

There are nearly two hundred girls in the dormitory, one hundred sixty of which belong to the Association. We have seventy enrolled in the Bible Bands which have been unusually interesting. The lessons are based on the Bible Study Union's Outlines of Old Testament History. We have just completed our first series of studies, including the history of the Jews up to the Conquest of Canaan. All the bands meet together in the Auditorium at 8 a. m. on Sunday mornings, where the vital points of the lesson are discussed after each band has had its half hour's work in its own little corner of the chapel. We find the new arrangement to work quite successfully.

The Mission Study Classes have forty-two girls enrolled, and so far have had good attendance. We have three courses, one on China, another on The Religions of the World, and a third on India. This last class is conducted by the girls themselves. Prof. Sutliff and Prof. Hartline lead the other two. The girls of the Association have been

unusually generous this year, pledging over ninety-two dollars for missions. We collect the amounts pledged per week, each Monday.

Miss Anna Owen has gone to Passaic, N. J. to teach, leaving us without a Student Volunteer, something that has not been the case for the last four years.

The Sunday evening meetings have been interesting and well attended. We had special meetings in chapel from 6.30 to 7 each night during the Week of Prayer; also floor meetings at a quarter of ten.

Among the social events of the fall was a party given by the Cabinet to the Association girls just before the Christmas vacation. We met in Miss Harris' and Mrs. Rockey's rooms and had a delightful time. The sign for admittance was a five cent toy which each one deposited in one of Mr. Frisbie's largest potato baskets, after which they were all mixed up and each one "drew" for better or for worse. After the wrappers were removed there were found to be a great many musical instruments, in consequence of which we had a grand concert.

The Social Committee is planning for several small parties for the girls on their various floors instead of the usual Winter term reception.

We are waiting eagerly for the coming of our new State Secretary.



## THE B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY

Published by Students and Faculty to promote the interests of "Old Normal."

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Joseph H. Dennis, CHAIRMAN

Ida Sitler.

W. B. Sutliff.

G. E. Wilbur.

Bessie Cogswell, '07	Rosa Hamlin, '07
Margaret Dailey, '07	Derl Hess, '07
Paul Englehart, '07	Louise Jolly, '07
L. N. Llewellyn '07	Mertie Cool, '08
Martha James, '08	Chas. Maurer, '08
Merrill Smith, '08	Lillian Yeager, '08

*Entered at the Bloomsburg, Pa., Post Office as second-class matter.*

Our friends will note a radical change in the appearance and size of the QUARTERLY. This has been found necessary with the increased circulation for which we are now planning.

We trust the QUARTERLY in its new form will be found just as interesting and welcome as before. Under the new conditions our friends may expect the paper to reach them in January, April, July and October each year.

\*\*\*

Some of the ladies of the School, who as students and teachers had acquaintance with Miss Clyde Bartholomew, our representative in the new Normal School at Manila, P. I., are preparing to send out a surprise box to Miss Bartholomew in the near future. Friends wishing to contribute are requested to communicate with Miss Dickerson.

The officers of the Middler Class are: President, Joseph Shovlin. Vice President, Sara Williams. Secretary, Clyde Saunders. Treasurer, Erwin Woodring,

## Alumni.

The QUARTERLY desires to hear from all Alumni of the institution. Please consider this a personal invitation to let us know all about yourself and all you can tell us concerning your classmates. Address all communications for this department to G. E. Wilbur, Lock Box No 203.

Dr. H. W. McReynolds, for many years a trustee of the Normal School, died at his home in Bloomsburg, April 21st, 1906. Dr. McReynolds occupied for years a prominent position in his profession and was honored by his fellow citizens who elected him treasurer of Columbia County in 1875, an office which he filled with distinction. He was prominently identified with the Presbyterian church, being one of its prominent members, faithful in his attendance upon its service, consistent in his walk and conversation and ready and willing with his means to advance its interests.

The funeral took place Wednesday April 25th, and was conducted by Rev. Dr. Hemingway of the Presbyterian church. A large number of Masons attended the funeral in a body, and conducted the services at the grave in Rosemont Cemetery. He had been an active member of this Fraternity for about fifty-three years.

Eliza J. Brewster, principal of the Model school from 1879 to 1885 is now the Confidential Secretary of Mrs. Schwab, the wife of the great steel king.



S. James Dennis, for several years an instructor in the Normal School and more recently in Leland Stanford University, California, is now connected with the Department of Agriculture with headquarters at Washington, D. C. He is rated as one of the experts of refrigeration in the bureau having in charge the investigation of the transportation and storage of fruits. He has been thus employed since July 1st.

'69, Waller, Jr. D. J. Dr. Waller has come again to his own. He was royally welcomed, first by the trustees and faculty by whom a reception was held in the school parlors, and subsequently by the students who gave a reception in the gymnasium. The affairs throughout reflected the splendid feeling that prevails between the newly elected *old* principal, the trustees, faculty, and students. The same hearty sentiment prevails throughout the town and vicinity. To show in what high esteem Dr. Waller is held at Indiana, Pa., we take the following from the November issue of the *Normal Herald*:

"After thirteen years of service at Indiana, Dr. Waller has left us. And never did a Principal leave a school more deeply regretted by trustees, teachers, students and townspeople. We hesitate to say even a small part of what we feel toward the great and good Principal whom we have loved and followed.

During these thirteen years he

has stamped his own noble nature upon the character of thousands of youths who have assembled here, and he won the admiration, gratitude and friendship of all the teachers who ever worked with him. We approve his efficiency as an administrative officer, his character-making power as a teacher, his public spirit as a citizen; but above all we love and venerate him as a man. His kindness of heart, his strict sense of justice, his reserved and gentle speech are to his students an abiding memory.

One of last year's class in writing of him says: "When you saw him for the first time, with his quick firm step, his easy poise, and his clean cut features, you recognized a man of refinement, culture and power. Although dignified in bearing, still in his position as head of the school, he was the best friend a student could have. Did any one ever find him too busy or too deeply engaged to answer a question, furnish information, or give advice? Though he put you at ease in his presence under all circumstances, yet there was a firmness and reserve which we respected and feared. To the student his slightest known wish was law.

His home and social life was fascinating to the students. Always gentle and courteous, thinking of the enjoyment of others before himself, he sacrificed his own pleasures for the pleasures of his friends. To be with Dr. Waller was an education."

Another writes: "We shall miss him in his dear accustomed places, —his prayers in chapel, his Bible classes, his instructive and stimulating talks in prayer-meeting—his pervading presence everywhere."

Dr. Waller came to us in 1893 fresh from his four years of the State Superintendency. Before that he had been thirteen years Principal of the State Normal School in Bloomsburg. While with us he completed four of the large buildings on our campus and more than doubled our attendance; but above all he elevated the standards of the school and greatly advanced its scholarship.

He has returned to his old friends in Bloomsburg, who were able to offer him inducements that Indiana could not meet. They have known him always, and would stop at no honorable means to secure his return to his old place among them. But in love and appreciation of him who was *our* Doctor Waller, now *theirs*, we will "set our feet as far as his who goes furthest."

'69, Dillon, J. Lloyd (special course) died Tuesday morning Oct. 30, 1906 at East Bloomsburg, Pa. He was superintending the unloading of a car of coal for his hot houses. The car was not just where he wanted it, and, in some way, while moving it down the track he fell, or was thrown beneath the wheels. He was so seriously injured that death ensued within twenty minutes. The funeral was held at St. Paul's Episcopal Church

on Friday afternoon, Nov. 2, Rev. J. W. Diggles officiating. The services at the grave were in charge of Washington Lodge No. 265 F. & A. M. which were characterized by all the impressiveness of the Masonic ritual.

Mr. Dillon was the architect of his own fortune. Starting in a small way some thirty years ago with a truck patch, he fought his way up until he had become the proprietor of one of the largest green house plants in the country. He was also the owner of the Dillon Greenhouse Manufacturing Co. plant, President of the Keystone Mining Co. and a Vestryman of St. Paul's Church.

He was twice married, his first wife being Miss Jane Barkle, and of this union two children survive, Mrs. Boyd Furman of Bloomsburg, and Max, a student at State College. Mrs. Dillon died in 1893. In 1895 he married Miss Louise Hutchison of Kingston, to whom two sons were born, Charles and Harold, aged 9 and 4 respectively.

'70, Elwell (Funk) Mary (Academic) died at her home in Bloomsburg Sunday morning May 20, 1906. She was ill from only the preceding Wednesday night, and her condition was not considered critical, but peritonitis suddenly developed and the efforts of the physicians were unavailing. The funeral services were held at the residence on Third street Wednesday afternoon May 23rd, conducted by Rev. J. W. Diggles rector of St.

Paul's Church, assisted by Dr. Hemingway of the Presbyterian Church and Dr. Thomas of the Reformed Church. Mrs. Funk was the daughter of the late Judge Elwell and was born Aug. 19th, 1853. She was married to Nevin U. Funk, Esq. in 1881.

Mrs. Funk was a communicant of the Protestant Episcopal Church since her girlhood, and had always taken an active interest in all church matters. For a number of years before her marriage she sang in the choir, taught in the Sunday School, and played the organ for one year. Latterly she has been actively connected with the Woman's Auxiliary.

She was a member of the Wednesday Club, and its secretary for the current year. Though for the preceding six months she had been frail, and suffering from disease, her zeal and energy never flagged, and all her duties were discharged with her usual spirit, not the least among them being her untiring devotion to her family and her aged mother.

'71, Little, Robert R., President Judge of the 26th Judicial District of Pennsylvania, died at his home on Third Street on Monday afternoon, February 26th. He had been in poor health for the previous two years or more, a victim of Bright's disease according to the diagnosis of one of his physicians. Judge Little broke down while attempting to hold court the first week in February. He was very ill from

that time to the Saturday preceding his death when pneumonia developed, he lapsed into unconsciousness and so continued until the end came.

Robert R. Little spent some time after leaving the Normal School at the University at Rochester and at Hamilton College. He was admitted to the Bar in 1874, elected District Attorney in 1875 and filled the office very creditably for two terms. He was elected President Judge in 1898, his term would have expired in 1909. He served as school director for nine years, was a trustee of the Normal School from 1893, a director of the Rosemont Cemetery Co., and of other organizations, and was a Past Master of Washington Lodge No. 265, F. & A. M. He was a member of the Baptist Church and for many years a trustee. The funeral services were held Thursday, March 1st, at the residence conducted by Prof. Phillips of Bucknell University and Dr. Hemingway, pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Bloomsburg. The Bar of Columbia and Montour Counties attended in a body. Judges Lynch, Halsey, Ferris, Wheaton and Freas of Wilkes-Barre were in attendance. During the funeral all places of business in town were closed. The attendance was very large.

'71, Bartch, Geo. W. The following is taken from a November issue of the *Salt Lake Tribune*: "Yesterday Judge Bartch retired by voluntary resignation from the

Supreme Bench of Utah. He will be greatly missed, for he has been a splendid example of an upright judge, learned and fearless. His decisions have been models of clear statement, well fortified by citations that were apt and to the point. In mining law especially he has shone forth with especially brilliancy, and his decisions have been praised by lawyers and law and mining publications as none since Justice Field's.

In his retirement, the State suffers a distinct and keen loss. The court is weakened thereby to an extent that few can just now realize.

Judge Bartch enters upon the practice of the law under the most favorable auspices. He has the confidence of the public, his prestige is high in his profession, and a long career of profitable usefulness opens before him."

'72, Harman, D. A., with the close of the last school year completed twenty-five years' service in the Hazleton public schools, nearly all that time as superintendent. The school board and the schools of that city fittingly remembered and commemorated the event.

'73, Buckingham, Dr. H. W. was elected to the Legislature from Clearfield county by a good majority. The district is normally Republican, and Dr. Buckingham is a Democrat. This speaks highly of his popularity.

'75, Creasy, W. T. has been elected a member of the Pennsylvania legislature for his seventh

consecutive term. He is the acknowledged leader of the Democratic party on the floor of the House. He was also the candidate of several political parties for Auditor General of the State but failed of election. Columbia County and the Normal School feel proud of his prominence in the affairs of the State.

'76, Welsh, Dr. J. P. after sixteen years of very successful management as principal of the Normal School, resigned to accept the Vice-Presidency of State College which carries with it the minor offices of registrar, business manager and director of the summer schools. A local paper says: "It is to be regretted that the Doctor has accepted this offer, as his sixteen years at the head of the Normal at this place have been very successful, and the school has made long strides under his management. While we regret that we, as a community, will lose an ardent worker, a successful business man, and one who always had the interests of his school and people at heart, yet we are glad that it is a move higher up the educational ladder for him."

At a largely attended meeting of the Trustees of the Normal School Monday Aug. 13th, the following action was taken:

"WHEREAS, Dr. J. P. Welsh has offered his resignation as Principal of The Bloomsburg Literary Institute and State Normal School to accept the Vice-Presidency of Pennsylvania State Col-



lege, State College, Pa.;

"And, whereas, the Bloomsburg Literary Institute and State Normal School under the sixteen years administration of Dr. Welsh, as principal, has been elevated in moral tone, advanced intellectually and financially and increased in numbers in as great a ratio as under any former principalship :"

"*Resolved* that this Board accepts Dr. Welsh's resignation with regret and wishes him success in the new position to which he has been promoted."

'76, Evans, Chas. C. was appointed by Governor Pennypacker President Judge of this the 25th Judicial District to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Judge Little. The appointment was made March 30th. At the subsequent Republican Conventions of Columbia and of Montour Counties his was the only name mentioned in connection with the nomination. He was later unanimously nominated by the Judicial Conference. The Hon. Grant S. Herring '79, and the Hon. John G. Harman '91 were candidates by nomination papers of factions of the Democratic party. Although the district has a large normal Democratic majority, Judge Evans, in this triangular contest, won by a handsome plurality. His duties on the bench have been so well performed that he is highly commended irrespective of parties. His term will expire in January 1917.

'78, Strauss, I. Hess, has re-

ceived another promotion in the Pennsylvania Railroad service. He has been placed in sole charge of the Pittsburg Transfer Station under the title of superintendent and agent. Pittsburg Transfer Station is considered the largest transfer and rebilling station in the world, it employing an army of clerks, etc. in the handling of the heavy accounts and interchange business of the Pennsylvania System lines east and west of Pittsburg, where thousands of cars are handled daily and made up to all directions.

He resides at 432 Ross Avenue Wilkesburg, Pa.

'78, Meixell, P. A., was married in Wilkes-Barre April 3rd, 1906, to Miss Carrie Wise. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Dr. Fullerton, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, at the home of the groom No. 123 Carey Avenue. The Wilkes-Barre *News* says : "Attorney Meixell is one of the brightest lawyers at the bar and his record in the select branch of the city councils speaks very well of his ability and integrity."

'78, Fruit, John (special course) died at his home in Hazleton, Apr. 16. Cancer of the stomach with which he had suffered for many months was the cause of his death. He was a graduate of the Jefferson Medical College and has been practicing his profession in Hazleton for more than twenty years. He is survived by his wife and two sons, Richard and John.

'79, Hartman, Robert E. The vacancy in the Board of Trustees of the Bloomsburg Normal School, caused by the death of Judge Little, has been filled by State Superintendent N. C. Schaeffer, by the appointment of Robert E. Hartman. The selection is one that gives entire satisfaction to everybody concerned.

Mr. Hartman is a prominent business man, eminently qualified, and his father was one of the prime movers in the project to establish the Bloomsburg Literary Institute in 1866, and served as its first secretary of the board of directors.

The appointment lasts until the first Monday in May, 1908.

'79, Drinker, Edw. W. (Coll. Prep.) has been appointed commercial agent for the Lackawanna and Wyoming Valley Railroad Company, known as the Laurel Line. His headquarters will be at Wilkes Barre and Scranton. For a number of years Mr. Drinker has been identified with the freight department of the Lehigh Valley R. R. He has been so efficient in that department that the Lehigh Valley Company releases him with regret.

'79, Breece, Hannah E. who has been at the head of one of the government schools in Afognak, on one of the Alaskan Islands, has been sent by the Interior Department to establish a new school on the main land of Alaska. Her new address is Plihanixia, Alaska.

'80, Young, E. W. as Special

Examiner of Pension Claims has his headquarters at St. Paul, Minn. Mr. Young, as always, is "instant in season and out of season in every good work." He has recently served a term as president of the Ramsey County, Minn. Sunday School Association.

'80, Barton, Dr. Edith has been added to the staff of attending physicians of the Florence Crittenden Home at Scranton, Pa.

'82, Ferree, Dr. Geo. P., who has been in active practice at Paynesville, Minn. for about fifteen years, has deemed it advisable to change his location. This move is made for the good of the doctor's health, as he has found that he is not physically able to perform the exacting duties of a practicing physician in the rigorous winter climate of Minnesota. He will probably locate in Oklahoma. Previous to his departure from Paynesville a banquet was tendered him at which very complimentary resolutions were adopted attesting the good will of the citizens and their appreciation of his character and work. We hope we shall be able to give his new address in the next issue of THE QUARTERLY.

'82, Pfouts, Gilbert B. (College Preparatory) is a practicing physician located in Salt Lake, Utah. He has been there a number of years and has achieved distinction in the profession. His skill as a surgeon is especially marked. He is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania.

'84, Moyer W. A. Sup't of the industrial department of the D. & H. R. R. Co., died at the Albany, N. Y. Hospital Tuesday Dec. 13th. He was seriously ill for about two weeks and from the first the doctors had but little hope of his recovery. He was buried in Forty Fort Cemetery, Sat. Dec. 15. Many of the prominent officials of the D. & H. Co., as well as of the Southern Railway Co., were in attendance.

'85, Birch, Bruce, who attended Pennsylvania University last year under a Harrison Scholarship, was awarded a Fellowship in Classical Languages.

'85, McNiff, M. Katharine, and Mollie Mickey '85 were touring through Europe from June 22 to Aug. 30, when they sailed for home on the Oceanic. We will guarantee that they secured "value received" for time and money expended.

'88, Cool, Norman H. is now connected with the Tennessee Lumber Manufacturing Co., with headquarters in Pottsville, Pa.

90, Kline, Jennie, who was quite ill at the beginning of the school term has fully recovered and resumed her duties as teacher of the new Grammar school in the Spruce St. building, Mahanoy City.

'91, Richart, Elizabeth, died at the home of her parents in Bloomsburg, Monday Mar. 12. She was sick only one week. Pneumonia developing into congestion of the brain was the cause of her death.

She is buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg.

'92, Creasy, Dr. J. I. (Sp. Course) a well known dentist of Sunbury was married, in March, to Miss Emma F. Shipe of the same town.

'92, Kostenbauder, Margaret E., was married October 26th at the home of her parents near Catawissa, to Oswin W. Wilcox, B. S., Ph. D. of Long Branch, N. J. Dr. Wilcox is Assistant Chemist at the government proving grounds at Sandy Hook. They are at home at Long Branch.

'92, Richards, John L., principal of the Forest City public schools, died at his home in Clifford township, March 3rd, of pneumonia. Mr. Richards was a very successful and popular teacher, and the largely attended funeral attested the esteem in which he was held.

'93, Wintersteen, Dr. T. B. (Coll. Prep.) one of the prominent young physicians of Montour county, died on Thursday, April 6th. He was a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania.

'93, Lueder, Wm. H. was married, Oct. 17, to Miss Mabel Beers at the home of the bride's mother on Grove street, Wilkes-Barre. They reside at No. 82 Grove street.

'93, Kurtz, Ella B. is Superintendent of the Training School for Nurses at the German Hospital, St. Nicholas Ave. and Stockholm streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

'94, Patterson, J. Howard, who has been in business in New York

city has opened a law office in Williamsport, where he will practice his profession.

'94, Grimes, Byron has been elected county superintendent of the public schools of Queen Anne county, Maryland. For two years Mr. Grimes has been the principal of the schools of Centreville, a position which he has filled to the entire satisfaction of all the patrons of the schools.

'94, Koehler, Lillian, was married, Thursday Apr. 13th, at the home of her parents, Kingston, Pa., to Rev. Alfred M. Bertels of Wilkes-Barre. Mr. Bertels has been appointed pastor of the Presbyterian church at Silver Lake, where they now are at home.

'94, Johns, Rev. B. M., pastor of the M. E. Church of LeRaysville, Pa., was married Wednesday, Dec. 19th, to Miss Mary L. Powell, daughter of Geo. K. Powell, one of the prominent lawyers and business men of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. The ceremony was performed by Dr. L. L. Sprague, President of Wyoming

Seminary.

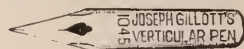
'95, Creveling, Earl M. took first honors and captured the gold medal at the commencement exercises, last June, of the Freshman class of the Dental department of the Medico-Chi. College, Philadelphia, Pa.

'95, Birtley, Nettie, now Mrs. Emil Neimyer, of Mt. Olive, Ill., spent several days in Bloomsburg last summer, the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Clem Weiss and other friends. Her husband and a daughter, just walkable, accompanied her.

'95, Snyder, J. W. has for five years, been the supervising principal of the Berwick schools, but in December resigned to accept a call to a position which in every respect may be considered a promotion. The regret of the pupils of the Berwick schools was manifested in many ways complimentary to Mr. Snyder.

'95, Marvin, A. W. principal of the Milford, Pa., public schools was married, Aug. 1906, in Union, N. Y. to Miss Flora Tinkham '95, of Waverly, Pa. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Frank H. Parsons, pastor of the M. E. Church at Union.

## GILLOTT'S PENS



FOR PRIMARY PUPILS: Numbers 404, 351, and 1047 (Multiscript).

FOR GRAMMAR GRADES: Numbers 604 E. F., 303, and 1047 (Multiscript).

For Vertical Writing: Numbers 1045 (Vertical), 1046 (Vertigraph), 1047 (Multiscript), and 1035, 066, 1067.



GRAND PRIZE, Paris, 1900. This is the highest award ever made, and no other pen-maker has it.

91 John Street, New York. JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, Henry Hoe, Sole Agent.

WHEN YOU COME TO WILKES-BARRE STOP AT

**J. J. BECKER'S** East and West Market St.

For Your Lunch or Ice Cream.



# Quarterly.

VOL. XII

APRIL, 1907

NO. 3

The readers of the QUARTERLY will be gratified to know that the Board of Trustees has elected as Preceptress, Miss Mary Alice Port, Professor of Greek in Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. Miss Port is a graduate of Smith, has done post-graduate work abroad and has had extended experience in teaching, both in New England and on the Pacific Coast. The school hopes that the readers of the QUARTERLY will feel even greater confidence than they have heretofore felt in commending it to those having daughters preparing to teach.

Some of the changes to be made in the Model School Building and in that containing the library can now be announced. On the first floor of the Model School the north side will be made the counterpart of the south. Room H, Prof. Albert's, will be enlarged by putting in the two short transverse halls, so that the little recitation rooms on each side will open directly into the large one. A partition will then be put from north to south through the middle of it, thus providing two rooms like those across the hall, for the third and fourth grades and for the fifth and sixth.

Immediately above the library

the recitation rooms and the hall along the north side of the building will be thrown together, in order to provide a larger and a well lighted room for the library. The present library room will be subdivided so as to provide a recitation room and a room for geographical material for Professor Albert. An additional recitation room will be made by combining a part of the library with a part of room L, formerly Professor Hartline's.

Room J, on the left as one approaches the gymnasium, will be appropriated by the Y. M. C. A. as a recreation room; and room T, on second floor, northeast corner, will be appropriated by the Y. W. C. A. for the same purpose. Only former students can appreciate the value of these recreation rooms when they shall be suitably furnished. These changes have been made possible by the erection of Science Hall.

The Principal's office is now at the right of the front entrance, and the parlor is where the Principal's office was, beyond the elevator.

State examinations for admission to Middle and Senior classes will begin Wednesday, June 19th.

The preliminary Faculty examinations will begin Thursday, June 13th.

## Alumni.

The QUARTERLY desires to hear from all Alumni of the institution. Please consider this a personal invitation to let us know all about yourself and all you can tell us concerning your classmates. Address all communications for this department to G. E. Wilbur, Lock Box No 203.

Many of the items in this department from class of '96 to '06, were crowded out of the last number of the QUARTERLY. We are confident, however, that much of the information given, even if it reads like ancient history to a few, will be news to a large number of our readers.

'71. A special election was held in Juniata County to elect a Representative in the General Assembly to fill a vacancy. Two old time friends, Dr. A. W. Shelly and J. T. Ailman of '71 were opposing candidates. It is now Hon. Jerome T. Ailman by a very small majority. The Doctor thinks the grangers did it.

'76, Low, Myron I. and his wife have started on a four months' tour of the Holy Land.

'79, Herring, Grant S. is making preparations to move to Pittsburg, Pa. He will open a law office there.

'80, Smith, Rev. N. H. is pastor of the M. E. Church at Hanover, Pa. He is beginning the fourth year of his pastorate there. A recent issue of the Phila. *Inquirer* contained a very complimentary notice of his labors in that city.

'80, Mears, Dr. D. W. was mar-

ried February 18th, '07, to Miss Emma J. Jermyn of Scranton, Pa. The ceremony was conducted at the Jermyn residence by Dr. Rogers Israel, rector of St. Luke's Episcopal Church.

'82, Moore, Dr. E. J. is assistant superintendent of the Ohio Anti-Saloon League. He has been an active Methodist minister for nearly twenty years. He was recently admitted to practice law in the courts of Ohio, taking this course in order to make himself more efficient in his work for the League.

'86, Ikeler, Fred T. has organized a Men's Bible Class for the study of the Bible in the Presbyterian Church of Bloomsburg. It is inter-denominational and now numbers more than two hundred members. It is, probably, one of the largest in the state.

'88, Rawlings, Dr. Eva, is physician to a wealthy private family with whom she resides in New York City. Her address is No. 511, Fifth Avenue.

'89, Berninger, Martha J. who has been engaged in missionary work in China for the last three or four years is about to return home. She is expected to reach Catawissa about May 10th. Her marriage will shortly follow.

'92, Romberger, Edw. W. who had been Supervising Principal of the Mauch Chunk schools for three years died at his residence in that place February 8th of diabetes. He was buried at Millersburg, Pa., his native place.

'93, Bierman, Anna B. was married March 12, '07, to Mr. F. R. Bogdan of Phila. The marriage took place at the home of the bride's brother in Phila. Mr. Bogdan is an artist of considerable renown. They reside in Philadelphia.

'94, Belles, Nellie D. was married at the Presbyterian parsonage, Luzerne Borough, Pa., to Wm. H. Hedden of Nanticoke. The ceremony was performed March 16th, '07, by Rev. Wm. J. Day. They are housekeeping in a handsome home recently built at Sheatown.

'95, Rentschler, Sadie M. died at her home in Ringtown, Pa., Thursday morning, Feb. 7, 1907. For ten years she was teacher of the primary school of her town, and was very active in church work. She continued her activities until about a year before her death.

'96, Knittle, Rev. John F. is pastor of the Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Williamsport, Pa. He was married to Miss Lillian Fahringer of Catawissa, April 26, 1906, by Rev. U. Myers.

'96, Fox, J. Sharpless. A local paper of Sept. 14, says: "Dr. J. S. Fox, formerly an instructor at the Bloomsburg State Normal School, was in town yesterday on his way to Chicago, Ill., where this winter he will be an instructor in the University of Chicago. He was warmly greeted by his many friends. In the meantime he has become a benedict.

'96, Helwig (Kauffman) Lillian,

died Aug. 28, 1906, at her home in Elysburg, Pa. There is a spring, quite deep and narrow, in the cellar, Mrs. Kauffman taking a pail went to this spring for water for supper, and soon thereafter was found with head and part of her body in the water. Efforts were made to restore life but to no avail. It is evident that in stooping over to fill the pail she lost her balance and fell headlong into the spring from which it was impossible for her to extricate herself. Her husband, Lee Kauffman, '96, was prostrated by the sad accident and was so seriously ill that for a time his friends despaired of his life. They had been married only seven months.

'96, Oliver, Gertrude, was married July 18, to Mr. Edward Saums of Wilkes-Barre. The wedding took place at the home of the bride's parents, 39 S. Meade Street, and was witnessed by only the immediate friends of the contracting parties. The groom is a mechanical engineer and has a lucrative position with the Susquehanna Coal Co.

'96, Fox, Anna, is teaching in Colonel Morrell's private school at Torresdale near Philadelphia.

'97, Crossley, Arthur L. who taught last year in the public schools of Paterson, N. J., has been elected a teacher in the New York City schools.

'97, Wilbur, Harry C. was married Wednesday, Aug. 22, to Miss Dorothy Thornton Maloney of

Craig City, Virginia. The wedding was solemnized in the Presbyterian Church of that place. They are at home at No. 27 W. Duval Street, Jacksonville, Florida. Mr. Wilbur is on the staff of the *Times-Union* of that city.

'97, Leaw, Grace Paul, has been elected teacher of drawing, etc. in the Normal School. She took charge of the Art Department Jan. 2nd.

'97, Houck, Geo. W. is principal of the Ashley High School. He was married Dec. 1, to Miss Lois Edna Eyer at the home of the bride's parents on Manhattan St., Ashley.

'97, Quick, Charles, was married last August in New York City to Miss Margaret Richart of Bloomsburg. The announcement of the wedding came as a surprise to their many friends, as they were thought to be on a pleasure trip to Atlantic City.

'97, Low, Zerbin, is a member of the firm of H. B. Low & Son of Orangeville, Pa. Early in April of last year he was married to Miss Mabel Egbert of Taylor. They reside at Orangeville.

'97, Currin, Will C. has taken a prominent position among the legal lights of Williamsport, Pa. Last December, while standing on a balcony at his home, he had an attack of vertigo and fell over the railing to the frozen ground, fifteen feet below striking on his head and shoulders. Although badly bruised he was not seriously injured—a

seemingly marvelous escape from death.

'97, Shortz, Bertha, taught six years at Mocanaqua. Went to Pocatello, Idaho, in fall of '03; in summer of 1904, attended Dick's Normal School at Denver. This year has been given first grade work in the schools of Pocatello and an advance of ten dollars a month in salary. She has used her homestead right and has filed on one hundred sixty acres of land, has built a house thereon, also an irrigating ditch one mile long. Has gun and can shoot—no bears or deers yet, but the jack rabbits suffer. She thinks the west the only place in which to live.

'97, Owens, David, one of the most popular of Scranton's young men, died Monday evening, April 1st, at his home on West Elm St. About a week before his death he was stricken while in a drug store, and after being removed to his home he rallied and for a time it was thought he would recover. Ultimately, however, uraemic poisoning made itself manifest and it was seen that the end was only a matter of days. Prof. Owens was principal of No. 13 school of Scranton, and was very popular with pupils, teachers and patrons. He was married last October to Miss Martha Mathews of Dunmore, Pa.

'97, Seely, Mary, was married at the home of her parents near Beach Haven to Mr. John E. Shultz of Salem. The event took place early in July, 1906.



'98, Goodman, Theresa, sailed March 9th for a six months' tour of Europe.

'98, Knauss, W. M. is occupying a position as clerk for the Lehigh Valley Coal Co., at Sheppton, Pa. He attended college one year after leaving the Normal and since that time has been principal of the Oneida schools. He says: "I take pleasure in announcing to you and members of the Alumni the arrival of a big baby girl at my house. We are pleased with the little visitor. I would like to know what other members of the class of '98 are doing in this respect." By the way, this visitor arrived about a year ago.

'98, Hagenbuch (Grimes) Netta, is the proud mother of a little one, who came to her home in Centerville, Md., where her husband, Prof. Byron Grimes, '94, is superintendent of schools.

'98, Miller, Edith, was married at her home in Bloomsburg, July 8th, to Earle Crawford of Wilkes-Barre. Dr. G. H. Hemingway was the officiating clergyman. They are "at home" at 84 Jackson St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

'98, Weaver, Chas. H., was married Nov. 28th, to Miss Eleanor Morgan of Wilkes-Barre. Mr. Weaver is principal of the Carey Avenue High School of that city.

'98, Armstrong, Margaret B., became the bride Wednesday, June 27, of D. R. Daniels of Chase, Pa., where they make their home.

'99, Gager, E. P., is assistant in

Gen. Correspondence Department of the International Correspondence Schools. His address is 16 Kennedy St., Pittston, Pa.

'99, Fortune, Margaret, was married June 27, '06, to Mr. LaRue Eves of Millville, Pa. They reside at Millville.

'99, McCaa, Ida M. and Charles Kuschke, a well known attorney of Plymouth, were married Sept. 12. Their home is in Plymouth.

'00, Oliver, J. H., was admitted to the Lackawanna County Bar October 9, 1906. His office is 910-911 Mears building.

'00, Davis, Elizabeth E. and Robert Carson of Scranton, were united in marriage at noon, June 27, at the home of the bride in Scranton.

'00, White, Bessie, became the bride, Sept. 5th, of Mr. Amos H. Oman of Philadelphia. They are "at home" at No. 45 N. 61st St., Phila.

'00, Rauch, Ethel and Arthur A. Oehlart of Phila. were married Wednesday, May 6th. They reside in Scranton.

'00, Miller, Anna Gertrude, and Rev. Irwin Samuel Ditzler, were married June 14, '06, in St. Peter's Reformed Church, West Pikeland, Pa. The ceremony was performed by the bride's father, Rev. Edward D. Miller. The groom is pastor of Faith Reformed Church, York, Pa. They reside at 353 Atlantic Ave.

'00, Tobias, Raymond B., taught two years in Mt. Carmel, then entered Germantown Academy to

specialize in language and graduated there in '03 with honors. He entered the law department of the University of Pennsylvania graduating with class of '06. He has been admitted to the bar in Philadelphia and Northumberland Co., and before the Supreme Court. He opened an office in the Vought building, Mt. Carmel and everything indicates a successful career at the bar. He was active in the fraternity, literary, social and athletic life of the University.

'00, Whitmoyer, Clay, died at the home of his father in Pine township, Col. Co., March 8th, of typhoid fever. After graduating in the Classical course at Susquehanna University, Clay entered the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg where he was preparing for the ministry in the Lutheran Church. He was taken ill with what was supposed to be la grippe, was brought home and shortly after this typhoid developed. He was buried in the cemetery at Pine Summit.

'01, Funk, N. Elwell, was married Dec. 27, '06, to Mary S. McNair, '01, at Glendora, Cal. Mr. Funk is an instructor in electrical engineering in the Georgia School of Technology. Address, 19 West Third St., Atlanta, Ga.

'01, Smith, Elizabeth died Monday July 16th at her home in Lime Ridge, Pa. Death was due to a fatty tumor at the base of the spine. She was greatly beloved by all who knew her.

'01, Baker, Gerdon, is teaching in the Harry Hillmau Academy, Wilkes-Barre. He was married June 28th to Miss Atta Kuukle of Jonestown, Pa.

'01, Albertson, E. J. and T. H. Edwards '00 who have been nearly five years in the Philippines spent their vacation in Columbia County. They returned to their work in September.

'01, Albert, Mary on May 29th became the bride of Jessie Y. Glenn of Montreal, Canada. They make their home in that city where Mr. Glenn is Sup't. of a branch of the American Car and Foundry Company.

'02, Gottfried, Bessie E., is teaching in the Homewood sub-district schools of Pittsburg and enjoys her work. Her address is 7007 Frankstown Ave. E. E.

'02, Hirlinger, Etta M. and Alfred N. Keller of Orangeville were married April 12, 1906.

'02, Croop, Mary, was married June 20th, to William Fairchilds of West Berwick.

'02, Vought, (Unger) Gertrude, died at her home in Elysburg, Thursday, Feb. 14th. Her marriage was solemnized only last April. Her funeral was very largely attended. She is survived by her husband, Mr. Claude Unger, and twin baby boys.

'02, Cohen, Joseph, is now on the medical staff of the City Hospital at Scranton, Pa.

'03, Corell, Mary and Ralph Keller, '92, (special) were married

June 20. They reside in Bloomsburg.

'03, Waring, Elizabeth. On June 27th, at Binghamton, N. Y., was married to Leon O. Colvin of Scranton, Pa., where they make their home.

'03, Riland, H. W., has resigned his position as assistant secretary of the Easton Y. M. C. A. to accept a responsible position with the Eastern Steel Company of Pottsville. His address is 305 N. 2nd St.

'03, Mengel, Ella L., was married Sept. 12, '06, at East Mahanoy Junction to Mr. H. R. Heim.

'04, Messersmith, P. C., is physical director of the Camden, N. J. Y. M. C. A. gymnasium. He succeeds Prof. B. F. Bryant who is now physical director at the Normal School.

'04, Cogswell, Irwin S., was married December 29th, at Lynn, Pa. to Miss Eliza A. LaFrance. They are "at home" at Auburn 4 Corners, Pa.

'04, Hartzell, Blanche, was married Nov. 29, in Binghamton, N. Y. to Harlan Barton of Bloomsburg, Pa. The affair was kept secret until about the middle of February.

'04, Sholenberger, Wells A., was united in marriage to Miss Nellie B. Shobert of Berwick, Feb. 26th. The wedding, a quiet one, was solemnized at the home of the bride's parents, none but the immediate families being present. Mr. Sholenberger is assistant foreman

and proof reader in a printing establishment at Meriden, Conn. They reside in that city.

'05, Allen, Bertha, has a fine position as teacher in the public schools of Seattle, Wn. She says her Normal School training is invaluable to her. Her address is No. 3509 Burke Ave. Caroline Allen, '06, is teaching at Hobart about twenty five miles from Seattle and is securing much praise from the Supt. for her application of Normal methods.

'05, Elwell, G. Edward, has been chosen as one of the four editors of the *Trinity Tablet*, a monthly literary publication of Trinity College. Only students who show marked literary ability are selected.

'05, Brader, Roscoe (spec. course) was killed in the iron works at Lewistown, Pa. March 15. His death was due to a fall caused by his coming in contact with a live wire while working overhead on a crane. He was married Feb. 12th to Miss Edith Markle of Berwick.

'05, Weinberg, Max E., died at his home in Newark, N. J., January 14. Although physical disabilities kept him out of the various sports he was always recognized as the cheer leader, a position he enthusiastically filled.

'06, Callender, George W., was married at Vestal, N. Y. Aug. 30, to Miss Gussie Everett of Philadelphia, Pa. The officiating clergyman was Rev. Asa Callender, '98, a brother.

'06, Turner, Thomas N., is a

student in the Leland Stanford University, California.

'06 Ruhl Gladys, is teaching in the High School at Netcong. N. J. Miss Helen A. Herring, '06, is also teaching there.

## Athletics.

The winter term marked the final passing of athletic management into the hands of the student body. A live thorough-going Athletic Association has been organized which divides the athletic interests of the school into four main branches under the control of this organization. The managers chosen are as follows: Foot-ball, Clayton Davis; basket-ball, Clyde Sanders; base-ball, Abner Woodward; track, Edmund Lazarus. Tennis remains under separate organization with Dr. Clark as president.

The new field will soon be in prime condition. The grand-stand is now being built, while a fence is expected to be on hand to aid in the raising of guarantees before the season is very old. The diamond has just received a covering of good soil and should make an excellent infield. Active practice for the coming base ball season is under way, but the weather conditions have proved a handicap of no mean proportions.

The outlook for a representative team is fairly good. No stars of the first magnitude are visible above the horizon as in former years, yet we shall be greatly dis-

appointed if some are not discovered before the season closes. The team will be made up of strictly amateur material; of bona-fide students, playing for the fun and manly sport which the game affords. The material at hand is not as expert as that of former years and no comparisons of the team with that of former years should be made without bearing in mind this very important difference in the personnel of the term.

A great deal of interest is being shown in track athletics, and it is hoped that facilities will soon be provided which will make it possible to give the proper amount of time and attention to this long neglected branch of our school sports.

The annual field day sports will be held on Monday morning of Commencement week. The date advertised in the catalogue has been changed to June 24.

Manager Woodward, of the Normal base ball team, announces the following as the complete schedule for this season.

The schedule follows:

April 19, Lebanon Valley College at Bloomsburg.

April 24, Carpet Mill at Carpet Mill.

April 27, Wilkes-Barre High School at Bloomsburg.

May 4, Springfield, Shamokin at Bloomsburg.

May 11, Bucknell University at Bloomsburg.

May 15, Hazleton at Bloomsburg

May 18, Benton at Benton.



May 22, Carpet Mill at Normal field.

May 25, Hazleton at Hazleton.

May 27, Cuban Giants at Bloomsburg.

May 30, St Thomas College, two games, morning and afternoon, at Bloomsburg.

June 1, Susquehanna University at Bloomsburg.

June 8, Susquehanna University at Selinsgrove.

June 11, Villa Nova College at Bloomsburg.

June 14, Millersville S. N. S. at Bloomsburg.

June 15, Berwick A. C. and F. at Berwick.

June 17, Bucknell University at Lewisburg.

June 22, Benton at Bloomsburg.

June 24, Freeland Tigers at Bloomsburg.

## Calliepien Society.

### OFFICERS.

President,—Robert Johnson.

Vice Pres.—Merril Smith.

Secretary—Anna Wallace

Asst. Secretary—Margaret Johnson

Treasurer—Darwin Maurer

Critic—Harry Johnson

Registrar—Aileen Dodge

Marshal—Jerome Paulhamus

Asst. Mar.—Mr. Hottenstein.

The Calliepien Society is still increasing in numbers, and we extend a cordial invitation to all the new students to join us and take an active part.

The Calliepien reunion for 1907

has come and gone, but its memory still lingers with us as undoubtedly one of the most successful we have had. The day was a success in every way, but the crowning event came in the evening in the drama presented by members of the society, which was well patronized and greatly enjoyed. Many old members were back to enjoy our triumphs with us, and many not able to be present proved by their letters that their interest in us was as real and strong as ever. We want to show them we appreciate their interest and good wishes by making the successes of the past year the stepping stones to higher things in the future.

The members of the drama and the scenery committee held a banquet in room "S." The room was beautifully decorated with pennants and yellow and white bunting. Rugs, easy chairs, and cosy corners changed the appearance of the room completely. The evening was pleasantly spent by all. Music was furnished by Misses Marcy and Vollrath, and a number of games added to the enjoyment, which was not lessened by a delicious repast at the end of the evening during which a number of toasts were given.

We are looking forward with pleasure to the time when we shall be able to occupy our society room, in the new building. This we hope to do in a couple of weeks at the latest.

Our Literary work continues

## THE B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY

Published by Students and Faculty to promote the interests of "Old Normal."

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Joseph H. Dennis, CHAIRMAN.

Ida Sitler. W. B. Sutliff.

G. E. Wilbur.

Bessie Cogswell, '07	Rosa Hamlin, '07
Margaret Dailey, '07	Derl Heas, '07
Paul Englehart, '07	Louise Jolly, '07
L. N. Llewellyn, '07	Mertie Cool, '08
Martha James, '08	Chas. Maurer, '08
Merrill Smith, '09	Lillian Yeager, '08

with great success, and though we know we are improving, we are not satisfied, but are striving towards our motto and will have "Excellence or Nothing."

## Y. W. C. A.

As this term moves on we find ourselves nearing the end of another year's work in our association which, we trust, has not been in vain. For surely endeavor and earnestness of purpose have not been lacking in the workers. We are especially proud of the record of our committee girls. The work of some of the committees has been harder than before, but the girls have always been equal to the demands upon them.

The officers for the coming year have been installed. They are: President, Miss Estella Kostenbader; Vice President, Miss Grace Wells; Secretary, Miss Ida Reber, and Treasurer, Miss Mabel Tucker.

Miss Best, Miss Kostenbader and Miss O'Brien represented us at the State Convention at Altoona. They evidently had the same kind of an

experience that some of us had a few years ago in Germantown.

Miss Cora Dyer, our new secretary who succeeds Miss Brinkerhoof, paid us her first visit this spring.

The social committee is at work now planning the spring term reception for the boys and girls. The usual good time in the Gymnasium is anticipated.

Just now we are looking forward to the summer conference. The Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. are working together to procure the funds that will be needed to send the delegates.

Among various means to be resorted to is the Faculty-Y. M. C. A. baseball game, from which contest that austere body the Faculty, never emerges, be the other trophies of the contest what they may, without proper display of the time-honored Faculty colors, black and blue.

## Philo.

At no time during its history has Philo been in so flourishing a condition as it is this Spring. Interesting private programs are given at each meeting after the regular business, a special feature of which is the Philo Journal. The regular yearly series of debates was concluded on April 6th. The subject for debate was: Resolved, "That American municipalities should own and operate public plants for the furnishing of light, heat, power, and water." The debaters were:

## AFFIRMATIVE.      NEGATIVE.

Wm Landis	Ethel Wilkinson
Thurman Krum	Wm. Englehart.

The affirmative side won. The prizes were awarded as follows: Miss Wilkinson, first prize, \$5.00 Thurman Krum second prize, \$3.00 Wm. Landis third prize, Philo Pin.

The following persons will represent Philo in the inter-society debate this spring: Miss Wilkinson, Wm. Englehart, and Wm. Landis.

The work of Miss Wilkinson in the contest this year has been exceptionally strong and the society feels fortunate in having her to represent them in the coming debate.

While the debating has received most of our attention the public and private program work has been by no means neglected. On Feb. 9, the following program was given in chapel to the public.

Piano Duet,	{ Misses DeWitt and
	Beddal.
Recitation,	- Miss Stroud.
Mandolin Solo,	Miss Wardell.
Essay,	- - Rosa Hamlin.
Oration (comic)	- E. Lazarus.
Solo,	- Miss Letson.
Recitation,	- - Miss Bush
Song,	- - - Glee Club.
Philo Advance,	- Wm. Landis.
Violin Solo,	Mr. Escanaverino.

The choice of rooms in the new Science Building was settled amicably between the societies. Philo will take up its quarters in the western room or the one facing the town. The possession of the new room, which will present a very

beautiful appearance after it has received a proper initiation of Philo blue, is already adding new zest to society work. Old Philos visiting us will be surprised, and gratified to see that the society of which they are members is not only maintaining, but advancing its standard.

## Library Notes.

Hon. W. T. Creasy has presented to the Library the fourth series of Pennsylvania Archives, which are reprints of the papers of the governors of Pennsylvania since 1681.

The library has come into possession of a year's publication of the "Columbia Democrat" printed in Bloomsburg in 1847.

We are glad to add this to our collection on local history and should be glad to have other material of interest and value.

Mr. Robert P. Bliss, assistant secretary of the Pennsylvania Free Library Commission will speak to the school in the near future on the work of the Commission, and especially on the traveling libraries sent out by the Commission.

Prof. Dennis has kindly presented a year's subscription of the Esperanto Journal. Those who are studying the language will not lack recent literature.

The Northumberland District Club of the University of Pennsylvania has sent us a handsome volume entitled, "University of Pennsylvania Illustrated."

Two hundred and fifty volumes

were purchased for the library last term and are catalogued and in circulation. Among these were Poole's Index and Supplements, the first supplement of the United States Catalog, Lippincott's New Gazetteer of the World, Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Ward's English Poets, and Powell's Historic Towns of America. A handsome volume is Ishan's History of American Painting.

New shelving placed in the library adds to its appearance and utility. We hope next year to be much more pleasantly situated in the new quarters to be provided on second floor.

### Musical Memoranda.

The students of the department gave on January 28th what was pronounced to have been one of the most successful and pleasing recitals in the school's history. The programme was a varied one, showing good technique, fine effect and a neatness of execution.

The organization of a school choral club has proved a great success. Good work is being done, and we hope later in conjunction with the orchestra to give a public programme.

The ear training class organized this year has become one of the department's strong features. No music student can afford to lose such opportunity as this class offers.

The reorganized School Orchestra, of which we have such good reason to be proud, has been requested to give a "Musicale" consisting only of familiar and national airs. We are hoping to do this. Watch for further announcement.

Great are the plans for the time when we shall move to the new building, where we have spacious practice rooms, music lockers and all possible conveniences for good and thorough work.

### Biological Bits.

Besides preparing teachers for the public schools, which is its main function, our Normal School has another mission, that of preparing young men and women for entrance to college. Record of the fact that the founders of this institution wished to have this work continued when its organization was modified so that it could become the State Normal School of the Sixth District, is preserved in the name under which it was chartered, Bloomsburg *Literary Institute* and State Normal School.

The Literary Institute aims to continue to make provision for College Preparatory work, altho the main work of the school is that of professional preparation of teachers.

Among the college preparatory people are always some who are preparing for entrance to medical college, or veterinary college, or hospital for course in training for nursing.



For these people special biological courses are provided to fit them for entrance into these professional schools. In the course in Comparative Anatomy given for this purpose the students who do their work thoughtfully always make inquiries whose answers lie in the philosophical fields to which the facts of structure and comparison point.

Time for comparing structures is short. Any time spent in discussions of the results of comparisons simply cuts down the amount of comparative anatomy. Yet it is difficult, and sometimes unwise, to check inquiry into this significance of the variations in structure.

To afford opportunity for it without sacrificing time needed for Anatomical studies, the members of the class of 1905 organized a Biological Club to meet an hour each week for the discussion of legitimate, reasonable inquiries that came up in the course of their work. This hour was taken from the long, shut-in periods due to the frequent inclement weather of the winter season. Therefore no inroads were made upon the time due to studies in other branches or to other duties.

The members of the class of 1907 felt the same need and have decided to continue the work of the club.

The following are the topics with the names of the leaders of the discussions and the dates of the meetings.

The members of the club invite their friends to meet with them.

1907.

Feb. 1, Matter and Life

D. S. Hartline.

Feb. 8, Do We Know How to Eat?

B. F. Bryant.

Feb. 15, Friendly and Unfriendly Bacteria,

Clarence Marcy.

Feb. 22, Immunity and Susceptibility,

Clark Yeager.

Mar. 1, Malaria and the Mosquito,

Miss Ida Sitler.

Mar. 8, Mimicry,

Form	} for {	Signal.
Color		Aggression.
		Protection.

Mrs. D. S. Hartline.

Mar. 29, Symbiosis, Commensalism, Parasitism, Social Life,  
Miss Helen Reice.

Apr. 5, Vestiges, Rudiments, Analge,

R. V. Wolfe.

Disharmonies, E. A. Schmaltz.

Apr. 12, Degeneration and Death,  
Antonio Rodriquez.

Apr. 19, Old Age.

Apr. 26, Animal Intelligence,  
Jas. Adelman.

Mind in Plants.

The Soul—Spiritualism.

Religion,

Miss Florence Tuttle.

Ascent of the Soul.

Destiny of Man.

Evolution of Immortality.

The Biological Laboratory at Cold Spring Harbor, L. I. conducted under the auspices of the Brook-

lyn Institute of Arts and Sciences by Dr. C. B. Davenport and a staff of instructors from Universities, Colleges and other schools in various parts of the U. S. has had a delegation from B. S. N. S. each summer for the last nine years.

This summer Prof. D. S. Hartline will go as associate in Comparative Anatomy and Mr. Howard Rarig, Mr. Clarence Marcy, and possibly some other students of the Biological Department will go to take a course.

The department stock of marine specimens, plant and animal, will be replenished by the collecting that will be done by this delegation. These supplies for Zoological and General Biological studies have been obtained at almost no expense to the school in this way during all this time.

## Botanical Briefs.

The Botanical class, numbering some sixty members, spent the afternoon of Arbor Day on the campus and in the grove. Squads of ten, each in charge of an instructor, paid careful attention to the various shrubs and trees now in charge of the department, tearing out and cutting down dead and diseased trees, grafting, budding, pruning and training previously planted stock, and planting new trees in carefully selected locations.

The trees planted: elms, buttonwoods, balsams, paragon chestnuts and chinquapins.

This work has been systematically carried on by the various Botany classes for some time, and in a few years the results will be most pleasingly apparent in all parts of the Normal campus.

PROF. "This tiny plant an individual seen only by aid of a powerful microscope, belongs to the phylum *Thallophyta*, the class *Algae* the order *Pleurococcales*, the family, *Pleurococcidae*, the genus *Pleurococcus*, the species *Viridis*. Its scientific name is *Pleurococcus Viridis*."

STUDENT: (After a sigh of relief from the well-nigh exhausted class) "Professor, if we get such names for a microscopic plant, what are the prospects for number and size of names when we come to the giant trees of California?"

## The Senior Speaks.

These be the days when they of lesser knowledge crowd urgently hither. Now, therefore, I whose years on the corridor have been several, I who have knowledge even of the ablative absolute and the mysteries of Psychology, do give of my great wisdom to those of less discretion, even unto the Middlers, Juniors and Preps.

Remember that the Study Hall is a necessary evil; therefore, pass ye not by to study in the basement or along the corridors. Enter ye straightway and whisper not lest peradventure thou shouldst stir her to anger who sitteth in judgment.

Ascend thou not between classes by the stairs at the library, else wilt thou provoke the Brief One to wrath.

Tip not the waiter in the dining room for verily a tipped waiter resulteth in broken dishes.

Throw not thine offscourings and rubbish from the windows, for swift is the vengeance of the Civic Club.

Learn well thy verb forms and pronouns in Latin, and thine honors as Senior shall be many.

The eyes of Argus were many but the eyes of the Faculty are yet more, so distribute well thy conversations.

Be diligent in thy labor, be loyal to the school of thy choice and so shalt thou have stars and daggers on the Commencement program.

---

### Science Hall Squibs,

---

The new building is no longer a promise but a reality. Long lines of students wend their way these pleasant spring days across the old athletic field to class work in the new quarters.

Prof. Foote is cosily located in the class room of his choice, the south west corner room on fourth floor. Here English is dispensed.

Miss Leaw has her Juniors hard at work in Drawing in the new art room on floor three-and-a-half.

Prof. Hartline is monarch of all he surveys on second floor, the

whole floor being devoted to the laboratories allotted to his numerous subjects of sesquipedalian nomenclature.

The so-called "Cat Lab." in the basement, fitted with numerous and convenient cages for the accommodation of live small animals is ready for business. "To Let" signs are up on most of the cages as yet. A hive of bees and a breeding case of silk worms are also located here.

A large glass and iron aquarium and a series of concrete tanks in another sunny basement room will provide quarters for live stock of the fish and reptile varieties.

The Commercial Department will have commodious quarters on third floor north east. Prof. Goodwin expects to take possession in about ten days.

Prof. Cope's new laboratories for Chemistry and Physics, on third floor south front, are being fitted up. Between the two laboratories two convenient rooms have been fitted up for office and supply room. Large cases in the Physical laboratories are provided for storage of apparatus and every arrangement ensures opportunity for individual laboratory work hitherto impossible in the space allotted to the department.

The fund placed at the disposal of the Physical Laboratory by the

class of 1906, has been devoted to the purchase of a fine, large size Wimshurst machine for developing static electricity. To this the trustees have added the necessary equipment of fluorescent screens, etc., for X-ray experimental work. The whole equipment is very complete and will add much to the resources of the department for practical laboratory work.

=

The Chemical Laboratory is provided with working tables covered with acid proof stone tops, having water and drainage within arm's reach of every student.

=

The two lecture rooms, on second and third floors respectively, have been built with sloping floors and raised lecture platforms and are equipped with dark curtains to permit the use of stereopticons with which each is to be equipped. Each room is to be provided with opera chairs to seat one hundred and seventy-five persons. The lantern in one of these rooms is especially complete in its appointments and will permit the display upon the screen of microscopic slides and solid objects, as well as the ordinary lantern slides. A motor-generator outfit is being installed in the basement to provide direct current for use in these lanterns and in the Physical laboratory as well.

=

A spacious and convenient dark room is one of the features of the new building. A great deal of

photographic work is required in several departments of the school and the new equipment has been provided to meet this demand. As now arranged more than one person can make use of the room without interference with others. Double doors permit of entrance and exit even while development is going on, and the arrangement of sinks, supply cupboards, etc., are ample for present and future needs.

### Faculty Flittings

The last few days of vacation and no small part of the first week of school were "moving" events for many of the teachers.

Students returning found many a familiar face in new surroundings. Prof. Foote had departed to the new building with most of the blackboards in room S under his arm. Prof. Hartline had vacated room L and was philosophically viewing the complicated assortment of Biological impedimenta heaped row on row in his new quarters "over yonder." Prof. Dennis had bidden a last farewell to Room O and was endeavoring to restrain the enthusiastic voices of his Juniors within the limits of the at present topless partitions in Room L, while Miss Dickerson with her usual serenity greeted her Caesar classes in room O as if she had known no other place.

Prof. Sutliff was in his same old quarters below chapel, but his face was troubled, as he scanned the program he had prepared for the new term. For, in spite of the very considerable relief afforded by the partial occupancy of Science Hall, the thronging students and teachers were demanding more room. The new building had not come one moment too soon.



## Model School Mites.

The opening of the Spring term brought eight little new pupils to the Primary department.

The children are anxious to see who will be first to find toad or frog's eggs, Laboratory people or Modelites.

Primary teacher:—How do you know when it is morning?

Little Boy:—When we hear the roosters telephone to each other.

Teacher: "What kind of fish do you have on your table for dinner?"

Small child: "We eat gold fish."

The pupils of the first and second grades are taking great pride in making port-folios, in which they take their work home to their parents every month.

Teacher: "Close your eyes, children, and give me your idea of a fairy."

Small boy: "A fairy is a young woman all dressed up."

School gardens will be begun as soon as favorable weather permits. Cold weather has delayed the uncovering of the strawberry bed, and the pruning of the berry bushes.

Bird and flower charts are being used with interest. Already the robin, blue-bird, black-bird, pewee, song sparrow, meadow lark, pigeon hawk, oriole and wren have been seen.

Teacher, giving a little talk in hygiene: "Children; now what do you think is the proper time for little boys and girls to clean their teeth?"

Small boy, raising his hand violently in the air: "In the spring."

Several grades celebrated Valentine Day with very enjoyable parties. There was the usual excitement over the Valentine boxes which were filled to overflowing, but the greatest fun was in the opening of the Jack Horner Pie.

A small girl of the second grade, in giving the story of a Prince who went to a castle to ask for the hand of his lady, gave to it this modern version: "And the Prince came to a castle and went in and asked the Queen if he could please hold her hand."

In geography class after small boy had very successfully bounded his own state:

Senior teacher:—Now George, you may bound your county. It is bounded north—

Small boy:—By Wilkes-Barre and Scranton!

Children are very imaginative, so imaginative that often we get vivid pictures. A small girl, in reproducing a fairy story told by her teacher, gave this as the tragic ending: "The wolf ate so many stones that he grew very heavy and fell into a brook and—and—and—he lived happy ever after."

A member of the Fourth grade visited California not long since. His

classmates followed his journey by collecting pictures for a chart illustrating the principal objects of interest on the trip, absorbing considerable geography and finding material for many language lessons in the exercise. Souvenir postals from various points mailed by the young man to his classmates added much to the interest.

The Third and Fourth grades gave an entertainment attended by parents and friends, on Washington's Birthday. The program consisted of songs, recitations and story telling from the actual school work followed by a little play, called Making the First Flag. Betsy Ross, George and Martha Washington, Uncle Sam, Yankee Doodle, Miss Columbia and the thirteen

original states all appeared in appropriate co-tumes. At the close candy cherries were served by Mrs. Washington.

Who said base ball?

Students are now enjoying daily trips to the new Science Hall.

The ruins of the old chimney still ornament (?) the front campus.

Spring is here. Prof. Hartline is trailing arbutus (our beauties) all over the surrounding country in search of Botanical material.

The friends of Miss Clyde Bartholomew will be pleased to know that the surprise box mentioned before, is now on its way to Manila, P. I.

## THE Medico-Chirurgical College OF PHILADELPHIA.

**Department of Medicine** Carefully graded course of four sessions of eight months each. Thoroughly practical instruction; Free Quizzes; Limited Ward Classes; Clinical Conferences; Particular attention to laboratory work, ward work and bedside teaching. Largest and finest clinical amphitheatre in the world.

**Department of Dentistry** Offers superior advantages to students. Abundance of material for practical work in the Dental Infirmary. College clinics present splendid opportunities for practical study of general and oral surgery. Dental students accorded same college privileges as medical students. Quizzing conducted by the Professors free of charge.

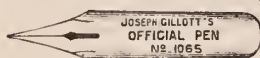
**Department of Pharmacy** is also an integral part of the institution. Address the Dean of the department in which you are interested for an illustrated catalogue, describing courses in full and containing information as to fees, etc.

## GILLOTT'S PENS

FOR PRIMARY PUPILS: Numbers 404, 351, and 1047 (Multiscript).

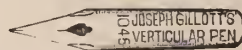
FOR GRAMMAR GRADES: Numbers 604 E. F., 303, and 1047 (Multiscript).

For Vertical Writing: Numbers 1045 (Vertical), 1046 (Vertigraph), 1047 (Multiscript), and 1065, '066, 1067.



GRAND PRIZE, Paris, 1900. This is the highest award ever made, and no other pen-maker has it.

91 John Street, New York. JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, Henri-Hoe, Sole Agent.



WHEN YOU COME TO WILKES-BARRE STOP AT

**J. J. BECKER'S** East and West Market St.

For Your Lunch or Ice Cream.

# Quarterly.

VOL. XII

JULY, 1907

NO. 4

## Salaries for Normal Graduates.

The Alumni are congratulated because of the seal of official approval set upon their record by the last legislature when it directed school boards to pay them not less than fifty dollars per month. The act is a strong testimonial to the character of the work done by the State Normal School graduates as a whole throughout the Commonwealth. This act is most significant for the youth of the state intending to teach. It is a guaranty that a student can earn, clear of expenses, more each year after graduation than the cost of a year at school. In other words, any student is insured a State Normal Diploma with the education it implies, all free from debt, when he has taught as many years as he has attended the Normal School. Let the Alumni press this cheering fact upon the attention of earnest youths. It is also an encouragement to loan money to bright and thrifty students on the part of friends, and of others desiring to do good, while at the same time unable to diminish their capital per-

manently. The bill encourages a most desirable form of investment. It is the beginning of a new era for the youth of Pennsylvania.

The contemplated changes in library and classrooms made possible by the completion of Science Hall are now well advanced. Steward Frisbie has made good use of the vacation days.

The new library will be found on second floor taking the space previously occupied by rooms R and S and the adjacent corridor. It is a large well lighted room.

The former Study Hall is being divided into two class-rooms both to be occupied by Prof. Albert.

Prof. Albert's previous quarters, room H, has been transformed into two convenient and needed Model School rooms.

The narrow halls in the girls' dormitories on third and fourth floors are now things of the past. The dividing partitions have been removed, making wide, airy and well lighted corridors of the former dark tunnels.

School will open for the fall term, Tuesday, September 3rd.

## Athletics.

Base ball and track work held the athletic interests of the school during the past term. Cold, rainy weather made the base ball season a rather disappointing one, yet in spite of this, a number of good games were played. Much of the time our boys were playing out of their class. The Cuban Giants, Brooklyn Royal Giants, and the Harrisburg Giants made a series of games no school team could hope to win. They were all creditable games, and one score came our way. Bucknell University had her usual veteran team and took both games, the one at Lewisburg being lost by one of those strange freaks of base ball luck which often happen. Bucknell did not score, nor get a man beyond second base, for eight of the nine innings, yet the game was lost by the score of 6 to 7.

The new diamond is the best the school has ever had and is by far the finest we have played upon this year. The grand stand and bleachers are in place and add much to the comfort of the spectators. The fence is still among the things hoped for but not seen. The new track also bears the legend, "not yet but soon." Both fence and track are much needed and will probably be pushed to completion this summer.

The Field Day events were run off upon the old field. A very poor track made fast time almost impossible. The sports were interesting,

however, and closely contested. The class of 1907 carried off the honors of the day. One record of the school was broken. Harry De Wire, in the broad jump cleared 20 feet, 5½ inches. He also took the hundred yard dash in 10 2-5 seconds.

The following is the score by innings of some of the games played this season:

April 24.	Hits
B. S. N. S.	0 2 1 0 0 0 0 4—7—11

Recreation of	
Bloomsburg	0 2 0 0 0 1 0 1 0—4—8

April 27.	Hits
B. S. N. S.	4 1 3 3 0 0 2 0 0—13—14

Wilkes-Barre	
High School	0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 2—4—4

May 4.	Hits
B. S. N. S.	0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0—2—5

Springfield	
of Shamokin	0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 2—4—5

May 11.	Hits
B. S. N. S.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1—1—5

Bucknell	
University	3 0 1 1 0 3 0 0 0—8—9

May 15.	Hits
B. S. N. S.	0 0 1 2 0 0 1 5 1—10—14

Hazleton	0 2 0 2 1 0 4 0 0—9—10
----------	------------------------

May 18.	Hits
B. S. N. S.	0 0 1 0 0 0 3 0 0 1—5—9

Benton	0 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0—4—9
--------	-------------------------

May 22.	Hits
B. S. N. S.	0 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 0—4—6

Recreation of	
Bloomsburg	1 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0—3—3

May 25.	Hits
B. S. N. S.	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0—5—9

Hazleton	3 0 1 1 1 0 1 0 0—7—13
----------	------------------------

May 27.	Hits
B. S. N. S.	0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0—1—2

Cuban	
Giants	0 0 0 0 1 0 1 2 0—4—7



May 30, a. m.	Hits
B. S. N. S. 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 2—4—8	
Harrisburg	
Giants 0 1 1 0 1 2 1 1 0—7—10	
May 30, p. m.	Hits
B. S. N. S. 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 4 2 1—8—9	
Harrisburg	
Giants 2 0 1 0 0 1 3 0 0 0—7—12	
June 8.	Hits
B. S. N. S. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0—0—3	
Susquehanna	
University 1 1 2 0 1 0 2 0 0—7—7	
June 12.	Hits
B. S. N. S. 6 2 1 0 3 0 0 2 0—14—12	
Berwick	
Y. M. C. A. 1 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0—6—7	
June 15.	Hits
B. S. N. S. 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0—1—5	
Berwick	
A. C. & F. 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 3 0—5—9	
June 17.	Hits
B. S. N. S. 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1—6—8	
Bucknell	
University 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0—7—6	
June 20.	Hits
B. S. N. S. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0—1—8	
Brooklyn	
Giants 1 0 0 0 2 2 1 2 0—8—12	
June 22.	
B. S. N. S. 0 0 0 0 0—0	Rain
Benton 3 0 0 0 0—3	
June 24.	Hits
B. S. N. S. 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0—2—4	
Freeland	
Tigers 3 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 1—7—11	

## FIELD DAY.

The thirteenth annual Field Day was held Monday, June 24th upon the old athletic field. Some very fine prizes were awarded to the winners of the various events. The poor condition of the track made the long distance races slow.

A typical commencement crowd lined the field and added its share

to the interest and spirit of the occasion. With the impetus afforded by the new field, track athletics should take a fresh impetus and become a leading feature of our outdoor school life.

The various events with the result of each contest follow:

100 Yard Dash.

DeWire first; H. Marcy, second.

Time 10 2-5 seconds.

220 Yard Low Hurdles.

Rodriquez, first; LeVan, second.

Time 30 2-5 seconds.

220 Yard Dash.

DeWire, first; Lloyd, second.

Time 24 2-5 seconds.

440 Yard Run.

Lloyd, first; Woodward, second.

Time 58 seconds.

75 Yard Dash Modelites.

Machado, first; Williams, second.

Time 10 1-5 seconds.

Mile Run.

Woodward, first; Barrow, second

High Jump.

C. Marcy, first; H. Marcy, second

Height 5 feet.

Base Ball Throw.

C. Morris, 300 feet, 11 inches.

Broad Jump.

DeWire, first; 20 feet, 5½ inches.

12 Pound Shot Put.

McCreary, first; LeVan, second.

34 feet.

Pole Vault.

Woodward, first; H. Marcy, second. 8 feet, 4 inches.

Class Relay.

Won by Class of '07.

Lloyd, Rodriquez, LeVan, De

Wire.

Second '09.

Fisher, Morris, Mahony, Barrow.

#### ATHLETIC RECORDS.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER
100 Yd Dash	10 1-5 sec.	McNertney '05
220 Yd Dash	25 1-5 sec.	McCollum '01
Mile Run	4 min. 38 3-5 sec	Shivelhood '95
High Jump	5 ft. 2 in	Smethers '96
Running		
Broad Jump	20 ft. 5½ in.	DeWire '07
Shot Put (12 lb)	44 ft. 4 in.	McGuffie '99
Pole Vault	9 ft. 10 in.	Appleman '99

Officers of the Athletic Association for the next school year are as follows:

President, Daniel Morgan.

Vice President, William Savidge

Secretary, D. E. Maurer.

Treasurer, Chas. H. Albert.

#### STUDENT MEMBERS OF ADVISORY BOARD:

Chas. Maurer, Stewart Acor.

#### MANAGERS.

Foot Ball, Clayton Davis.

Basket Ball, Clyde Sanders.

Base Ball; Jay Grimes.

Track Team, Carl Erikson.

#### CAPTAINS.

Basket Ball, Carl Erikson.

Base Ball, William Savidge.

It has been decided by the Athletic Association to so regulate the wearing of the school "B" as to indicate the branch of sports in which it is won.

"B's" hereafter awarded will be eight inches in height for foot ball, six inches for base ball, a five inch Old English letter for basket ball, and for track events three and one-half inches.

## Alumni.

The QUARTERLY desires to hear from all Alumni of the institution. Please consider this a personal invitation to let us know all about yourself and all you can tell us concerning your classmates. Address all communications for this department to G. E. Wilbur, Lock Box No 203.

Prof. Noetling was at the Normal School on Tuesday of Commencement Week to attend the reunions of the Classes of '82 and '87. He was royally entertained by these two classes and heartily welcomed by the members of the Faculty and a large number of his old pupils. The Professor's eye is undimmed and his voice as cheery as ever. The QUARTERLY hopes to see his familiar figure on the Campus every Commencement Week for many years to come.

Miss Rose Greenstein who has charge of the classes in German at the Normal, is spending her vacation in Germany. She sailed on the Zeeland for Antwerp June 21st. She will spend the greater part of her vacation at her old home, Meiningen, and will return about Sept. 1st.

Miss Emily Starr, the popular and efficient head of the Department of Music, has declined a re-election. She will remain some time at her home in Nova Scotia.

'70, McClure, Rev. Alfred (special) visited Bloomsburg in April on the occasion of the unveiling of the

marker to perpetuate the site of Fort McClure along the river road. Mr. McClure was the orator of the day and his presence added special interest as he was born in the old house at the Fort and is a great-grandson of the original patentee of the land where the Fort was located. On the Sunday following the exercises at the site of the Fort, Dr. McClure occupied the pulpit of St. Paul's Episcopal Church.

'70, Rupert, Eva, who has charge of a girls school at Santa Fe, New Mexico, is spending her vacation in Bloomsburg. She reached home in time to attend the Commencement exercises.

'71, Ailman, Jerome T., was prominently mentioned as a possible nominee for State Treasurer at the last Democratic State Convention. Another Normal boy, however, received the honor.

'71, Bartsch, Hon. G. W., spent several days in town about the middle of June. He was accompanied by his two daughters, Olive and Rae, who have been attending school at Tarrytown, N. Y. Judge Bartsch, who retired from the Supreme Court Bench of Utah some time ago to take up the practice of law, paying particular attention to mining law in which he is an expert, has been retained by a Philadelphia syndicate with an idea of developing a certain mining property.

'71, Hendershott (Sloan) Annie, died at her home on Market Street,

Bloomsburg, Sunday afternoon, April 28. Though she had been in ill health for some time and had been confined to her room for three weeks her death was unexpected. Last November she was first stricken with heart trouble, and from that time she slowly declined. Bright's disease set in and toward the end she was also afflicted with dropsy. Mrs. Sloan was a life long resident of Bloomsburg, and was married to Harry W. Sloan Nov. 24, 1879. She was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church and in her younger days was active in church work, and prominent in the social life of the town. The funeral services were held at the house on May 1st, conducted by Rev. J. W. Diggles. Interment in Rosemont Cemetery.

'72, Bowen (Parker) Jennie E. resides at Waverly, Penn'a. Her daughter has been attending the Normal School during the last school year.

'75, Kisner, Dr. Jacob C., is located in Carlisle, Pa., where he has a large practice, and the confidence and esteem of the entire community.

'76, Low, Myron I., was recently re-elected, for the 'steenth time, President of the Columbia County Sunday School Association. The fact that Columbia is the banner county in the state respecting Sunday School work is due very largely to the well directed and enthusiastic efforts of Mr. Low.

'79, Herring, Hon. G. S., has changed his plans in relation to his removal to Pittsburg, and instead will go to Sunbury where he has formed a partnership with Hon. S. P. Wolverton. He will continue to practice in this and Montour counties, but his Bloomsburg office will not be maintained.

The law firm consists of Senator Wolverton, Judge Herring and S. P. Wolverton, Jr. His family will move to Sunbury as soon as a suitable house can be secured.

'79, Dean (Shaw) Anna, who for so many years has been living in Pittston, Pa., is now residing in Buffalo, N. Y.

'79, Lepley, Rev. W. A., a member of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the M. E. Church is stationed at Coalport, Pa. His brother, Rev. M. O. Lepley, '81, is stationed at Waterbury, Conn.

'80, Faulds, Lena, has charge of the work in Latin in the Wilkes-Barre High School. She is a successful and popular instructor. She is planning to go to Wellesley this summer and visit the old places and recall the scenes of her school days at that institution.

'80, Ritter, C. A. is agent for Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers, having charge of South Eastern Pennsylvania. His home is at Auburn, Schuylkill Co.

'81, Simons, M. E., is meeting with fine success as an attorney-at-law in Honesdale, Pa. He is interested in many of the enterprises of

the town, and takes an active part in the work of his church, in which he is a member of the official board.

'82. The class of '82 held an interesting reunion on Tuesday of Commencement Week. Eleven members were back for this, their 25th anniversary. A delightful feature of the reunion was the fact that the party, accompanied by Dr. Waller, Prof. Noetling and Prof. Wilbur, went to the cottage of Dr. Bierman at Arbutus Park for supper.

Those attending the reunion were Dr. Bierman, Bloomsburg; Franklin E. Hill, Tunkhannock; Mrs. Stella Sickler Jordon, Tunkhannock; Mrs. Burnette Styles Brooke, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Lillian Brown Geddes, Elmira; Mrs. Mary Brugler Mercer, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Nora Finney Sterner, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Jennie Turrel Roate, Kingston; Mrs. Mary Wasley Ball, Mahanoy City; Miss Martha Vaughn, Scranton; Mrs. Rachael Wenner Hower, Bloomsburg.

This class together with the classes of '87 and '97 were the honored guests of the Institution. At the Alumni banquet the toast-master perpetrated the following: "Dr. Bierman and Frank Hill were talking, on the Campus, of their school days when Dr. Bierman suggested that Hill didn't remember any of his Latin. Hill forthwith wagered a dollar that he did and the doctor gave him this to translate: "Vox populi, vox Dei."

Hill translated it: "My God,



my God, why hast thou forsaken us." Dr. Bierman promptly handed over the dollar."

'82, Sickler (Jordon) Stella, spent several days, after Commencement week, with her classmate Nettie Stiles (Brooke) on Market Street, Bloomsburg. The rest of the family say that the entire house and surroundings were loaded, all the time, with reminiscences. We believe it.

'83, Clark, Granville J., was elected a trustee of the State Normal School at the annual meeting in May. By this act the Institution has not only honored Mr. Clark and the Alumni but itself as well. Mr. Clark has always shown an active and practical interest in the welfare of his Alma Mater. He is planning for a big reunion of his class on Tuesday of Commencement week, 1908. He'll get them there.

'83, Cleaver, Rev. Nelson E., a member of the Central Penna. Conference M. E. Church, is stationed at Emporium, Pa.

'83, Karschner, Rev. Lloyd W., a member of the Wyoming Conference, is stationed at Uniondale, Pa. His daughter, Glendora, graduated with honors last June at Wyoming Seminary, in the Literary Scientific Course.

'84, Hanley, Thos. B. (special course) has surprised his friends and relatives by informing them that he was married Jan. 9, 1905, at Hartford, Conn. to Miss Agnes

Rodney of that city. He has succeeded for more than two years in keeping his wedding secret and his friends when visiting him never suspected but that he was the confirmed bachelor they thought him to be. He is on the editorial staff of the New York Herald and is making his home with his wife and daughter in New York City.

'85, McHugh, Chas. F., city attorney of Wilkes-Barre city has been elected attorney for the Borough of Nescopeck.

'85, Birch, Rev. Bruce T. has been reappointed as Harrison Foundation Fellow at the University of Pennsylvania for the coming year.

This Fellowship carries with it \$150 for tuition; \$100 for books and \$500 for personal use.

There is no teaching or duty other than studying along a specific line. He won the same scholarship last year.

'85, Scott, Dr. Robert B. (special course) is the Republican leader of the Fourteenth Ward in Philadelphia. He is a graduate in both pharmacy and medicine. He has been a member of the legislature, as was also his brother John, the noted criminal lawyer. Another brother, George, is now a member of that body. The students during the years 1881-1885 will remember these Scott brothers who have now become famous in business, in the professions, and in the politics of Philadelphia. An older brother Will, who had achieved distinction

as a physician and figured largely in the celebrated Holmes' murder trial, died several years ago.

'85, Phillips, (Kuschke) Lizzie, resides at 1216 Oram Boulevard, Scranton, Pa. She expects to send her daughter, a graduate of the Scranton High School to the Normal School next year.

'86, Moyer, Harry C. has entered the active ministry in the M. E. church and has been sent as a supply preacher to the Wapwallopen charge. Harry enjoys the work and says that, "so far the people have stood the preaching first rate."

'86, Shaffer, (Broughall) Adelle may now be found at 504 W. 14th St., Wilmington, Del., where she is a "housekeeper and counselor of two live boys."

'87, Yetter, Orval H. We clip the following from a local paper of recent date. "O. H. Yetter, director of music in the Bloomsburg public schools, has received a most flattering offer to become the head of the music department of the Clarion State Normal School. What is even more interesting to the people of Bloomsburg is that the directors have succeeded in persuading Mr. Yetter to remain at the head of the music department of the Bloomsburg schools. The directors realized that it would be almost impossible to replace Mr. Yetter who has brought the music department of the schools up to a wonderfully high standard."

'87, Brown, E. Clair, resides at

94 Academy street, Wilkes-Barre. Some one asked Clair at the recent Commencement if she had a man yet. She quickly responded: "No, but I have a horse and that's a good deal better." She, with a lady friend of Wilkes-Barre, drove to Elmira where she will spend the summer with her sister, Lillian Brown Geddis '82.

'87, Richards, Florence S., has been pursuing a graduate course at Columbia University, New York. She received the degree A. M. in June.

'87 Reunion. "Eleven members of the class of 1887 attended the twenty year reunion of the class yesterday. A delightful banquet was served in Room 147 and addresses were made by Prof. Wilbur and Prof. Noetling. Letters were read from members who could not attend. Of the 45 members of the class four have died. Those attending the reunion were: Miss Margaret Lewis, Miss White, Miss Maude Smith, Miss Clair Brown, Mrs. Beckie Nye Lowry, Mrs. Chas. Kesty, Miss Mary Sheep, Mrs. J. W. Creasy, Wm. E. Martin, Wm. C. Johnston and O. H. Yetter."—*Morning Press*, June 26.

'88, LaWall, Chas. H. (Coll. prep.) was married June 5, '07 to Miss Millicent Renshaw, of Philadelphia. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. R. Marshall Harrison in Holy Trinity Memorial Chapel. The courtship began several years ago when Miss Renshaw

was being instructed in the principles of pharmacy and chemistry by her future husband.

Mr. LaWall is professor of theory and practice of pharmacy at the College of Pharmacy, where he was graduated in 1893. Miss Renshaw has been assistant to Joseph P. Remington, dean of the college, since she completed her professional education at the same institution in 1904.

Prof. LaWall has been prominently identified with the commercial as well as the professional side of pharmacy and chemistry since his graduation. In addition to being a member of the college faculty, he has been chemist for the State Dairy and Pure Food Department, and has acted as an expert in many cases. He is president of the Drug Club, the Alumni Association of the college, and a member of many other professional, business and social organizations. His ability as an author and speaker upon pharmaceutical matters has frequently been demonstrated.

'88, Hassinger, (Harbaugh) Jessie, is now living at 3812 Harrison avenue, Bellaire, Ohio. Mr. Harbaugh is a mining and civil engineer. Mrs. Harbaugh spent a few days in Bloomsburg early in July. She had been called to Pennsylvania on account of the death of her mother.

'89, Harding, Mattie, is a teacher in the Central High School building, Duluth, Minn.

'89, Smith, Rev. C. Edgar is pastor of a large English Lutheran church in Johnstown, Pa.

'90, Jayne, J. Gere, (special course), a well known member of the Columbia and Luzerne county bars, was married May 30th, in Boston, to Miss Jessie Gruver, of Wapwallopen, Pa. Miss Gruver had been in Boston some time pursuing music studies.

'90, Callender, Rev. Clark, a member of the Wyoming Conference of the M. E. church, is stationed at Taylor, Pa. His brother Rev. Asa Callender, '98, a member of the same conference, is stationed at Vestal, N. Y., near Binghamton.

'91, Kschinka, Marie W., who has been attending the University of Syracuse during the past three years, was graduated in June from the College of Liberal Arts of that institution. From a class numbering near 400, Miss Kschinka was one of ten to receive the Phi Beta Kappa honor bestowed by the University for excellence, and the only one thus chosen of the students of the Classical course.

'91, McBride, Harry C., has gone to Seattle, Washington, where he will be employed.

'91, Harman, Hon. John G. had the signal honor at the recent Democratic State Convention of being nominated by acclamation as the candidate of that party for State Treasurer. The Democratic press of the state hail him as a worthy successor to State Treasurer Berry.

John thinks there is a fighting chance to win and proposes to go into the campaign with the definite purpose of "getting there." Upon his return from the convention he was accorded a 'rousing welcome in which the citizens of Bloomsburg without respect to party affiliations participated.

'92, Beers, (Lueder) Ada, died at her home in Buttonwood, near Wilkes-Barre, Monday, May 13, '07, after a two weeks' illness. She and her husband had recently moved into a beautiful new home. The funeral was held Thursday, May 16, and was largely attended. Interment in Oaklawn cemetery.

'92, Reice, Stephen, (special course), was married in Philadelphia, early in June, to Miss Florence L. Talmadge of that city.

'93, Freas, E. Kinney was married Friday evening, June 28th, to Miss Minerva Roberts, of Pittston, Pa. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. R. A. Rinker at the home of the bride's parents on Broad street. They are living at the Hotel Hanover, Berwick, Pa.

'93, Seely, Belva L. At the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Seely, of Beach Haven, occurred the marriage of Miss Belva L. Seely and Roland O. Brockway, on Wednesday, June 28th at ten o'clock. The wedding was a quiet though very pretty one, only the immediate families and a few very intimate friends being present, when Rev. E. A. Loux

pastor of the First Presbyterian church of Berwick, performed the ceremony.

The bride has been a very successful teacher for several years and the groom is a well known and popular member of the bar of Luzerne and Columbia counties.

After an extended wedding tour which included Washington, D. C., the Jamestown Exposition and other points of interest in Virginia they make their home in Beach Haven.

'93, Barkley, Jennie W. (special course) was married June 20th, at the home of the bride's mother in Bloomsburg, to Ernest I. VanDoran, of Philadelphia. The beautiful ring service of the Presbyterian church was performed by Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., in the presence of fifty guests. They make their home in Philadelphia, where the groom is engaged in the electrical equipment business.

'93, Fassett, Emily E., was married on June 7th, 1905 to Mr. Wm. B. Rainsford, of Indian Head, Md. The wedding took place at the home of the bride's mother in Mehoopany, Pa. They reside at Indian Head, Md., on the Potomac, where Mr. Rainsford is the mechanical draftsman at the U. S. Naval proving ground.

'94, Conner, Martha who has so acceptably filled the position of librarian at the Normal School has been offered the position of assistant librarian at State College. We hear that she will accept.



'95, Stauffer, Claude M., director of the Carlisle Indian Band, will have his band at Long Branch, N. J., for ten weeks this summer, where it will play in summer concerts.

'95, Yetter, Alfred E. (coll. prep.) was married October 17th, '06, to Miss Anna Henwood, of Skinners Eddy, Pa. They reside at 605 Fifth street, Dunmore, Pa. Mr. Yetter is the chief engineer of a Scranton corps of engineers.

'95, Kerlin, Nellie lives in Newport News, Va., her address is 224 Forty Eighth street, just across from the Jamestown Exposition. She will be glad to see all old Normal friends who may visit Jamestown.

'96, Miller, Chas. W. Jr., was married June 1, '07 at Needles, California.

'97, Miller, James, editor of the Wellsboro *Republican Advocate*, was visiting in Columbia county early in June. He was accompanied by his bride, formerly Miss Maude Beesley.

'97 Reunion. The class of '97 held their reunion in Room C and their banquet in the former Biological Laboratory. The room was tastily decorated in the class colors, purple and white. Originally there were 135 members in the class and since then there have been three deaths and thirty-eight marriages, twenty-six girls and twelve fellows. The following named committee was appointed to arrange for the

next banquet five years hence: Miss Elsie Wilson, Hazleton; Miss Mary Good, Hazleton; Miss Grace Law, of B. S. N. S.; Miss Bess Davis, of Wilkes-Barre, and Miss Gertrude Freeman, of Scranton.

Prof. Wilbur, Prof. Cope, Prof. Hartline, Prof. Albert and Prof. Sutliff responded to toasts.

Those attending the banquet were as follows: Miss Mary Good, Miss May Meixell, Miss Ella Beudict, Miss Hattie James, Miss Bertha Shortz, Dr. D. M. Hess, Eva Martin, Miss Besse Davis, Miss Ella Andreas, Mrs. D. M. Montgomery, Elsie W. Wilson, Anna Kane, Mary Seely, Mrs. Harry Creasy, Mabel Moyer, Zerbin Low, Carrie Lloyd, Gertrude Freeman, Bertha Kelley, Grace Law, Mary J. Williams, Miss Mary Milnes, Mary Knapp.

'98, Gidding, Joe (special course) who now has a fine position in Duluth, Minn., spent several days in June visiting friends in Bloomsburg.

'98, Kimble, Eleanor Sears, was married Wednesday, June 5th, '07 to Mr. Benjamin H. Dittrich, of Honesdale. They are "at home," 107 Main street.

'99, Mason, Marvin G. graduated at Dickinson College in June, 1906. During the last year he has been Prof. of Greek and Latin in Conway Hall—the Preparatory School attached to Dickinson College.

'99, Pfahler, Mary A. On Wednesday morning, June 13th, Miss Mary A. Pfahler and Calvin E. Keefer were married at 10:30

o'clock, at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Sarah Pfahler, East Front street, Danville, Pa., the Rev. Lloyd W. Walter officiating. The wedding was a very quiet affair, no one but the immediate families being present. The newly wedded couple left on the 12:10 Pennsylvania train for a trip to Buffalo, Niagara Falls and Toronto.

The bride is a well-known and popular young lady and for several years past has held the position of teacher in the South Danville school. The groom was formerly a resident of South Danville where he held the position of bookkeeper at Hoover Bros. planing mill. At present he holds the position of county commissioners' clerk at Sunbury. He is a most exemplary young man and has hosts of friends. The newly wedded couple will reside in Sunbury.

'99, Davidson, A. Paul (Coll. Prep.) who graduated in the dental department of the University of Pennsylvania this year has been appointed to take charge of the dental department of the Philadelphia Hospital.

'00, Wilson, Frances H. We clip the following from the Wilkes-Barre *Record* of June 20.

A very pretty informal wedding was that of Miss Frances Hunter Wilson of Plains and Hiram Tucker of Morganza, Pa., at the home of the bride's parents at Plains last evening at 6:30 o'clock. Miss Flossie Landis of Rock Glen played

the march from Lohengrin and during the ceremony "A Melody of Love." Preceding the couple came Elizabeth and Isadore Wilson carrying white ribbons to form an aisle, then the bride and groom unattended. Rev. F. D. Hartsock of Dunmore officiated using the ring ceremony. Immediately after the ceremony the guests, which were composed of the family and a few close friends of the contracting parties, were regaled with a dainty supper.

Mrs. Tucker is a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School and since graduating has been engaged in teaching, three years of which has been spent in the reform school at Morganza. She is a young lady of admirable qualities and possesses many friends, who wish her happiness in her new home. The groom is an estimable young man, a graduate of the Pottsdam Normal School of New York and is the assistant superintendent of the Morganza Reformer School. Mr. and Mrs. Tucker left on a trip to include Philadelphia, Atlantic City, New York and a visit to Adams, N. Y., the home of the groom's parents. Then to Niagara Falls with a termination at Morganza, their future home.

'00, Swainbank, Lillian. The marriage of Miss Lillian Swainbank of Westmoor and George H. Powell of Scranton was solemnized last evening at 8 o'clock at the home of the bride by the Rev. J. W. Nich-

olson. The interior of the house was beautifully decorated with evergreens, ferns and potted flowers, while Japanese lanterns, etc., on the outside, made the home a very attractive one.

The bride is the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Swainbank and for the past four years has been a teacher in the Dorranceton schools. She is a graduate of the Wilkes-Barre High School, '99, of the Bloomsburg Normal School, 1900, and is a highly esteemed young lady, with a large circle of friends. Mr. Powell was formerly in the employ of Turner & Van Scoy, but is now a resident of Scranton, where he is manager for the J. M. Lally hardware store, and is well known on the West Side. Among those present at the wedding were guests from Philadelphia, Scranton, Danville, Wilkes-Barre, Plymouth, Kingston and Dorranceton.

After a wedding trip, including Philadelphia, New York and Boston, the young couple will go to housekeeping in a prettily furnished home at No. 1730 Madison avenue, Scranton.—*Wilkes-Barre Record*, June 13.

'00, Gallagher, W. P. The *Wilkes-Barre News* last spring had a very complimentary notice of the work of Mr. Gallagher as the special representative of the Wilkes-Barre *Leader*, at Harrisburg during the sessions of the Legislature. He is referred to as "one of the bright-

est newspaper workers in this end of the State." We hear that Mr. Gallagher has accepted a position on the editorial staff of the *Wilkes-Barre Record*.

'00, Edwards, Thos. H. was wedded May 1st, to a native lady of the Philippines—a Miss Rossa Rio Neri, who is a daughter of a wealthy grandee and land owner. The father-in-law has taken a great interest in the cause of education as established by the United States government in those islands. Edwards intends to visit his home friends next summer, bringing with him his wife.

'00, Maust, Lydia E., and William Ludwig were married June 19, at the home of the bride's sister, Mrs. John S. House, Jerseytown, Pa. Mr. Ludwig formerly resided in Columbia county, but now holds a position in New York.

'00, Beiswinger, Minnie was married May 8 at the residence of her mother in Wilkes-Barre to Mr. John B. Armstrong of that city. The officiating minister was Rev. R. B. Webster. They are "at home" No. 64 Wood street.

'00, Thompson, Jean D. At high noon, July 2, Miss Jean Thompson and Rev. Samuel G. Houghton, of Sterling, N. Y., were united in marriage in the Broad Street Presbyterian church by Rev. R. A. Rinker. Mr. Houghton has charge of the M. E. church in Sterling, N. Y. and has been pursuing special studies in Syracuse University.

'01, Low, C. Zehnder and Miss Cora Leona Ammerman were married at the home of the bride's parents, Forks, Pa., June 4. Mr. Low is employed as a salesman for a large piano store at Washington, Pa., where they will reside.

'01, Brobst, Charles (special course) was married June 26th to Miss Lettie Creveling at the home of her father, Benson Creveling, near Light Street. They will reside at Berwick where the groom is employed.

'02, Boyer, John B. (Sp. Course) has been making a fine record as a student at Bucknell University. He participated with credit in the Annual Junior debate last April.

'02, Cohen, Dr. Joseph, (Coll. Prep.) who has been connected since his graduation as a physician with the Scranton City Hospital, will locate in Berwick, Pa.

'02, Kester, Leona (Sp. Course) and James R. Lawton were united in marriage at the home of the bride in Millville, June 11, '07. The bridegroom is a prosperous young farmer.

'02, Reunion. Forty-five members out of the 120 who graduated returned Commencement week to participate in their fifth Anniversary. Following the serving of the menu a delightful program was rendered as follows: E. E. Cobleigh acting as toast-master.

"The Fifth Year," Edith C. Appenzeller; "Reminiscences," Byron J. Pickering; "Pedagogues," Mary

E. Frances; "The Ideal," Ruth Hall; "Maidens and Baches Still," Florence Crow; "The Dominies," Edith Kuntz; "Dualism," William Good; Piano Solo, "If I Were a Bird," Henselt, Evelyn Roberts; History, Julia Smigelsky; "Alma Mater," Martha Keim; "The Future," George C. Baker; "The Next Reunion," F. E. Robinson.

Prof. Albert and Prof. Wilbur were present and their remarks were received with a hearty cheer.

Since graduation the following members of the class are deceased: Thos. Cannole, Mame Giles, Gert-rude Leyshon, Gertrude Vought and Bert L. Marcy.

The following were present; Hortense Metcalf, Alice Guest, Martha Keim, Marie Diem, Grace Bradbury, Albert Baker, Edith Kuntz, Eunice Spear, Bertha Fine, Julia Smigelsky, Margaret Kehoe, Sara Leighow, Estella Leighow, Lourissa Leighow, Evan Williams, Mrs. Etta Keller, Marie Bailey, Essene Hollopeter, Elizabeth Pollock, Hadassa Balliet, Byron J. Pickering, William Good, Genevieve Bubb, Prythia Curtis, Mary Francis, Mae Reichard, David Landis, A. E. Keiber, Edwin Cobleigh, Ruth Hall, Camilla Hadsall, Eleanor Gay, Grace Menhennett, May Rhodomoyer, Florence Crow, Evalyn Roberts, Anna Leuder, Edith Appenzeller, P. C. Snyder, Amy Smethers, Alice Melvin, Blanche Austin, Harriet Frye, Carroll Space, Louise Sophia.



'03, Hottenstein, Ellen. On the evening of April 10, '07 for the first time in a quarter of a century, the old Reformed church at Paradise was the scene of a wedding festivity. On this occasion the bride was Miss Sarah Ellen Hottenstein, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Hottenstein, and the groom, Mr. Elmer Delrue Schnure. The church was handsomely decorated for the event. Miss Elizabeth Hoskins, '03, of Scranton, was maid of honor. The ceremony was performed by Rev. T. O. Stem, of Turbotville. The wedding march was rendered by Mrs. W. J. Balliet and the bride song was sung by Mr. Balliet. About seventy-five guests attended the reception and wedding supper at the bride's home immediately after the ceremony.

'03, Welsh, Frederic S. (coll. prep.) was one of the honor men of the class of '07 at the recent commencement exercises of Lafayette College.

'03, Wiltraub, Stella (special course) was married April 16, to Mr. Wilbur C. Hoffman, of York, Pa., by Bishop Reiland in Grace Episcopal church, New York City. They will reside in York where Mr. Hoffman is a prominent young business man.

'03, Gresh, Edith, taught two years and secured her permanent certificate. During the last two years she has remained at her home in Milton. Miss Jessie Raup has been teaching at Mateawan, N. J.

and Miss Mildred Krumm at Atlantic City. We hear that Miss Mildred was recently married, but have no particulars of the event.

'04, Turner, Ruth, has gone to New York City to visit friends. Later in the summer she expects to go to California and enter Leland Stanford University.

'04, Rooke, William J, gave the Normal School a pleasant call during commencement. "Bill" is one of the stars of the foot ball team of Pennsylvania University. He is in the Law College.

'04, Shuman, Helen (special course) was married June 29 to Wilfred Fielding, of Berwick, Pa. The marriage was solemnized at the American House at Hazleton where the father of the bride, E. A. Shuman, manager of the Hazleton office of the Western Union Telegraph Co., resides, at 10:45 a. m. The ceremony was performed by Rev. John C. Wagner, pastor of the Trinity Lutheran church, of Hazleton.

'04, Davenport, Alvirda, is teaching near Hoboken, N. J. She has only seventy little children, mostly German, in her room, second primary. Miss Virginia Wagner teaches near her and both have rooms at 834 Bloomfield street, Hoboken.

'05, Shook, Stella, has been teaching successfully at Du Bois, Pa.

'05, White, Ora, and Edward Campbell, of Milton, Pa., were married Saturday, June 1st in New York City. After spending several

## THE B. S. N. S. QUARTERLY

Published by Students and Faculty to promote the interests of "Old Normal."

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Joseph H. Dennis, CHAIRMAN

Ida Sittler.

W. B. Sutliff.

G. E. Wilbur.

Bessie Cogswell, '07	Rosa Hamlin, '07
Margaret Dailey, '07	Derl Hess, '07
Paul Englehart, '07	Louise Jolly, '07
L. N. Llewellyn '07	Mertie Cool, '08
Martha James, '08	Chas. Maurer, '08
Merrill Smith, '08	Lillian Yeager, '08

days in that city they went to State College, of which Mr. Campbell is a graduate, and attended the commencement exercises. They will reside in Milton where Mr. Campbell is employed by the American Car and Foundry Co.

'05, Shambach, Thomas F., was married at Middleburg, Pa., Thursday, June 13, to Miss Mabel Catherine Moyer. The ceremony was performed at the home of the bride's parents. They will reside in Bloomsburg, where Mr. Shambach is a member of the High School faculty.

'05, Webber, Geo. Harris, during the last year has been principal of the North Providence school at Elloree, S. C. His work has been so successful that he has offers of several excellent positions for next year, but the people of Elloree are making strong efforts to retain him.

'05, Reunion. The class of 1905 held its first reunion at Normal June 25th when a large delegation of the class gathered in Room R when a business meeting presided over by the vice president, Miss

Kathryn Krumm, was held and it was decided to hold the five year reunion in 1910.

Fifty-five of the class of 128 sat down to the banquet served in the 'gym.' where the class colors of orange and black were used to good advantage. Following the banquet speeches were made by Profs. Wilbur, Cope, Sutliff, Hartline, Dennis and Foote and the following members of the class: Kathryn Krumm, Roland Hemingway, W. W. Shirk, Nevin Englehart, Bessie Coughlin, Raymond Jolly, William Traxler, Mrs. Hagenbuch.

'06, Essick, Laura L., was married at Essick Heights Tuesday, June 9, to Mr. John D. Mattson of Philadelphia.

The ceremony was performed at high noon in the presence of a large number of friends and relatives. The decorations were very elaborate. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Barb, of Hughesville. The bride and groom were attended by Mr. Carl Christiana, of Philadelphia, and Miss Laulie Moore, of Sunbury. The wedding march was played by Miss Ruth Gearhart, of Danville. Following the ceremony the bride and groom left upon an extended wedding tour.

'07, Wells, Howard L., has secured the principalship of the graded schools of Gibson, Susquehanna Co. A very large number of the class of 1907 have been successful in securing good positions. We have not the space to enumerate.

## Commencement.

---

MIDDLE CLASS DRAMA, SATURDAY,  
JUNE 22.

The Middler class scored a marked success Saturday evening when they gave the one act lyric drama "King Rene's Daughter."

The scene of the play lies in Provence in a valley of Vaucluse, and the action lasts from midday until sunset; time, middle of the 15th century.

Iolanthe, the daughter of King Rene of Provence, is betrothed as a child to Count Tristan of Vaudemont who does not know that she is blind. Her father rears her in ignorance of the fact that she is blind and gives her into the charge of Ebn Jahia, a Moorish physician, who restores her sight. Tristan wandering about comes upon Iolanthe's retreat, and meets her, but fails to recognize his betrothed wife since he has never met her. He falls in love with her and determines to break his marriage contract with the unknown bride. Later he discovers the identity of the two girls, renews his suit, and wins her, thus fulfilling both his compact and his wishes.

Thurman Krumm took well the part of a stern king and kind and loving father. Joseph Shovlin, Count Tristan of Vaudemont, was a success as the valiant and courteous knight and an ardent lover. Robert Voris, Sir Geoffrey of Orange, as a friend of the Count, took

the part well as one who tried to restrain the impetuous Count. Clayton Davis gave a clever exhibition of acting in the role of the Moorish Physician, who restored the sight of King Rene's daughter. Miss Josie Beddall, as the heroine, Iolanthe, the blind daughter of the king, showed much talent in making her acting natural. No little part of the success was due to the life like acting of Thos. Francis as Sir Almeric, and of Clyde Sanders as Bertrand, and Miss Sara Williams as Martha, his wife, with whom Iolanthe was living in a secluded place.

The overture by the orchestra was much appreciated by the audience.

Another feature which added greatly to the success of the drama was the beautiful scenery and brilliant and resplendent costumes worn by the participants.

After the play the cast and stage committee, the latter composed of Edith Parks, chairman, Laura Boon, Anna Shiffer, Marguerite Emmert, Grace Wells, Edith Sturdevant, Lillian Yeager, Mabel Wilkinson, Wm. Rarick, John Piatt, Merrill Smith, James Stroud, Oliver Klingerman, Wm. Watkins, were tendered a banquet in the dining room.

---

BACCALAUREATE SERMON, SUNDAY, JUNE 23rd.

"The Divine Illumination," based upon the 26th verse of the 15th

chapter of St. John, "He shall testify of me," and Acts 1:8, "Ye shall receive power after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you," was the theme of the baccalaureate sermon delivered in the Normal auditorium Sunday afternoon, June 23rd before the graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and an audience which nearly filled the auditorium, by Rev. Dr. E. K. Bell, pastor of the First Lutheran church, of Baltimore, Md.

Dr. Waller, principal of the school, was necessarily absent and the exercises were in charge of Prof. G. E. Wilbur. Seated on the platform were Revs. Hemingway, Byers, Eyer, Whitney, Bailey, of town, and Eveland, of Williamsport. The scripture lesson was read by Rev. Byers, after which there was prayer by Rev. Eyer and a selection by the Normal School orchestra.

Dr. Bell's discourse was received by his hearers with undivided attention. For the graduating class it contained good advice, while all present could not help being better for having heard it.

After a solo by Miss Letson and the singing of a hymn, the benediction was pronounced by Rev. W. P. Eveland, of Williamsport.

#### ALUMNI MEETING AND BANQUET.

At the regular business meeting of the General Alumni Association the following officers were elected: President, Geo. E. Elwell; vice

president, Dr. Waller; corresponding secretary, G. E. Wilbur; recording secretary, S. J. Johnston; treasurer, H. G. Supplee; executive committee, O. H. Bakeless, chairman, C. H. Albert, Miss Eva Rupert, Mrs. L. P. Sterner and Mrs. J. G. Harman.

More than 350 members of the Bloomsburg State Normal School together with their invited guests gathered 'round the banquet board at "Old Normal" Monday afternoon, June 26th, for the closing—and to many the most delightful—event of a pleasant Commencement week.

A memorable banquet it proved to be, the responses to toasts being without exception of a high order while the spirit of good feeling that characterized the event will long be remembered by all who participated.

The menu served by Steward Frisbie was most excellent.

Granville J. Clark, class of '83, and a member of the Board of Trustees, officiated most happily as toastmaster.

The following toasts were responded to in a most unusually interesting and happy manner.

"Our Principal, the man, the time and the work here met," Prof. Wilbur.

"The Class of '82," Dr. H. Bierman.

"Our Decennials, the Class of '97," Mrs. Martha Brugler Creasy.

"Our Trustees, Men Who Do Things," Geo. E. Elwell, class of



'67, who was graduated from the school just 40 years ago, and who served very efficiently for many years as a trustee of the institution.

"Alma Mater and Alumni, One and Inseparable, Now and Forever," Principal D. J. Waller, Jr., class of '67.

"Our Lusty Infant, Loud and Strong, Naughty Seven," Edwin Lazarus.

#### ALUMNI DAY—CLASS NIGHT.

Tuesday, June 25th was divided between the Alumni and the Seniors. Many reunions of former classes were held in various parts of the building, and old times were talked over and the old jokes retold and the old songs resung. A report of these reunions will be found in the Alumni column of this issue.

As for the Seniors, they celebrated Ivy Day and Class Night, interesting exercises both, and well attended. Jupiter Pluvius was mischievous enough to interfere somewhat with the Ivy Day exercises, but everybody had a good time just the same.

For these exercises the class marched down to the lower campus and forming a winding figure marched to the side steps of the chapel where the president, Harry DeWire, planted the ivy.

Theodore Meisberger delivered the Ivy oration which was followed by a short, impressive and earnest

address by Dr. Waller. The next number was the class will written by Misses Harriet Hess and Helen Conner and Mr. Justin Lloyd, and read by Miss Conner. Prof. Cope then gave a live and inspiring address. This was followed by the class poem by Miss Edna Brundage. The program was concluded by singing the class song.

#### CLASS NIGHT EXERCISES.

Before an audience which filled every seat in the Normal School Auditorium, beautifully decorated for the occasion in blue and white, the class colors, and with palms and cut flowers, the graduating class held their Class Day Exercises on the evening of June 25th. These exercises are considered by all the students as being the most interesting in the whole Commencement week program.

The graduating class entered the room to music by the orchestra after which the following program was rendered :

President's Address, Mr. Harry DeWire  
Out on the Deep, Frederick Lohr

Senior Boys' Chorus.

Class History, Miss Alma G. Noble and  
Mr. L. N. Lewellyn.

Essay, Miss Miriam I. Smith  
Mendelssohn, Capriccio Brilliant, op. 22  
Miss Josephine Cousart  
and Miss Bertha Bacon.

Class Prophecy, Miss Olga L. Buck  
Class Song, Class  
Class Oration, Mr. Derl Hess  
Class Memorial, Miss Margaret G. Dailey  
Orchestra.

Class Presentation, Miss Cora Cramer  
and Mr. Nicholas Dino.

Up, Quit Thy Bower, P. A. Schnecker  
Senior Girls Chorus.

The class song, both the words and music of which was composed by Miss Margaret Brooke, was especially fine and many were the remarks of commendation heard concerning it.

### COMMENCEMENT.

The thirty-eighth annual Commencement of the Bloomsburg State Normal School has passed into history even more successfully than the many successful Commencements of the past. From the first to the last number the program was of interest.

An audience that taxed the capacity of the large auditorium was present. The music was especially fine and the address of Dr. Isaac Sharpless, president of Haverford College, was just such a one as would be expected from a man of his reputation and attainments.

Upon the stage were the trustees of the school, and after the graduates had entered to music by the orchestra, the following program was rendered:

Grand March,

B. S. N. S. Orchestra.

Prayer, Rev. E. B. Bailey

Overture, "Maritana," Wallace

B. S. N. S. Orchestra.

Commencement Address,

Pres. Isaac Sharpless

Song, "I Cannot Forget You,"

Gordon Temple

Rosa Vollrath.

Violin Obligato, Gines Escanaverino

Presentation of Certificates to Graduates of the Normal Course.

Presentation of Diplomas to Graduates in Academic Department.

To Classical and Scientific Graduates.

To Graduates in Music.

To Graduates in Commercial Department.

Presentation of Permanent Diplomas to Graduates who have taught two full annual terms.

The Alumni will notice a number of changes in our Alumni list published in this number of the catalogue. We have thought best to omit the names of the deceased members and so far as they are reported to date they are published on the last page of the catalogue. These names will not appear in our catalogue again.

So far as the addresses of the Alumni were known or could be obtained they are given. Our friends will confer a favor by furnishing us with any information by means of which our list may be made more complete in a future catalogue. In almost all cases the home addresses have been given.

Forty years ago the Bloomsburg Literary Institute sent out to three different colleges, Hamilton, Trinity, and Lafayette, its first class. They are all living and actively engaged.

Nearly twenty of our students will enter college this coming September, making the total college attendance representing Bloomsburg at the present time about seventy-five, distributed among about twenty different colleges.













